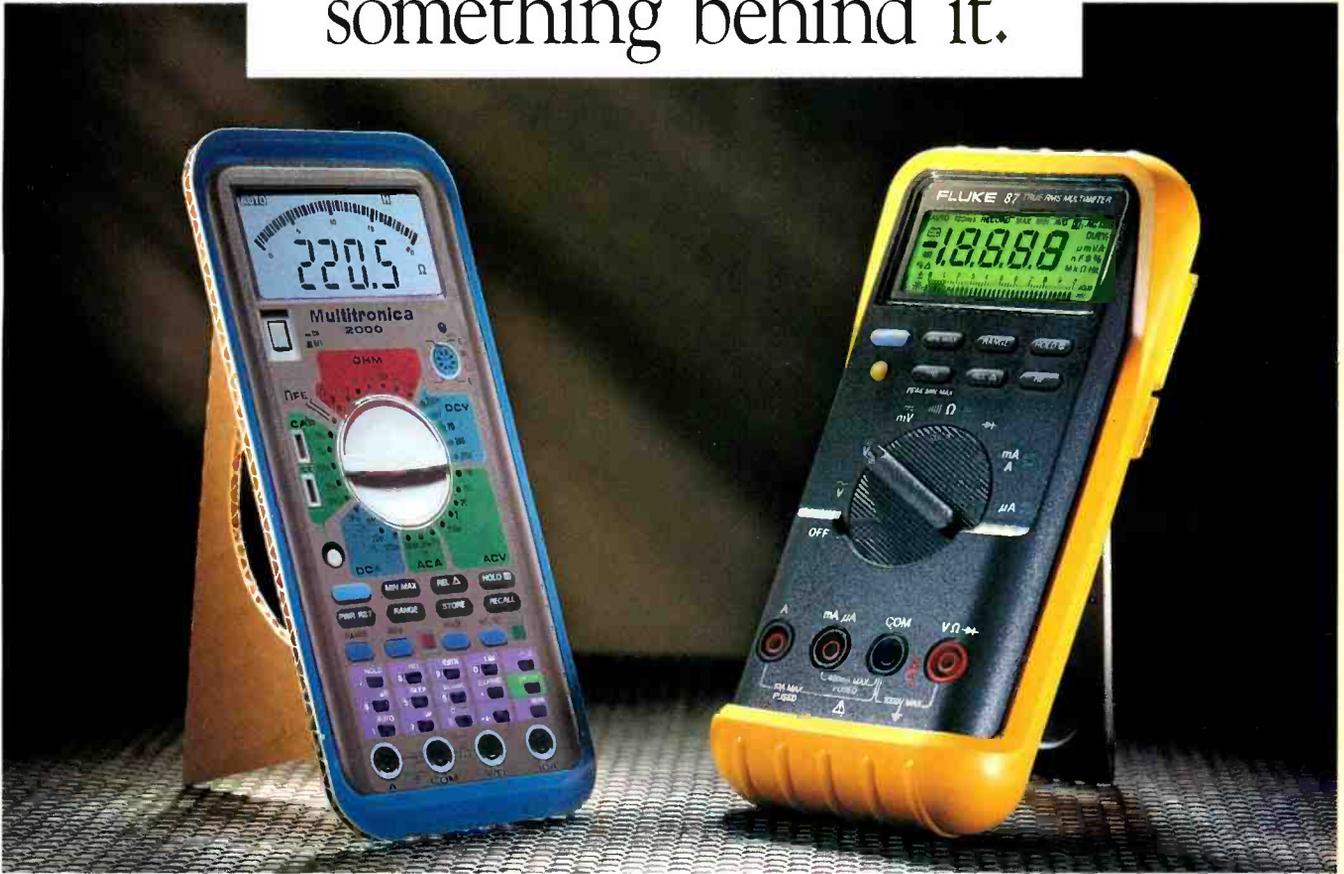




Before you get turned on  
by the front of a meter, make sure there's  
something behind it.



**Fluke meters are designed for professionals who value function over frills.**

There's nothing superficial about the Fluke family of versatile digital multimeters. Pick one up and you feel that it's a substantial tool. Designed to fit the application and the way you work. With features like our patented Touch Hold<sup>®</sup> function that freezes a reading on the display, and intelligently updates with each new reading. Automatically. Without requiring a third hand to push a button. Fluke meters attain stable, accurate readings in half the time of most imitations, making you more productive on the job.



Other meters are merely "designed to meet" certain guidelines; Fluke designs and builds a full line of meters that actually achieve UL, VDE and TÜV safety certification. Fluke's guarantee goes beyond manufacturing defects to include meter specifications for an entire year, so you can trust the readings. And Fluke backs you with toll-free customer assistance numbers, and a world-wide service organization. Discover why more professionals around the world say, "Hand me the Fluke." See your local distributor, or call **1-800-87-FLUKE** for a catalog and the name of the distributor nearest you.

Serious Tools for Serious Work

**FLUKE** <sup>®</sup>

© 1994 Fluke Corporation. P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250E, Everett, WA,  
USA 98206-9090 U.S. (206) 356-5400. Canada (905) 890-7600.  
Europe (31 40) 644200. Other Countries (206) 356-5500.  
All rights reserved. Ad No. 00567

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD  
[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# Be a computer programmer!

## Only NRI gives you hands-on training with a 486sx Multimedia PC:

- A 486sx computer with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive
- CD-ROM drive and sound card
- Windows
- Visual Basic
- Power C
- QBasic
- MS-DOS 6.2

**NEW!**  
CD-ROM Drive,  
Color Monitor,  
200 Meg Hard  
Drive!

**O**nly NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Multimedia PC, featuring an Intel-based 486sx computer, Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive with sound card, and professional software you keep!



### NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

### Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful 486sx multimedia computer, color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers

and clients demand...even multimedia programs!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard disk drive, 5 full megabytes of RAM, CD-ROM drive and sound card, 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive, mouse, and more — an MPC system that's yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

### No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

### Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel, Inc.

**FREE CATALOG! CALL 1-800-321-4634**

**NRI Schools**

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

Check one FREE catalog only

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

PC Applications Specialist

Programming in C++ with Windows

**Other Computer Career Courses**

Microcomputer Servicing

Desktop Publishing

Bookkeeping and Accounting

Multimedia Specialist

Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

5415-0994



# CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 1994

**ON THE COVER**

**35 MODEM COMMUNICATIONS STANDARDS**

There's no doubt that we're livvign in the Information Age, thanks in part to the proliferation of low-cost personal computers, which provide wide-spread, easy access via telephone to on-line networks. Because the U.S. telephone system is analog, a modem is required to translate the digital output of the computer into sounds that can be sent over the phone lines, and to convert those audio signals back into digital information on the other end. Since their introduction, modems have been continuously evolving as their speed and data-handling capacity increase. It's been a challenge to create standards quickly enough to keep up with the changes. Modems operating under global standards are the integral ingredient in worldwide comptuer communications. This article provides an overview of modem technology, specifications, terminology, and the latest standards.



**BUILD THIS**

**43 TELEPHONE LINE GRABBER**

Use this listening circuit to intercept phone conversations or monitor room activities from a remote telephone. — *Robert Iannini*



**49 THE MICROCONDUCTOR**

This microcontroller-based music-training system allows children to play and enjoy music before they are old enough for formal training. — *James E. Tarchinski*

**65 LIGHT-ACTIVATED SOUND-EFFECTS GENERATORS**

You can generate strange sounds with this sound-effects generator that's based on a light-controlled, tone-burst oscillator. — *John Canivan*

**73 MINUTE MARKER**

Generate variable-duration output pulses with selectable polarity and a wide range of time intervals, using this inexpensive tool. — *Dev Palmer*

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) September 1994. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions \$19.97, Canada \$27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries \$28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies \$3.50. © 1994 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-address envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

**COMPUTERS**

**69 MORSE CODE TUTOR**  
 This BASIC program can teach you Morse code, or help you brush up on your skills. —  
*James E. Tarchinski*



**TECHNOLOGY**

**57 NEW LIFE FOR OLD SCOPES**  
 Don't relegate that old oscilloscope to the junk heap! We'll show you how to breathe new life into it.—  
*Michael A. Covington*

**DEPARTMENTS**

**6 VIDEO NEWS**  
 What's new in this fast-changing field. — *David Lachenbruch*

**22 EQUIPMENT REPORT**  
 B+K's new Model 878 LCR Bridge.

**75 HARDWARE HACKER**  
 Cold-fusion update, a \$39 laser pointer, and more.. —  
*Don Lancaster*

**82 AUDIO UPDATE**  
 Newsworthy audio stories. — *Larry Klein*

**84 DRAWING BOARD**  
 Tachometer circuit techniques.— *Robert Grossblatt*

**87 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS**  
 Cool hardware and software products.. — *Jeff Holtzman*

**AND MORE**

**94 ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES**

**94 ADVERTISING INDEX**

**90 BUYER'S MART**

**16 LETTERS**

**30 NEW LIT**

**24 NEW PRODUCTS**

**8 Q&A**

**4 WHAT'S NEW**

**Electronics NOW®**

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

**LARRY STECKLER, EHF, CET,**  
 Editor-in-chief and publisher

**EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT**

- BRIAN C. FENTON**, editor
- MARC SPIWAK**, associate editor
- NEIL SCLATER**, associate editor
- TERI SCADUTO**, assistant editor
- JEFFREY K. HOLTZMAN**  
 computer editor
- ROBERT GROSSBLATT**, circuits editor
- LARRY KLEIN**, audio editor
- DAVID LACHENBRUCH**  
 contributing editor
- DON LANCASTER**  
 contributing editor
- EVELYN ROSE**, editorial assistant

**ART DEPARTMENT**

- ANDRE DUZANT**, art director
- RUSSELL C. TRUELSON**, illustrator

**PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT**

- RUBY M. YEE**,  
 production director
- KAREN S. BROWN**  
 advertising production
- KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL**  
 production assistant

**CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**

- JACQUELINE P. CHEESEBORO**  
 circulation director
- WENDY ALANKO**  
 circulation analyst
- THERESA LOMBARDO**  
 circulation assistant
- MICHELE TORRILLO**  
 reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics  
 Cover design by David Loewy

**Electronics Now** is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*, *Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries*.

Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

**Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 94.**

Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices  
**1-516-293-3000.**

Subscriber Customer Service:  
**1-800-288-0652.**

Order Entry for New Subscribers:  
**1-800-999-7139.**



Audit Bureau  
 of Circulations  
 Member



# WHAT'S NEWS

## Quantum-cascade laser developed

A new kind of semiconductor laser diode, called a quantum cascade (QC) laser, has been developed by AT&T Bell Laboratories. Its developers say that it is the first laser diode that can be made to emit at different wavelengths by varying the thickness of its semiconductor material layers rather than the composition of those layers.

The first QC laser developed emitted at a wavelength of 4.25 microns in the mid-infrared region. But its developers say that QC lasers can be made to emit over a range from 2 microns (the near-end of the mid-infrared region) to 100 microns (well into the far-infrared region). The operation of the QC laser diode differs radically from that of the conventional semiconductor laser.

Applications for the QC laser are expected in communications and in scientific instruments for such work as material analysis, spectroscopy, and environmental monitoring.

Conventional semiconductor lasers operate in the near-infrared to visible light regions (about 0.6 to 1.5 microns). Negative and positive charges (electrons and holes) are injected into their active layers where they annihilate each other, releasing energy as photons.

The energy of these photons and their corresponding wavelengths are determined by the bandgap of the laser's active-layer material. The bandgap is the energy difference between a band of energy levels occupied by the injected electrons (conduction band) and a lower band occupied by the injected holes (valence band). The emission wavelength of a semiconductor laser can be altered only by altering the composition of its semiconductor layers because the bandgap is a fundamental material property.

By contrast, the QC laser is a unipolar semiconductor laser; only one type of charge (e.g., electrons) is needed to make it lase. Electrons

jump between two well defined energy levels (quantum wells) and the energy of the emitted photons is equal to the differences between those levels.

The photon energy, determined by the wavelength of the emitted light, is controlled by the thickness of the quantum wells and the height of the energy barriers that confine the electrons to those active regions (quantum confinement). Because the wavelength is determined by quantum effects, the laser can be custom made to operate over a wide wavelength region by altering the thickness but not the composition of its semiconductor layers.

The gain of QC lasers is expected to be much less sensitive to temperature changes than conventional semiconductor lasers. Its emission linewidth is intrinsically narrower, and its frequency response differs from that of other semiconductor lasers.

The development of the QC laser was made possible by recent advances in the understanding of semiconductor band-structures—the relationships between the material's electronic and optical properties—and new material deposition techniques. The laser's layers are formed by molecular beam epitaxy (MBE), a method in which atoms are "spray painted" on a substrate, one layer at a time.

The multilayer material, including its quantum-well active regions, consists of alternate layers of nanometer-thick aluminum-indium arsenide and gallium-indium arsenide grown by MBE on an indium-phosphide substrate.

### More smart batteries

Another program to develop "smart" batteries has been announced, this one by Energizer Power Systems, a subsidiary of Eveready Battery Co. and National Semiconductor. The joint effort



**SMART BATTERIES** would be able to determine the proper amount of recharging and the length of battery run-time that remains.

seeks to simplify the charging of rechargeable batteries and provide means for determining the status of that charge for portable computers.

Energizer Power Management brand products will have integrated circuitry within the battery that will monitor battery condition and control battery-charging rate.

By eliminating possible overcharging, which can reduce battery life, Energizer Power Systems says it is possible to increase their charge capacity. The circuitry in the "smart" battery will permit users of the host equipment to determine the status of the charge at any time.

The two companies seek to develop better nickel-metal hydroxide (Ni-MH) and nickel-cadmium (NiCd) batteries. While the initial target is the notebook-computer market, they are planning to apply the concept to mobile communications, power tools, and other battery-powered equipment.

### IBM boosts memory capacity

Scientists at IBM's Almaden Research Center in San Jose, Calif.

*Continued on page 10*

# Get a sample of reality.

Looking for analog confidence in a digital oscilloscope? Tektronix' TDS 350 sets the standard with Digital Real Time. ■ Its

incredible *one gigasample/second* sampling delivers real-life capture like never before—



ONE POINT CAPTURED. SINGLE EVENT CAPTURE USING EQUIVALENT TIME SAMPLING. 20 MS/S. 100 MHz DSO.



REAL LIFE CAPTURE. SINGLE EVENT CAPTURE USING DIGITAL REAL TIME. 500 MS/S. 100 MHz DSO.

both for single shot or repetitive events.

Select peak detect for slow events, or push the scope to its full 200 MHz bandwidth—with

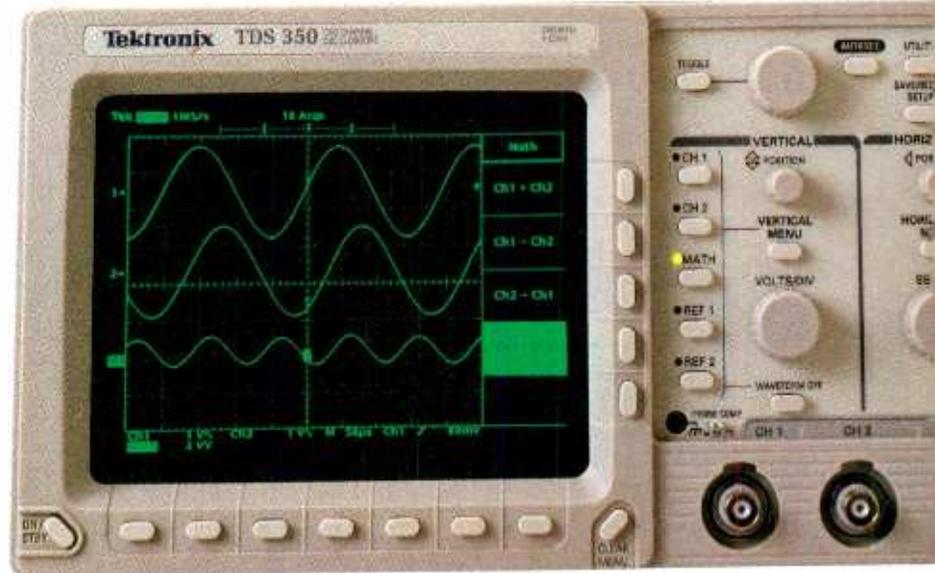
no aliasing. ■ And, like the entire TDS 300 family, the TDS

350 sets a new standard in price/performance: under \$4,000.

## Analog look and feel.

The TDS 300 family is simple and intuitive; just like your trusty analog scope. Even the digital interface is simplified with on-screen icons. You may never have to crack open the instruction manual!

**High-end digital features.** Each model features over 20 automatic measurements. Continuous update for hands-free opera-



tion. Four acquisition modes and video trigger—perfect for tailoring the display. And a communication option for hardcopy

There's a TDS 300 Series scope for every application. And every budget.

FEATURES	TDS 310	TDS 320	TDS 350
Bandwidth	50 MHz	100 MHz	200 MHz
Max Sample Rate	200 MSa/Chan	500 MSa/Chan	1 GSa/Chan
Sweep Speeds	10 ns/div - 5 s/div	5 ns/div - 5 s/div	2.5 ns/div - 5 s/div
Channels	2	2	2
Vertical Sensitivity	2 mV - 10 V	2 mV - 10 V	2 mV - 10 V
Vertical Resolution	8 bits	8 bits	8 bits
Record Length	1Kchannel	1Kchannel	1Kchannel
Standard Advanced features	TV Line & Field Trigger, Roll Mode, Autoset, 21 Automatic Measurements, Peak Detect		
Comm. IO (Option 1A)	GPIB, RS-232, Centronics and VGA video output		
Price	\$2295	\$2895	\$3995

to most printers, or to send/receive waveforms and setups.

**Get real.** For more real-time benefits of the TDS 300 family, call your authorized Tektronix distributor

today. Or call Tektronix at (800) 426-2200, ext. 212.

**Tektronix**

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

● **Modular TV sets?** General Instrument Corporation, a major manufacturer of cable TV equipment, thinks TV should go the way of audio. It plans to enter the television-set business with modular components, so buyers can choose their features—such as picture-in-picture, type of remote control, screen proportions, and sound system—and build their own custom TVs. GI argues that this will make television sets obsolescence-proof; when one part of the set goes out of date, it's not necessary to discard the whole thing, but just the affected module. Working with Motorola, GI is putting together a package of basic signal-processing components in a box, which it calls "Joey"—after the Australian kangaroo, which carries its young in a modular way, so to speak. Buyers can then plug in the type of display, sound system, or remote control, depending on their wants and needs.

GI and Motorola say they don't want an exclusive on the system, and they are inviting television manufacturers to join in to make and sell compatible components. Joey would be prepared for the future, and it would accommodate a wide variety of inputs, including descramblers for pay cable, decompression devices for digital signals, multimedia modules, and such interactive equipment as printers and keyboards. GI estimates that the first Joeyes could go on the market in a year or less at a retail price of \$300 to \$500.

"Wait a minute," responds the TV industry, visibly unimpressed. TV manufacturers point out that the bucket of dumb components would be selling for the approximate price of a complete 25- to 27-inch set, and it wouldn't even include the two most expensive components—the picture tube and the cabinet. Motorola concedes that prices



**FIG. 1—THE COMBINATION TV/VCR is this year's hottest consumer-electronics product. This might indicate that the U.S. is not ready for modular TV.**

would have to come down sharply, but TV manufacturers counter that Joey would be impractical at any price, noting that consumers like to buy complete sets they can plug in and play. That, they say, is the most economical way to manufacture and sell TVs. They also note that the public has trouble with plug-ins, asserting that many consumers can't figure out how to connect a VCR to their TV.

TV manufacturers also point out that the trend has been in the opposite direction—the combination TV and VCR is the hottest product of this year. They also point to experience in the past with modular TV. Sony's Profeel was a high-performance TV set whose monitor was sold separately from the tuner and the audio system. It failed in the market because consumers couldn't understand why they should pay more for a set with no tuner and no sound than one with both features—regardless of quality. Joey's fate is still up in the air.

● **Movie on five-inch disc.** Industry interest is intensifying in the concept of a full-length movie on a 5-inch optical disc, spearheaded by Philips. JVC announced that it

has developed a system that will record more than 135 minutes of high-quality video on a single disc. It uses the MPEG-2 protocol that provides better than laserdisc quality. JVC said its accomplishment was based on "variable-bit-rate" technology. Existing high-density technology for digital video discs based on conventional red lasers can deliver about four times the capacity of a standard CD, but it would still fall at least 50% short of accommodating a full-length movie, which would require six gigabytes of capacity. JVC said that its variable-bit-rate system provides the six gigabytes by using a "high transmission rate for pictures with a lot of information and low transmission rate for those with little information." JVC pointed out that a fixed transmission rate makes inefficient use of disc capacity because that rate is dictated by the requirements of "pictures with the greatest amount of information."

A high official of Sony Corporation of America said that moves to record a full movie on a five-inch disc are in the "right direction." Sony, which is co-holder of the basic CD patents with Philips, is in discussions with other manufacturers throughout the world on standards for the next generation of high-density video disc, said John Briesch, president of Sony Consumer Products. JVC has also pledged to work toward standardization of a new Digital Video Disc (DVD) format.

● **Electronic game delivery.** It has been predicted so often that it's hard to believe that it actually is being done—or at least tested. Since audio and video cassettes as well as video games are merely electronic impulses recorded on various media, why is it necessary to deliver them to stores by such antiquated methods as mail or

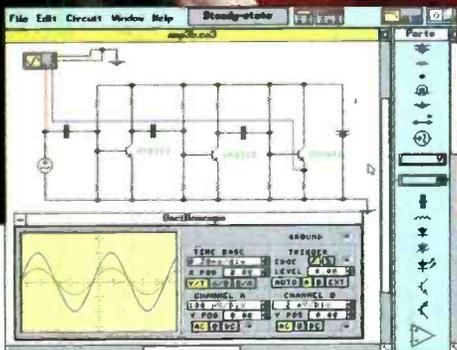
*Continued on page 80*

# Design and Verify Circuits. Fast.

DOS and Windows & Mac versions available

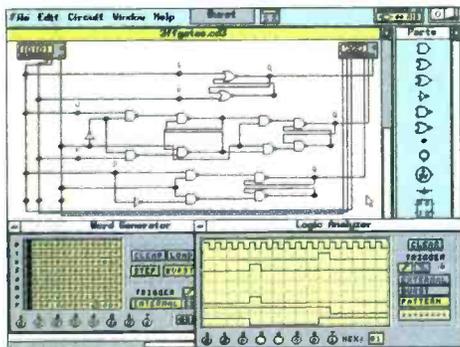
## Electronics Workbench®

**NEW** Version 3



### Analog Module Includes:

- complete control over all component values
- ideal *and* real-world models for active components
- resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers, relays, diodes, Zener diodes, LEDs, BJTs, opamps, bulbs, fuses, JFETs, and MOSFETs
- manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- independent, voltage-controlled and current-controlled sources
- multimeter
- function generator (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- dual-trace oscilloscope (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- Bode plotter (1 mHz to 10 GHz)
- SPICE simulation of transient and steady-state response



### Digital Module includes:

- fast simulation of ideal components
- AND, OR, XOR, NOT, NAND and NOR gates
- RS, JK and D flip-flops
- LED probes, half-adders, switches and seven-segment displays
- word generator (16 eight-bit words)
- logic analyzer (eight-channel)
- logic converter (converts among gates, truth table and Boolean representations)



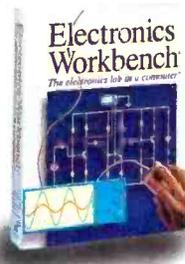
## Complement Your Test Bench

Here's why Electronics Workbench belongs on *your* test bench: Wires route themselves. Connections are always perfect. And the simulated components and test instruments work just like the real thing. The instruments are indestructible and the parts bin holds an unlimited supply of each component. The result: thousands of electronics professionals and hobbyists save precious time and money. **Over 90% would recommend it to their friends and colleagues.** Electronics Workbench: the ideal, affordable tool to design and verify your analog and digital circuits before you breadboard.

And now the best is even better - Electronics Workbench Version 3.0 is here. It simulates more and bigger circuits, and sets the standard for ease of use. Guaranteed!

### **NEW** Features in Version 3

- new components include JFETs, MOSFETs, voltage-controlled and current-controlled sources and manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- real-world models for opamps, BJTs, JFETs, MOSFETs and diodes - over 100 models available
- MS-DOS version now supports up to 16 MB of RAM for simulation of bigger circuits
- new Microsoft® Windows™ version available
- technical support now also available on CompuServe



**Just \$299!**

## Electronics Workbench®

*The electronics lab in a computer™*

**Call: 800 263-5552**

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.  
908 Niagara Falls Blvd. #068, North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060  
Telephone: (416) 361-0333 FAX: (416) 368-5799

\*30-day money-back guarantee.  
Prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping \$15. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only.  
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



September 1994, Electronics Now

## BATTERY BACKUP

**I am building a circuit that stores operating data which configures the circuit in CMOS memory. I'd like to use nickel-cadmium cells to provide power to the memory when the device is turned off. I need some way to charge the batteries when the device is turned on and then power the CMOS memory only when it's turned off. Can you give me a simple circuit that can do this?—N. Herbert, New London, CT**

Charging nickel-cadmium batteries isn't complicated. They should be trickle charged because there's no guarantee as to how long the batteries will be kept under charge. A charge rate that is too high will more than likely damage the batteries.

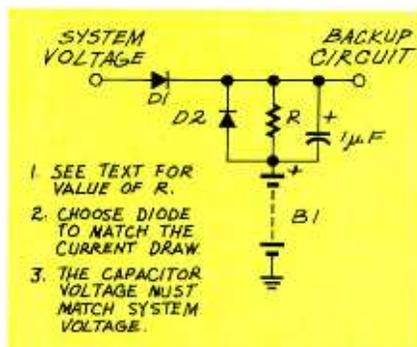
The circuit you're looking for can be small because you don't need a lot of power to maintain the data in memory. Most CMOS static memory is guaranteed to retain data with current drain that's in the microampere range. This means that the batteries you need to do the job should be button cells or some other form that has a rating under 50 milliamperes-hours.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 performs two functions: It provides for both battery charging and directing battery power when the device you've built is turned off. When the device is turned on, power is available to charge the battery, so D2 is reverse biased and current flows into the batteries through current limiter resistor R1.

When you turn the device off, D2 is forward-biased, and battery power is available. Steering diode D1 keeps the battery from powering anything other than the CMOS memory. You can install almost any diode you want for D2 (even a small 1N914) since the power needed to maintain the memory is so low you'll

have difficulty measuring it.

Because the battery can be left to charge for an extended period of time, you'll have to choose a value for R1 that will limit the charging current to one tenth of the battery's ampere-hour capacity. This can be calculated by:  $R1 = ((V_{\text{CIRCUIT}} -$



**FIG. 1—THIS CIRCUIT CHARGES the battery and controls battery power when the device is turned off.**

$(0.6V + V_{\text{BATTERY}}))/I_{\text{CHARGE}}$   
 Note that you have to subtract the 0.6-volt diode drop and battery voltage from the supply voltage. The capacitor in the circuit acts as a sponge to swallow any voltage glitches and also to provide a few seconds of power if you want to change batteries.

## MYSTERY IMPEDANCE

**I'm trying to measure the impedance of my stereo speakers with no luck. When I put a multimeter across the speaker terminals, I get a reading of less than one ohm. I know there's a difference between impedance and resistance, but I'm not sure what the difference is. Can you explain it to me?—F. Benfish, Scoop, NY**

The difference between impedance and resistance is similar to the difference between AC and DC. The resistance exhibited by a particular component remains constant only as long as the materials that determine its resistance remain

constant.

The easiest way to understand what this means is to study a capacitor, although it might seem unusual to talk about the resistance of a capacitor. When you apply a DC voltage across the terminals of a capacitor, it initially displays no resistance but, as the field increases, its resistance increases until current flow through the capacitor stops. At that point the capacitor has "infinite" resistance.

The resistance of a circuit element is just the DC component of its impedance. But, as circuit parameters change, the AC component of the impedance will change as well. Those circuit factors include such things as current flow, inductance, and frequency. A speaker's impedance is also affected by environmental factors such as air pressure and temperature, and by the coil that moves the cone in and out of the speaker.

If you want to measure the impedance of your loudspeaker system, put a variable resistor in series with the amplifier and the loudspeaker. By convention, loudspeaker impedance is usually measured at a frequency of 400 hertz, so you'll want an audio function generator or an audio test CD to supply a 400-hertz signal to the amplifier.

Measure the voltage drop separately across both the variable resistor and the speaker, and adjust the resistor until both voltage drops are equal. Then remove the variable resistor from the circuit and measure its value. The value of the resistor will be equal to the speaker's impedance in ohms.

A speaker presents its rated impedance over only a small range of frequencies. You might want to repeat the measurements at different frequencies and chart the results on graph paper. That way you can obtain a graph of how the impedance varies.

### VCR HARD-DRIVE BACKUP

I recently exchanged the hard drive on my computer for a new one with a 210-megabyte capacity. I used to back up my old 30-megabyte hard drive with floppy disks, but this is impractical with my new drive. I remember reading about circuit cards that would let me back up a hard drive with my VCR. I've been searching for a system like this but I haven't been able to find one. Can you help?—L. Buxbaum, Boston, MA

Hard drive technology is changing rapidly. In the last few years their quality has gone up and their prices have gone down dramatically. The reliability of modern hard drives has lulled a lot of people into carelessness about backing them up. When hard disk drives crashed all the time, backing them up was a necessity, but today some people regard data backup as an option. Big mistake.

I remember seeing the same ads for VCR-hard drive backup systems, but they disappeared as tape backup became standardized, more available, and more affordable. The problem with all VCR backup systems is that there was never an established standard for writing the data on the videotape. By the time the QIC-40 tape-drive standard became widely accepted, VCR backup technology had all but disappeared.

As things stand now, you can buy a 250-megabyte (with compression) tape backup drive for less than \$150. Tape drives cost about half of what they did a few years ago, and they're also significantly less than the cost of those earlier VCR systems you asked about. In addition, standard formats such as QIC-40 and QIC-80 allow tapes to be read on another tape drive in another computer. This not only gives you an easy way to move masses of data from one computer to another but, if your computer goes up in smoke, there will always be a way to restore your data on another machine. This just wouldn't be possible with a non-standard or, worse yet, proprietary backup scheme.

I agree with you that backing up over 200 megabytes to a bunch of

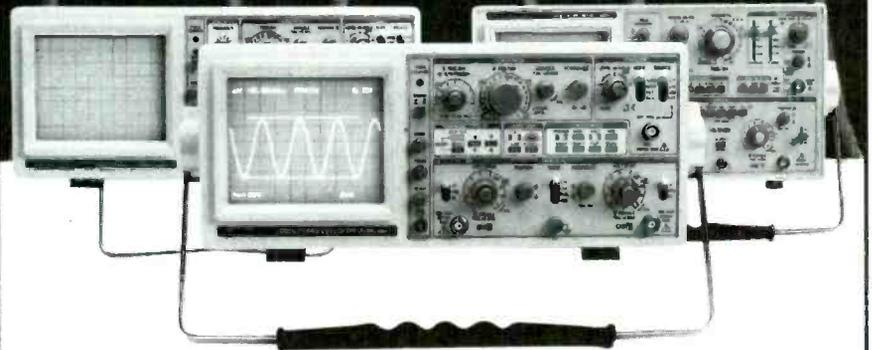
floppies is about as inviting as a root canal. If you want to back up the data reliably, consider purchasing a standard tape drive. If it makes you feel any better, you might consider the fact that you can buy both a 200-megabyte hard drive and a tape drive today for about half of what you would have paid for the hard drive alone just a few years ago—now that's progress!  $\Omega$

# BE A GOOD NEIGHBOR

Volunteer.

 American Heart Association

# WAVE GOODBYE TO PRICELY TEST EQUIPMENT



GoldStar offers a comprehensive line of affordable Analog and Digital Storage Oscilloscopes for your diagnostic needs.

- Signal Delay Lines
- Variable Holdoff
- TV Sync
- Max. Sweep Time of 2ns/div.

Digital Storage with CRT Readout and Cursor Control	Analog CRT Readout and Cursor Control	Analog
OS-3020: 20 MHz, 20 MS/s	OS-902RB: 20 MHz, Delayed Sweep	OS-9020A: 20MHz, Basic
OS-3040: 40 MHz, 20 MS/s	OS-904RD: 40 MHz, Delayed Sweep	OS-9040D: 40MHz, Delayed Sweep
OS-3060: 60 MHz, 20 MS/s		OS-9060D: 60MHz, Delayed Sweep
		OS-8100A: 100MHz, Delayed Sweep
		OS-9020G: 20MHz with 1MHz Function Generator

Don't forget the other sensibly priced instruments available from GoldStar (Sweep Function Generators, Frequency and Universal-Counters, Bench Power Supplies, and Bench and Handheld-Digital Multimeters).



## GoldStar Precision

*The Sensible Source*

13013 East 166th St., Cerritos, CA 90701 310-404-0101 fax: 310-921-6227

CIRCLE 191 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Earn Your B.S. Degree in COMPUTERS or ELECTRONICS



### By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 44th year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, modem, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Engineering Technology B.S. Degree Program is available in either of two options:

- (1) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Electronics, OR
- (2) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Computers.

Our Computer Science B.S. Degree Program leads to the B.S.C.S.—the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

Accredited by  
the Accrediting Commission of the  
National Home Study Council

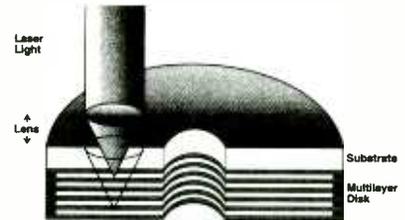
**GRANTHAM**  
*College of Engineering*  
Grantham College Road  
Slidell, LA 70460

## WHAT'S NEWS

*continued from page 4*

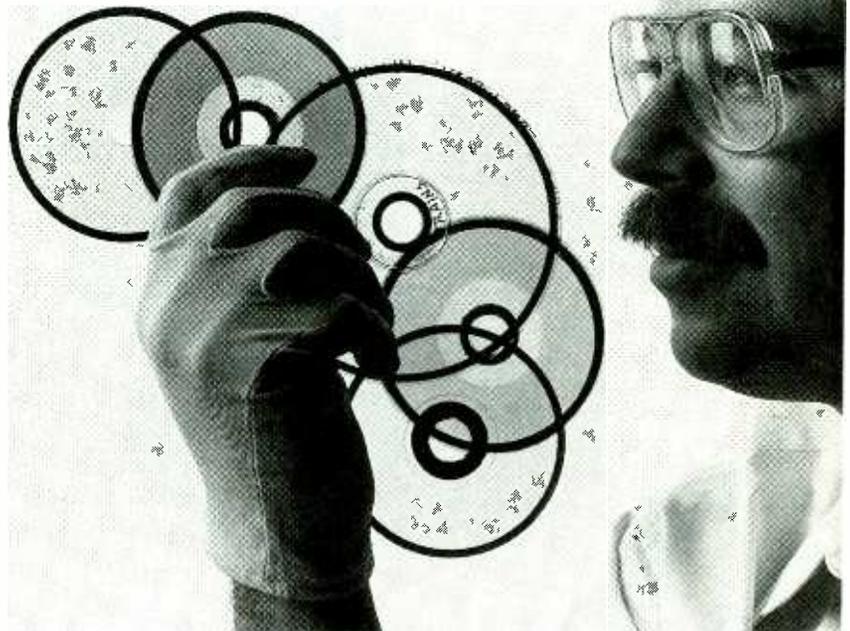
nia, have recently announced advancements that increase the data storage capacity of two different media—conventional magnetic hard-disk drives and CD-ROM drives.

IBM's new hard-disk formatting technique allows it to pack 28% more data into its latest line of magnetic hard-disk drives for laptop computers. IBM's new No-ID sec-



Multilayer Optical Storage

**IBM'S MULTILAYER OPTICAL DISKS, made by sandwiching together as many as ten partially transparent, partially reflective layers, can hold up to ten times the data of today's optical disks.**



**SCIENTIST AT IBM'S ALMADEN RESEARCH CENTER holds five disk layers that will be combined in one multilayer optical disk.**

tor format is credited with permitting 270 megabytes to be crammed onto each 2.5-inch diameter disk of an 810 megabyte three-disk drive.

The No-ID sector format increases data-storage capacity by removing all of the disk-sector identification (ID) information that normally precedes every block of data on a disk. Their functions are now handled electronically, freeing up about 10 to 15% of the disk area for storing more user data.

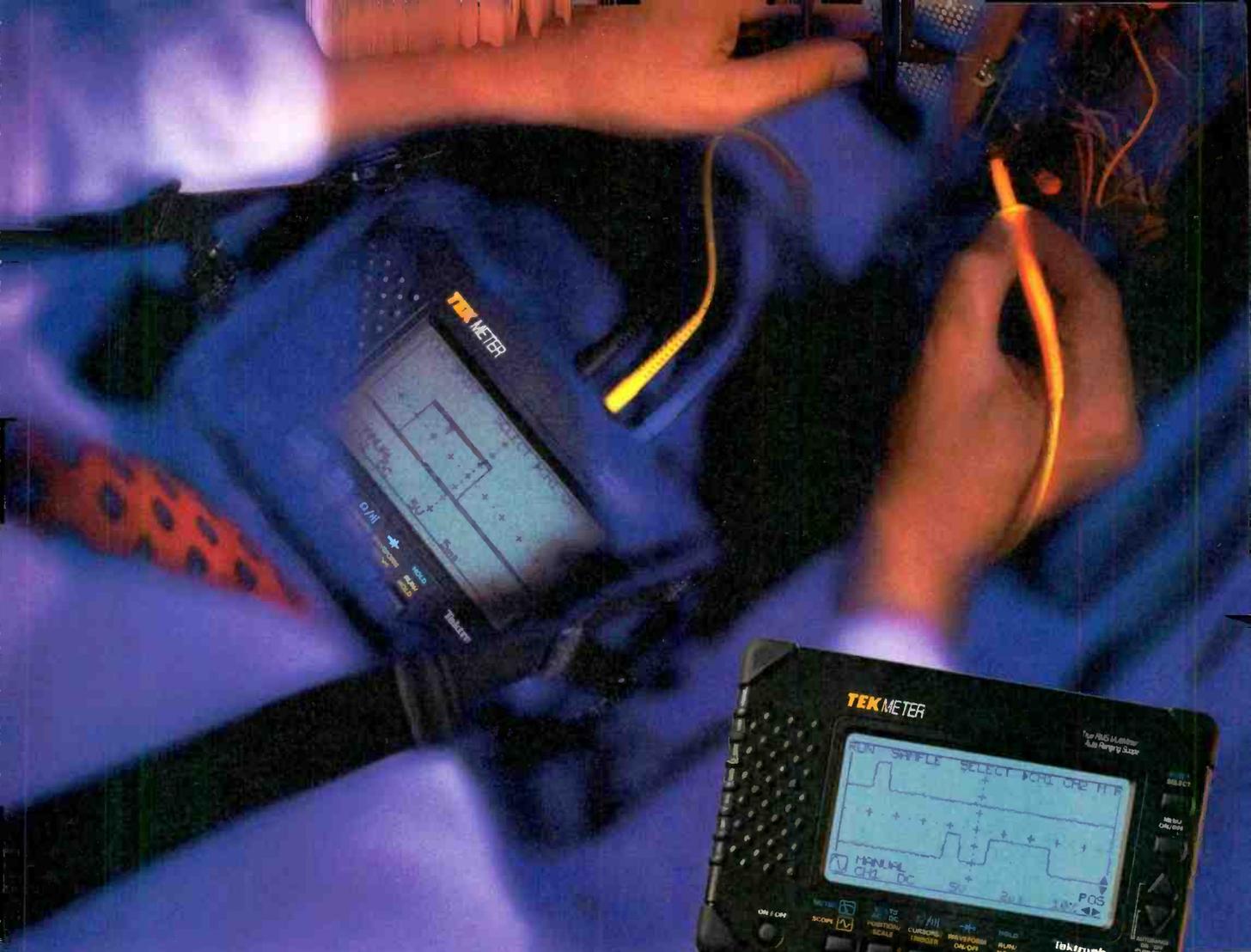
When applied to IBM's magnetoresistive (MR) recording head, the No-ID format also permits the data tracks to be positioned closer together, providing additional capacity gain. The new format is said to permit faster and more reliable data-reading and writing.

The Almaden Research Center has also demonstrated a new multilayer optical disk that it says will expand the storage capacity of CDs for playing back audio as well as CD-ROMs for playing back computer audio and video data.

In existing CD storage drives, a fine laser beam is focused on a rotating reflecting disk. All data are stored on the disk as annular rings of tiny pits formed by a powerful "write" laser. The pits cause variations in the brightness of the reflected beam from a "read" laser which are converted into digitally coded strings of 1's and 0's.

In the new IBM system, a stack of transparent but reflective disks replaces a single reflective disk. A

*Continued on page 80*



# TekMeter™ can show you the answer before you even know the question.

TekMeter™ is the new handheld instrument from Tektronix that combines the functions of a DMM and an oscilloscope. It's practically "auto everything" which in the service business means you'll get the answers you need faster than ever before.

It's easy. Just connect the probes. TekMeter finds the signal then makes the correct scope or DMM settings to display voltage, current or waveforms in the most meaningful way. What's more, your hands

remain free to probe more accurately and safely. Especially in small places.

Weighing barely 2 pounds, TekMeter includes a host of features like cursors and spike detect that improve your ability to maintain and troubleshoot a wide range of equipment. TekMeter can even capture incoming line voltage spikes and sags, measure voltage and current simultaneously, compute true power, and more. All automatically. For as little as \$875\*



CHECK OUT THE ENTIRE TEKTOOLS™ LINE FOR ALL YOUR MEASUREMENT NEEDS.

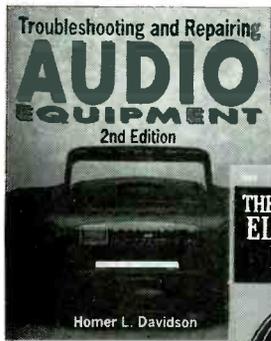
TekMeter is the answer you've been looking for. Contact your local authorized Tektronix distributor today, or call 800-426-2200, ext 299.

\*Suggested retail price, model TM5 550 © Copyright 1994, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. TekMeter, TekTools, and Tektronix are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. DPW-284597

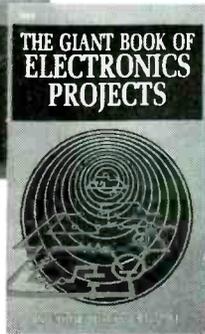
CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

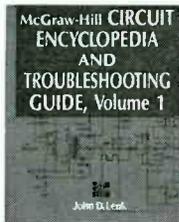
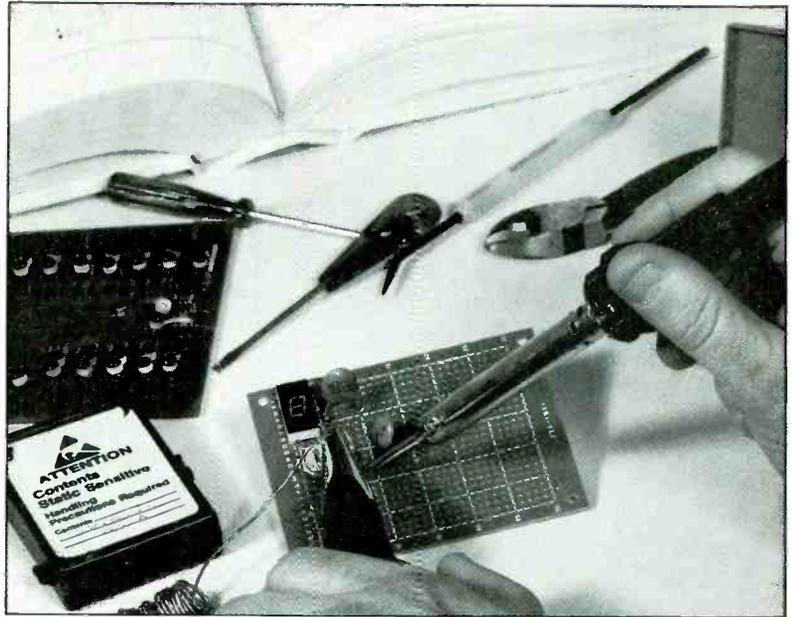




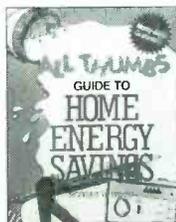
4112H \$29.95  
Hardcover



1367P \$29.95



037603H-XXX \$59.50  
Counts as 3/Hardcover



4244P \$9.95



0487375P \$24.95



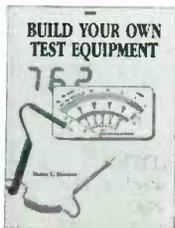
4230H-XX \$39.95  
Hardcover/Counts as 2



4144H \$29.95  
Hardcover



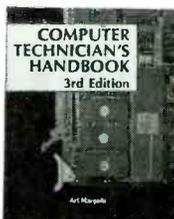
031716H \$50.00  
Hardcover



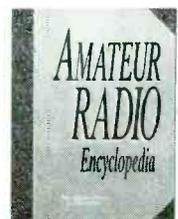
3475P \$19.95



4359P \$21.95



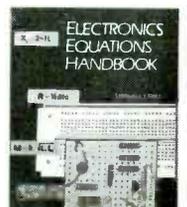
3279P \$26.95



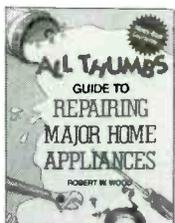
4213H-XXX \$50.00  
Hardcover/Counts as 3



2724P \$17.95



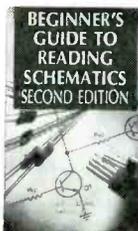
3241P \$17.95



4061P \$9.95



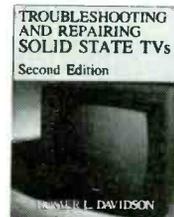
2613P \$19.95



3632P \$10.95



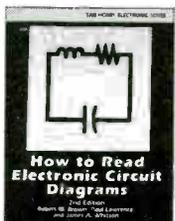
3795P \$19.95



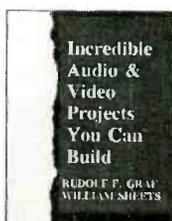
3700H-XX \$36.95  
Counts as 2/Hardcover



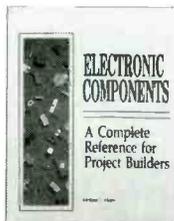
2790P \$17.95



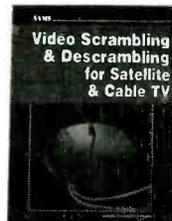
2880P \$15.95



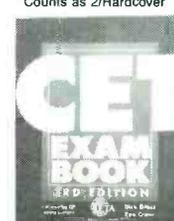
4325H \$39.95  
Hardcover



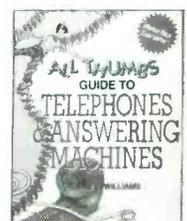
3671P \$18.95



585107H-XX \$24.95  
Counts as 2/Hardcover



4199H \$29.95  
Hardcover

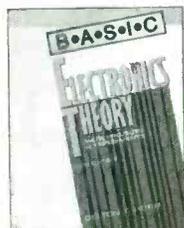


4416P \$9.95

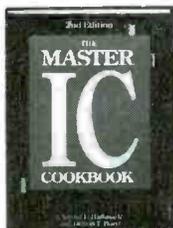
# Select any 5 books for only \$4<sup>95</sup>

Plus get 1 book FREE upon prepayment when you join the **ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®**

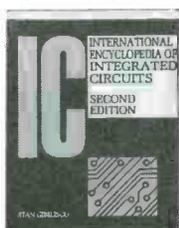
(values up to \$212.30)



4261H-XX \$35.00  
Counts as 2/Hardcover



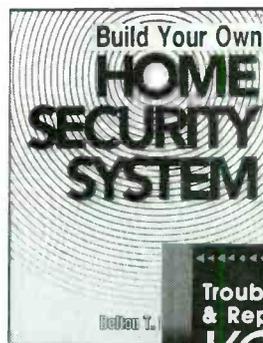
3550H-XX \$34.95  
Hardcover/Counts as 2



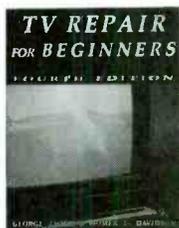
3802H-XXX \$84.95  
Counts as 3/Hardcover



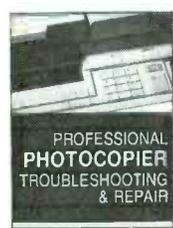
1604P \$17.95



4139P \$16.95



3627P \$19.95



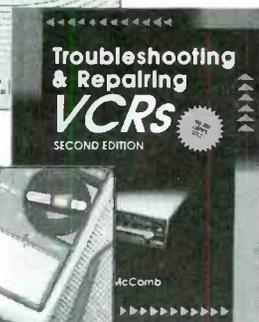
4331H \$29.95  
Hardcover



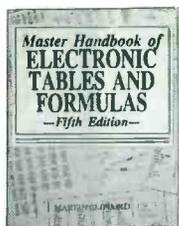
3258P \$19.95



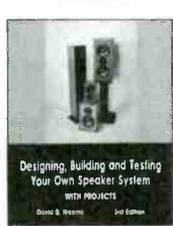
586354H-XX \$30.00  
Hardcover/Counts as 2



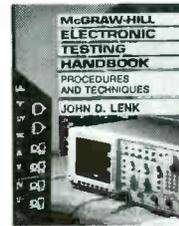
3777H \$32.95  
Hardcover



3739P \$22.95



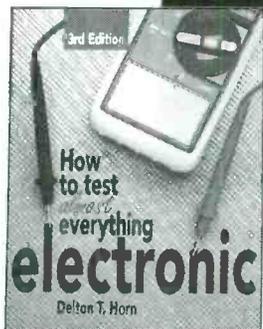
3374P \$16.95



0376026H \$39.50  
Hardcover



4503P-XX \$36.95  
Counts as 2



4227P \$15.95

If coupon is missing, write to:  
Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

## As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for **FREE BOOKS** through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes. (Publishers' Prices Shown) 1994 EBC

**Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books**

## ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

**YES!** Rush me the following titles, billing me just \$4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 12 months and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for \$4.95


If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Bill me (FREE book not available with this payment option.)

**SPECIAL OFFER!** Prepay your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive a 6th book of your choice FREE.

**YES!** I want the FREE BOOK indicated below. My introductory payment of \$4.95 plus \$4.95 shipping/handling\* and applicable sales tax is enclosed.

Code # of my FREE book:

**SINGLE SELECTION ONLY**

Check or money order enclosed made payable to: McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Please charge my:  VISA  MasterCard  American Express  Discover

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ (required on all credit card orders)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address/Apt.# \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. \*Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post—add \$9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. RE994C

# LETTERS

Write to Letters, *Electronics Now*, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

## MISSING TABLE

The table referenced in the last paragraph of "Computer Connections" in the July issue of *Electronics Now* was inadvertently omitted. We've included it here, and apologize for any inconvenience caused to our readers by its omission.—Editor

tween the pad at the base of Q4 (its center lead) and the ground pad to the left.

Also in the parts-placement diagram, R21 shown between potentiometer R18 and Q5 should be shown as C42; R21 is not used in the circuit.—Editor.

TABLE 1—PRODUCT LINEUPS

	Microsoft	Novell	Lotus	IBM
DOS	MS-DOS	DR-DOS		PC-DOS
GUI	Windows 3.1, NT, Chicago, Cairo			OS/2
Network Operating System	Lan Manager, Windows for Workgroups, NT	NetWare 2.x, 3.x, 4.x		Lan Server
Word Processor	Word	WordPerfect	Ami Pro	
Spreadsheet	Excel	Quattro Pro	1-2-3, Improv	
Database	Access, Foxpro	(Paradox)	Approach	
Email	MS Mail	WordPerfect Office	cc:Mail	
Enterprise Glue	MS Office and Visual Basic for Application	WordPerfect Office	Notes	

## ATV CORRECTIONS

There are a few corrections to our ATV story that ran in the July and August 1994 issues of *Electronics Now*. All corrections pertain to the 5-watt transmitter. To begin with, R24 was missing from the Parts List. It should be included there as a 1K, 1/8-watt resistor.

While it might not have been clear from the parts-placement diagram, reverse-polarity protection diode D4 has only one lead (its cathode) soldered to the PC board. Power is applied to the anode end of the diode, which is not soldered to the board.

In the parts-placement diagram, R30 should be shown as R31. The "real" R30 should be installed be-

## REGENERATIVE RECEIVER RESPONSE

I am responding to Mr. Bialkowski's letter (*Electronics Now*, June 1994) expressing his concerns about the use of regenerative receivers.

The demise of regenerative receivers had many causes, but I suspect that the main reason was the availability of low-cost, factory made receivers. As the depression ended, people no longer had to build their own receivers to save money because they were able to buy them. With progress in receiver design, manufacturers chose to make and sell superheterodyne sets, which were easier to tune to the desired stations.

On the subject of radio-frequency interference, my article, "The Lost Art of Regeneration" (*Electronics Now*, March 1994) clearly stated that unbuffered detectors should not be allowed to oscillate. Also, Mr. Bialkowski's comparison of the emissions from old-fashioned, tube-type regenerative receivers that dissipated several watts of power with modern versions powered from a 9-volt battery that dissipate only a few milliwatts is grossly unfair to the older units.

Strictly speaking, any receiver with an oscillator will radiate some RF energy. The important point is the level of that emission. Many direct conversion receivers in common use today have free-running local oscillators that are buffered only by the mixer stage (often an NE602). Radiation from that kind of receiver can easily equal or exceed that of a regenerative circuit buffered by an RF stage. Nevertheless, the radiation from both types of receiver is likely to be well below the limits imposed by FCC rules, Part 15.

Finally, the term "Autodyne" commonly referred to a regenerative detector operated in an oscillating condition. The tuning was adjusted to zero beat with AM signals, or slightly off zero, which produced an audible tone for the reception of CW.

CHARLES KITCHIN  
Wilmington, MA

## RELAY RAVES

I thoroughly enjoyed the article, "All About Relays" (*Electronics Now*, June 1994). Not only was it an excellent refresher course, it also provided valuable general-purpose information in a simple and thorough manner.

I hope you will consider running these "how do they work" articles on a regular basis—perhaps "All About Transformers," "All About Transistors," etc. I am convinced

# The Four-Year Electronics Degree Program That Really Hits Home!

**Bring The Technology Home With A Bachelor Of Electronics Engineering Degree. No Hassles. No High Cost!**



*Now's the time to prepare for a profitable career.*

## We've lowered the cost of higher education.

It's true! You can earn a four-year Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology degree today ... and prepare yourself for a high-paying electronics career ... without quitting your job or ever leaving your home. Because World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, offers you the total flexibility of independent study programs proven effective for people like you who truly want to succeed! World College independent study lessons help you build valuable skills

**Mail/Fax Today  
or Call  
1-800-696-7532**

step-by-step, and expert instructors are personally available to you with a toll-free call. What a way to earn an education!

## A world of opportunity.

Where is your career headed? With a four-year bachelor's degree from World College, you call the shots, choosing from incredible, high-paying opportunities in electronics, telecommunications, computer, electrical power, and many other growing fields.

World College gives you the skills, the knowledge, the power to take advantage of your best opportunity in electronics. And you can do it all at your own pace!

## Without leaving home.

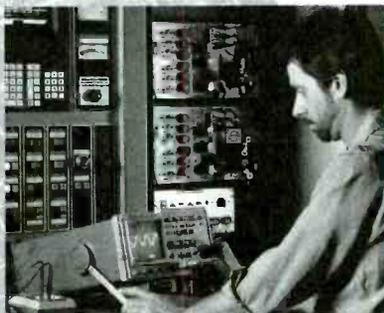
World College continually works to provide its students with the most advanced education tools. From the latest equipment and reference books to breakthrough computer-simulated experiments, students are exposed to the latest technological advancements.

All the equipment, parts, and software you need are included in your affordable tuition, including more than 300 hands-on lab experiments you can complete in your home.

## Choose your own pace.

Earn your bachelor's degree on your time — and at your pace — because you pay tuition to World College only as you complete the upper-level semesters close to graduation. The faster you make it through, the less you pay. So you have an incentive to make your future happen quickly — yet the freedom to choose your own pace!

Send today for your FREE course catalog — and give yourself that future you've always wanted — with an electronics degree education from World College.



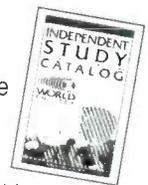
*Take charge of your future in electronics.*

## Four Powerful Reasons To Connect With World College Today:

- 1. Earn your four-year degree!**
- 2. Self-paced training!**
- 3. Independent study in your home!**
- 4. Expert instruction!**

## Give Me The Power!

Send me a FREE World College course catalog today!



(Please Print Neatly)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

**For faster service, call  
1-800-696-7532,  
or call  
1-804-464-4600.**

**Or fax this coupon to  
1-804-464-3687.**



Lake Shores Plaza  
5193 Drive, Suite 113  
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500



Affiliated with  
Cleveland Institute of Electronics

WAE 13

Heathkit® Heathkit® Heathkit® Heathkit® Heathkit®

## Master Course in Electronics Technology

The Best Quality & Best Value in Electronics Training

No one can match the quality and value of this Heathkit course. Using videos, computer-aided instruction, trainers, test instruments, and texts, it's everything you need at the right price.



### What You'll Learn:

This value-packed course offers you so much more than courses from "the other guys." With Heathkit, you get a program of study that is much more effective, more enjoyable, and more practical on your pocketbook and your schedule to success. You'll learn all about DC and AC,

Semiconductors, Circuits, and Digital Techniques (more advanced courses are available). You'll get all the training and test equipment all at once, right along with your course materials. You'll get graded examinations, have access to instructors, and earn CEUs. Call or write today.

This comprehensive course delivers superior instruction and makes learning easier and more fun. Compare this course with any and all others. Heathkit offers the most effective and practical solution.

•Heathkit •455 Riverview Drive •Benton Harbor, MI 49023-1288

For a Full-Line Catalog of Electronics and Computer Courses, call 1-800-44-HEATH  
When calling, please mention this code: 020-024

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

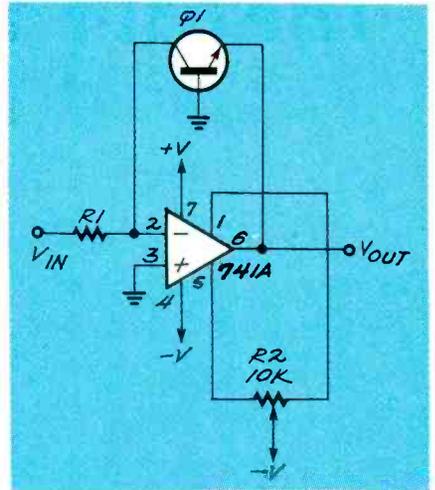


FIG. 1 A LINEAR TO LOG amplifier.

that many of your readers would enjoy this type of article as much as I would. DAVID JENKINS  
Austin, TX

Some recent subjects in this series by Ray Marston have included field-effect transistors (March to May, 1993), bipolar transistors (September to November 1993), oscillators (December 1993), audio amplifiers (March 1994), and power amplifiers (April 1993) —Editor

## Differential Oscilloscope Probe

An active probe for making differential measurements with any oscilloscope

- Safe - make floating measurements with oscilloscope grounded
- Easy to use - small, light, with internal battery
- Simple - needs no isolation amplifier
- 25 MHz bandwidth
- For power supplies, large motor drives and similar applications

Model ADF15 - \$375

For calibration traceable to NIST, add \$50



### LINEAR-TO-LOG CONVERTER

I am writing to comment on a circuit that was published in the Q&A column (*Electronics Now*, June 1994). A. Blumenthal asked for a simple circuit that would convert linear functions to log functions. However, the circuit shown in Fig. 2 in Q&A will not work as a linear-to-log amplifier because the 741 operational amplifier inputs are reversed.

That configuration of log amplifier shown is known as a *transdiode log converter*. There are other versions that are not true logging circuits, but they closely approximate the function. The logger shown in Fig. 1 has a range of about 5 decades (100 dB). Its basic function is based on its characteristic of  $V_O$  that will be  $V_{BE}$ . The  $V_{BE}$  of a silicon transistor for  $V_{CE} = 0$  volts is as follows:

$$V_{BE} = 2.3kT/q \ln(I_C/I_O)$$

where

$k$  = Boltzmann's constant ( $1.38 \times 10^{-23}$  J/K)

$T$  = absolute temperature (Kelvin)

$q$  = charge on an electron ( $1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  coulomb)

$I_C$  = collector current

$I_O$  = reverse saturation current

TEST PROBES, INC.



9178 Brown Deer Road • San Diego, CA 92121  
TEL: (619) 552-2090 • FAX: (619) 535-1260  
Toll Free 1-800-368-5719

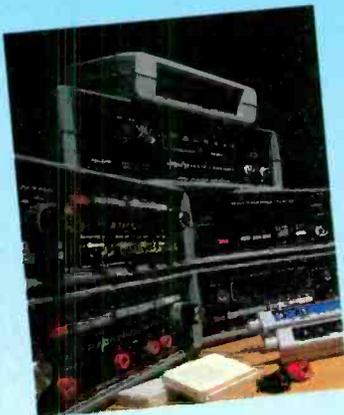
CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

# We don't just make our test equipment better...



## we make it here, and we sell it for less!



**I**™ an  
Interplex  
Industries  
company

**Unmatched quality.** For over 20 years, Global Specialties has built the world's most reliable electronic testing and design equipment... and sold it for significantly less than its competition. How? By eliminating the features you don't need, but that drive your costs way up!

**American made.** Every Global product is designed and built in New Haven, Connecticut. You get the satisfaction of buying the best... made in the U.S.!

**A tradition of value.** For more than two decades, major high-tech companies, government and military contractors, and electronics hobbyists have relied on Global to give them just what they need: low cost... high quality... and real value!

**GLOBAL MAKES:** Breadboards & Prototyping Cards  
• Instruments • Power Supplies • Data Acquisition  
Boards • Frequency Counters • Logic Probes &  
Analyzers • Enclosures • And more!

Call 1-800-572-1028 toll-free for a current  
catalog today, or write to: Global Specialties,  
70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512.



**GLOBAL  
SPECIALTIES®**

*Just what you need...  
for over 20 years.*

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# SURVEILLANCE & SECURITY

## FM TRANSMITTERS MINIATURE (KITS)

- 3-VOLT FM XMTR, up to 300 ft. indoors, 1500 ft. outdoors
- PHONE XMTR, range to 500 ft., uses phone-line power
- Sound-Activated XMTR, range to 500 ft.
- 2-STAGE XMTR, 9-Volt, very powerful

All above require simple soldering at 2 to 4 places. Broadcast on std FM band. Assemble in less than 5 minutes. Any of the above **\$29.95\*\***

**TELE CALL FORWARDER.** Transfers incoming calls to any number you select. **\$99.00\***

**CALLER ID.** Registers incoming number and stores to 50 numbers. **\$99.00\***

**TEL REGISTER WITH PRINTER.** Records dialed number, duration, and prints record. 16-digit display with security lock control. Stores up to 40 calls. **\$149.00\***

**TEL REGISTER W/O PRINTER.** Records dialed number and time. 16-digit display. Holds up to 145 numbers in memory. **\$99.00\***

**12-HOUR LONG-PLAY RECORDER.** Modified Panasonic. Records 6 hrs. on each side of 120 tape (supplied). Compatible with VOX and Tel Rec Adapter. **\$119.00\***

**VOX VOICE-ACTIVATED SWITCH.** Makes recorder self-activating with voices or other sounds. Great for radios and scanners. Provisions for external mike and/or patch cord. **\$28.50\*\***

**TELEPHONE RECORDING ADAPTER.** Records incoming and outgoing calls. Use of handset controls recorder and records both sides of conversation. **\$28.50\***

**TELEPHONE SCRAMBLERS.** Over 51,000 separate codes; impossible to break code. Assures utmost privacy. **\$295.00\***

**VOICE CHANGER.** Changes man's voice to lady's and vice versa. 4 separate settings. Ideal for disguising voice. **\$29.95\*\***

### RF BUG DETECTORS, AND MUCH MORE

For Shipping and Handling add \*\$5.00 and \*\*\$2.00 per item. Colo. residents add sales tax. Mail Order. VISA, M/C, COD's o.k. Inquire for dealer prices. Free catalog.

**TOLL FREE 1-800-926-2488**

## A.M.C. SALES, INC.

193 Vaquero Drive  
Boulder, CO 80303  
Tel: (303) 499-5405  
Fax: (303) 494-4924

Mon-Fri 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Mtn. Time

(10<sup>-13</sup> at 27°C)

At 27°C, kT/q is equal to 26 mV, which produces:

$$V_{BE} = 60 \text{ mV} \log_{10} (I_C/I_O)$$

Thus, for each decade increase in I<sub>C</sub>, V<sub>BE</sub> will increase 60 millivolts. This circuit is an excellent logger, but its 60-millivolt per decade output is inconvenient for most applications where 1 volt per decade is the standard.

R. JEFFREY PERRYMAN  
Rural Hall, NC

## SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION CHECKS

I thoroughly enjoyed Robert Grossblatt's *Drawing Board* column on removing software documentation checks (**Electronics Now**, September 1993). I'm sure you will get some negative feedback regarding that column. Most likely someone will condemn Mr. Grossblatt for encouraging software piracy, or something equally foolish. Anyone who reads the column and runs to their local pirate BBS bragging about his newly learned skill is incredibly lame.

It would have taken me at least twice as long to learn assembly language without the help of a disassembler. Reverse engineering software can also be an incredibly enlightening brain-twister when the software company has seen fit to include an anti-debugger code in its release.

The column was not without its

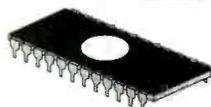
share of inaccuracies, however. Mr. Grossblatt mentions the IRET instructions as "return from sub-routine." Actually, IRET means "return from Interrupt Service Routine (ISR)." The complementary instruction to CALL is RET. RETF is also used for returning from far CALLs (those that call code in another 64K segment).

The difference is as follows. When a CALL is executed, it puts the address of the instruction of the next instruction on the stack. That is equivalent to a PUSH IP instruction. When an RET is executed, it restores the word at the top of the stack to the IP register. The effect is to return control to the statement after the CALL. An IRET, however, is for use with the INT instruction. The specifics of ISRs are a book in themselves, so I will not delve into them here. Suffice it to say that the INT instruction pushes both the contents of the FLAGS register and the return address onto the stack. The IRET complements those actions. If an IRET was to be used to return from a CALL, whatever word happened to be at the top of the stack would be transferred to the FLAGS register, destroying the state of the register.

Thank you for providing some very interesting reading. I will be interested to see what other readers have to say about the column.

CHRIS McCANN  
Gilberts, IL

## CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC MODULES



	1 PC	10 PC
PIONEER BOARD 3-WIRE	34.95	29.95
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	44.95	39.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	24.95	19.95
STARCOM 6-DPV-5XXX	39.95	34.95
STARCOM 7-DPV-7XXX	39.95	34.95
STARCOM 7-DPBB-7XXX	34.95	29.95
S/A 8535 AUTO BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8536 AUTO BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8550 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8570 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8580 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8590 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8600 WIRELESS QUICK BOARD	39.95	34.95
S/A 8580 40 PIN PLUS + MICRO	39.95	34.95
S/A 8570 /90 /8600 40 PIN MICRO	39.95	34.95

**INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO TAPE FOR  
DIAGNOSTIC BOARDS \$19.95**  
PIONEER DIAG. CUBE 129.95  
60 DB NOTCH FILTER INCL.

**NEW STARCOM AUDIO**  
BOARD FOR DPBB R1 / M1  
AND RELATED MODELS 59.95  
ZENITH 1000 TO 2660 16.95  
TOCOM 5507 MAPPER 19.95  
TOCOM 5503 MAPPER 19.95

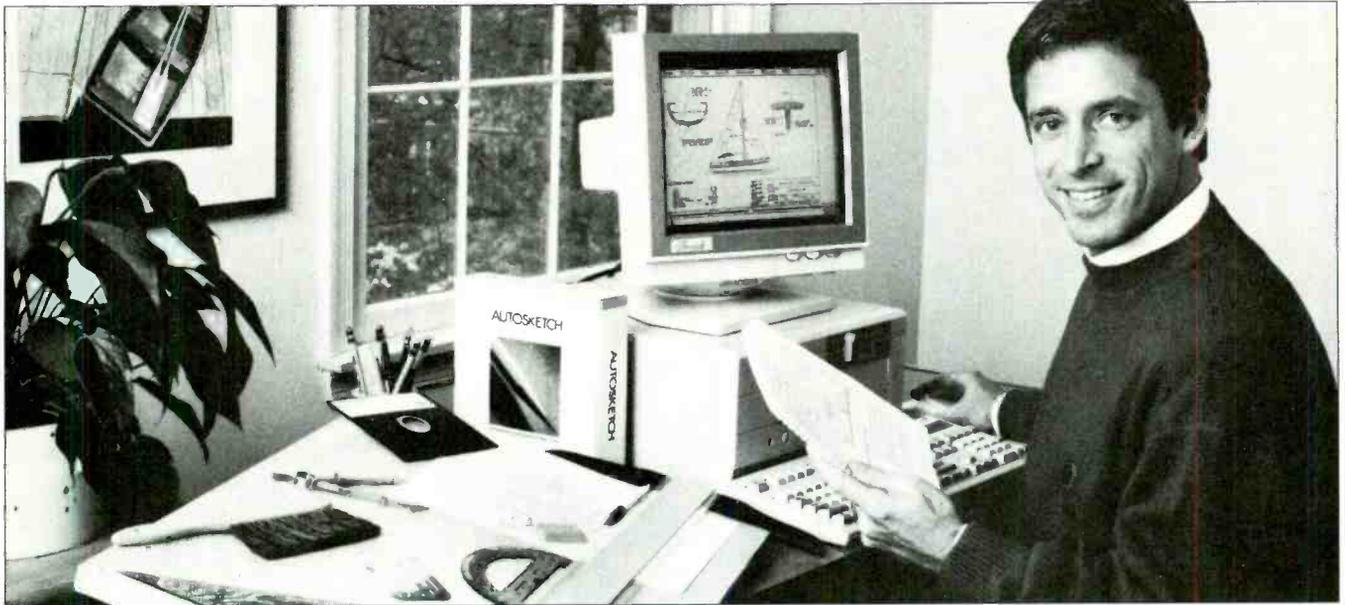
ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM. DO US AND YOUR SELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US.  
"AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU"  
THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES ONLY PERIOD !!! NO N.Y. SALES

WE STOCK WIRELESS  
QUICKBOARDS FOR  
ALL S/A CONVERTERS

**VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**  
**800-GO-CABLE TECH.SUPP 718-229-2358**

Training includes AT-compatible computer system with hard drive and AutoSketch® CAD software!

# Be today's complete drafter.



**N**ow with NRI, you can get in on the ground floor of CAD, the new revolution in drafting!

Transforming rough sketches and calculations into accurate working drawings, drafters have always been the key link in the chain of creative people who envision, design, and build the world's products. And today, thanks to the computer revolution, a career in drafting offers more job security — and opportunity — than ever before.

It's true! People with computer-aided drafting (CAD) skills are achieving breakthrough success on design teams in all areas of business and industry. In fact, employment experts predict that manufacturers will hire some 300,000 of these computer-savvy drafters over the next decade!

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the hands-on skills and equipment you need for a fast start as today's *complete* drafter, equally comfortable with both manual and computer-aided drafting techniques.

## Only NRI gives you an AT-compatible computer and CAD software you train with and keep

Working with a full array of drafting tools, you first master the techniques required to create detailed drawings by hand. Then, with a firm foundation in traditional methods, you move on to do the same kinds of drawings with greater speed and accuracy — using the high-powered PC and software also included with your course.

Only NRI gives you this priceless, practical experience ... with a complete computer system that's yours to train with and keep! You learn to create precision drawings using a fully IBM PC/AT-compatible system that includes a full meg of RAM, hard disk drive, high-density floppy drive, mouse, and 14" monitor. But that's just the beginning.

## AutoSketch CAD software turns your computer into a high-tech drafting tool

Using your AutoSketch CAD software, you learn to draft objects with a variety of computer-generated drawing tools — from lines, arcs, and circles to fillets, ellipses, and pattern fill areas. And, once you've discovered how to draw an object, you learn how to quickly stretch it, scale it, copy it, rotate it at any angle, or change its dimensions.

You find out how fast and easy it is to manipulate your work with a single keystroke — moving or adding features such as wheels, doorways, and circuitry on your mechanical, architectural, and electrical drawings.

## NRI Discovery Learning Method means no experience necessary

NRI's unique training method helps you learn by doing as you build a complete understanding of today's revolutionary drafting techniques.

Bite-size lessons expand your knowledge one step at a time while hands-on Discovery Learning projects give you practical drafting experience. You learn at home, at your own pace, guided by your personal NRI instructor from the basics of drafting to more advanced computer techniques.

Soon you have the skills and confidence you need to draft detailed renderings of sprockets, homes,

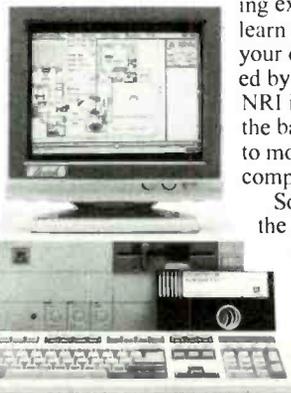
circuit boards — indeed, virtually anything you'll be called on to produce on the job — at the drafting table or your computer terminal.

## Send today for your FREE NRI catalog

Whether you want to change careers, advance on the job, or make good money in a business of your own, you can count on NRI hands-on training to give you the fast start you need to succeed. Send today for your free catalog describing NRI's new course in Computer-Aided Drafting.

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

AutoSketch is a registered trademark of Autodesk, Inc., makers of AutoCAD®. IBM, PC, and AT are registered trademarks of IBM Corp.



## Send Today For FREE Catalog!

### NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20008

- Check one FREE catalog only
- COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING**
- Computer Programming
- Microcomputer Servicing
- Desktop Publishing and Design
- Home Inspection
- Programming in C++ with Windows

NAME (please print) AGE

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP 10-0994

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

# EQUIPMENT REPORTS

## B + K Precision LCR Bridge

**A**n experienced electronic technician is known by the quality and capability of the test instruments he keeps. That should not be surprising. After years of trying out different kinds of test equipment, you can expect that he'll end up with the tools that make his job easier, save time, and pay for themselves in as short a time as possible.

Consider the normally odious task of sorting and matching components. This can be very time consuming work if all you have is a basic digital multimeter and you must observe and make a mental note of the value of every part you test. And, of course, you must stay alert enough to reject any parts that don't meet the required tolerances.

Fortunately, a new handheld LCR bridge from B+K Precision (Maxtec International Corporation), 6470 W. Cortland Street, Chicago, IL 60635, 312-889-1448) offers many functions that make sorting and matching components a breeze—it is priced at \$275.

The B+K Precision Model 878 LCR bridge measures inductance, capacitance, and resistance with a basic accuracy of 0.7%. The meter is packaged in a rugged plastic case and weighs less than a pound. There's a built-in stand on the back of the case, as well as two extremely "grippy," ribbed, rubber feet.

The feet are shaped to keep the meter from sliding, whether or not the stand is in use. Believe it or not, simple product details like no-skid feet make a meter a lot more user-friendly. (If you've ever had a test instrument that kept sliding off the test bench whenever you pulled on its test leads, you know what that means.)

Portability is a nice feature, especially when you are out of range of an AC outlet. But a disadvantage of most handheld instruments is that they can be powered only by a bat-

*Measure, sort and match inductors, capacitors, and resistors quickly and easily with B+K's new Model 878 LCR Bridge.*



CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

tery which periodically must be replaced at extra cost. Out in the field, the Model 878 can be powered by a 9-volt battery, but in the shop you can plug it into the AC line.

Because the meter has features that make bench tasks like sorting easy, it is quite likely that it will be used often on the test bench. That's why B+K thoughtfully added a 9-volt DC adapter that plugs into an AC outlet and a jack on the side of the meter. This eliminates the need to consume battery power whenever an AC outlet is handy.

An automatic power-down feature conserves the batteries in case you forget to turn off the meter. However, that power-down feature can be disabled.

The Model 878 features auto-ranging, but the ranges can be set manually, if necessary. The four-digit liquid crystal display presents values to 9999 in each range, and a

dual-display feature permits the simultaneous display of either inductance and Q or capacitance and the dissipation factor (D).

The display will also indicate when battery voltage is low and when the meter should be calibrated. Calibration, which zeros out test-lead capacitance, inductance, and resistance, is as simple as pressing a CAL button.

The meter can measure capacitance from 0.1 picofarad to 10 millifarads, resistance from 0.001 ohm to 10 megohms, and inductance from 0.1 microhenry to 10,000 henries at either 120 hertz or 1 kilohertz. The 1-kilohertz test signal is normally used to test inductors that will be operating at the higher frequencies found in audio, video, and RF circuits.

The 120-hertz signal is better suited for testing inductors for use in lower-frequency circuits such as power supply filter chokes. A push-button on the meter's front panel selects either the 120-hertz or the 1-kilohertz signal.

Inductors are normally tested in the series equivalent mode. The series mode provides the most accurate Q readings for low-Q inductors. For measuring iron-core inductors that operate at higher frequencies, a parallel equivalent mode can be selected.

Two wide slots on the meter's front panel accept the leads of most components, and a pair of short test leads with alligator clips can test any components whose leads don't fit in the slots.

### Sorting features

The meter includes a Max/Min/Avg mode that can be selected before testing a new batch of components. Then, as each new component in the batch is tested, the meter recalculates a new average for the batch and records those minimum and maximum readings as

*Continued on page 64*

# Take this GIANT Handbook for only \$9.95

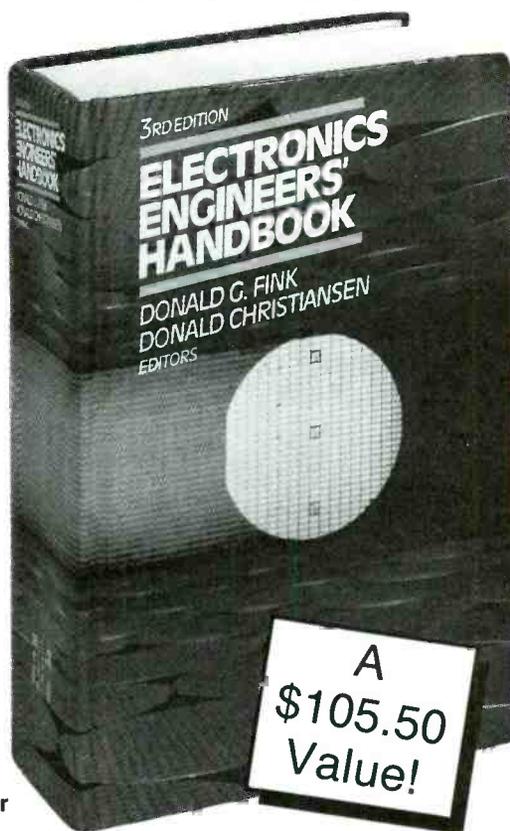
when you join the *Electronics Engineers' Book Club*®

## ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK, Third Edition

Edited by D.G. Fink  
and D. Christiansen

Completely revised, expanded, and updated, this third edition of the desktop reference is widely considered the definitive work in its field, covering all aspects of today's electronics engineering. Written and compiled by more than 170 experts, this giant handbook shows you how to use the latest design and cost-cutting solutions at work in the industry today. You'll find a wealth of new material on electronic systems design, computer systems and digital recording, telecommunications, process control, laser technology, and CAD of electronic circuits. It deals with the full range of theory and practice, covering essential principles, data, devices, components, assemblies, circuits, functions, and applications.

2,624 pages 1,800 illustrations **Book No. 9255H Hardcover**



If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Engineers' Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

### As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE BOOKS* through the Bonus Book Plan. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Publisher's price shown. ©1994 EEBC

### ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

**YES!** Please send me *Electronics Engineers' Handbook, 3rd Ed.* (9255H), billing me \$9.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. RPIF994

## NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

### NON-CONTACT TEMPERATURE PROBE.

The Fluke 80PK-IR handheld temperature probe is intended for use with Fluke digital thermometers that accept Type-K miniature thermocouples. The probe receives infrared emissions from the source whose temperature is to be measured making it a non-contact instrument. It is suitable for factory maintenance, heating, ventilation and air conditioning installation and repair, and electrical power transmission applications.

Non-contact operation makes the probe suitable for taking temperatures of heat sources that cannot be made by direct contact methods because they are electrically alive, in motion, inaccessible, or will be contaminated by contacts with attached sensors.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The probe, which connects directly to a digital thermometer, can be held in one hand, leaving the other hand free for adjusting instrument settings. Readings are taken by pointing the probe at the heat source to be measured. The probe has a temperature reading ac-

curacy of 3% and a temperature range of 0° F to 500° F (-18°C to 260° C).

The 80PK-IR infrared, non-contact temperature probe is priced at \$259.

**Fluke Corporation**  
P.O. Box 9090  
Everett, WA 98206  
Phone: 800-87-FLUKE  
Fax: 206-356-5116

### PEN-STYLE MULTIMETER.

The SI1000 pen-style digital multimeter from Shoreline Instruments can display 11 measurement ranges including AC and DC volts, AC current, and resistance. It includes a diode tester and an audible continuity checker. Range can be set with a slide switch.

The multimeter, with a 2000-count liquid crystal display, measures  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  inches and weighs four ounces. It can be held like a pen, or gripped in the palm with the display facing upwards. The DMM has a twist-on



CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

alligator clip that attaches to its ground probe to permit the user to connect it to the circuit and make measurements with only one hand.

The SI1000 pen-style

digital multimeter is priced at \$39.95. **Shoreline Electronics, Inc.**

P.O. Box 378  
Moffett Field, CA  
Phone: 408-987-7733  
Fax: 408-987-7735

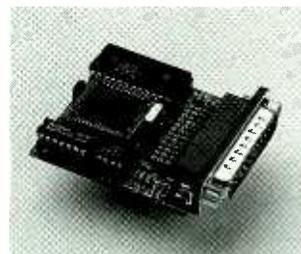
### PERSONAL DIGITAL CONTROLLER BOARD.

The Xplor-32 personal digital controller board from Blue Earth Research is intended for embedded control, monitoring limits, and data-logging.

The board, which measures  $2.15 \times 2.2$  inches, includes an Intel 80C32 microcontroller, a Xicor 8-kilobyte EEPROM, a serial

port, and a +5-volt regulator. Its EEPROM offers concurrent read/write operation which the device can read while data is being written to it. A BASIC interpreter includes several utilities such as frequency measurement, real time clock/calendar, and hex file loading. The BASIC programs can be interactively edited, and any stored program is automatically executed on power up.

Each of the Xplor-32's 12 digital I/O lines includes a socket that permits solderless connections for external components such as resistors, capacitors, or transistors. All external connections are made through a single 25-pin D-type subminiature I/O connector.



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A companion ST-25 interface module accesses Xplor-32 signal lines. Screw-type terminals on all I/O lines include a power-supply jack, a 9-pin D-subminiature connector for PC-compatible serial ports, and an X-10 power-line interface jack.

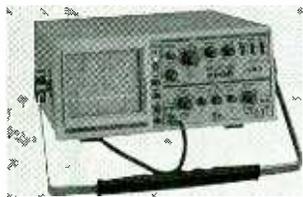
The Xplor-32 is priced at \$59.95. A package including the Xplor-32, ST-25, PC serial interface cable, a 9-volt power supply, an ap-

plications disk, and a user's manual sells for \$99.95.

### Blue Earth Research

165 West Lind Court  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Phone: 507-387-4001  
Fax: 507-387-4008

**UPGRADED 100-MHZ SCOPE.** The Model 2190A, 100 MHz, three-channel, six-trace oscilloscope from B+K Precision has more user-friendly controls and a lower price than its predecessor. Maximum sensitivity is given as 1 millivolt per division, and accuracy is specified as better than 3%. Rise time is less than 3.5 nanoseconds.



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Operating modes are CH1, CH2, ADD, DUAL and TRIPLE. Sweep speed is adjustable from 50 nanoseconds per division to 0.5 seconds per division in 22 calibrated steps with fine adjustment. Trigger modes are AUTO, NORM, TV-V, and TV-H. Trigger coupling can be AC, high-frequency reject, low-frequency reject, or DC. Variable hold-off permits the observation of stabilized complex pulse trains.

The Model 2190A has two timebase generators that allow any part of the waveform to be expanded. The signal-delay line permits viewing the leading edge of high-frequency signals and pulses with short rise times. X and Y inputs are provided for horizontal and vertical deflection, while a Z-axis input allows intensity modulation. The six-inch CRT has an illuminated fluorescent graticule

that permits waveforms to show up clearly when they are photographed.

The Model 2190A oscilloscope, complete with instruction manual and probes is priced at \$1599. **B + K Precision**

6470 West Cortland Street  
Chicago, IL 60635  
Phone: 312-889-1448

**TEMPERATURE-INDICATING LABELS.** A CelsiClock temperature indicating label from Solder Absorbing Technology is a small, clock-shaped, stick-on label that accurately and irreversibly indicates the maximum temperature reached by any device to which it is attached.

Each label measures 9/16 inch in diameter and contains five temperature-sensitive circles arranged like the numbers on a clock's face. Yellow digits within each circle indicate that circle's temperature rating. If the temperature rating of any circle is exceeded, that circle turns from clear to black—permanently.

The yellow digits become highly visible when the background turns black. Each of the five circles on the labels has a different temperature rating, accurate to ±1%. The labels are available in eight temperature groups covering 40°C to 260°C (105°F to 500°F).



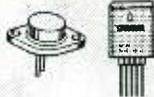
CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The manufacturer states that CelsiClocks can be applied to power semiconductor devices and micro-

## QUALITY TV & VCR PARTS

### REPLACEMENT SEMICONDUCTORS

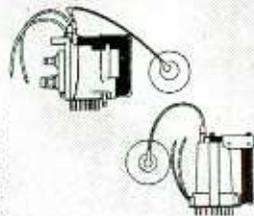
BU208A	10/up	\$2.50ea
25C1172B	10/up	\$2.50ea
25D870	10/up	\$2.50ea
25D1397	10/up	\$1.99ea
25D1426	10/up	\$1.99ea
25D1427	10/up	\$1.99ea



STR30120	\$4.95ea
STR30123	\$5.95ea
STR30130	\$2.95ea
STK4273	\$9.95ea
STK0080	\$14.95ea
STK5481	\$12.50ea

### REPLACEMENT FLYBACKS

154-040	GOLDSTAR	\$19.95ea
154-074E	GOLDSTAR	\$19.95ea
1-439-254-11	SONY	\$29.95ea
1-439-357-11	SONY	\$29.95ea
3214003	EMERSON	\$24.50ea
3220011	EMERSON	\$29.95ea
2434391	HITACHI	\$24.95ea
TLF14423F	PANASONIC	\$29.95ea
TLF14530F	PANASONIC	\$29.95ea
FCC1415AL	SAMSUNG	\$19.95ea



### VCR IDLERS

164113	ORIGINAL	\$3.25ea	10/up	\$2.99ea
VXP0521	ORIGINAL	\$3.25ea	10/up	\$2.99ea
143-0-4202-00400	REPLACEMENT	\$2.99ea	10/up	\$2.75ea
NPLY0107GEZZ	REPLACEMENT	\$2.50ea	10/up	\$1.99ea
NIDL0006	REPLACEMENT	\$2.50ea	10/up	\$1.99ea
433-015A	REPLACEMENT	\$2.50ea	10/up	\$1.99ea



### POPULAR CAPACITORS

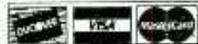
100M/63V	20/up	\$5.50ea
100M/100V	10/for	\$10.00
100M/160V	10/for	\$10.00
100M/200V	10/for	\$10.00
100M/250V	10/for	\$12.50
4.7M/250V	10/for	\$5.50
10M/350V	10/for	\$7.50



**MAT ELECTRONICS**

975 JAYMOR ROAD  
SOUTHAMPTON, PA 18966

CALL TOLL FREE  
1-800-628-1118  
FAX# 1-800-628-1118



CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE MOST  
**AN IMPORTANT PART  
OF YOUR PHOTOCOPIER  
ISN'T PART OF  
YOUR PHOTOCOPIER**

Having a machine may not permit you to photocopy books, journals, newsletters and magazines. The Copyright Clearance Center CAN. Contact us to find out how you too can COPY RIGHT!™

### COPYRIGHT CLEARANCE CENTER

222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 □ Tel. (508) 744-3350 □ Fax (508) 741-2318

© 1993 Copyright Clearance Center

processors, and are suitable for use on any part or surface where temperature measurement by other means is impractical, dangerous, or expensive.

CelsiClock temperature-indicating labels are priced from \$0.95 to \$1.35 each in packages of ten or at \$0.82 each in a roll of 1000.

**Solder Absorbing Technology, Inc.**  
144 Oakland Street  
Springfield, MA 01108  
Phone: 800-628-8862  
Fax: 413-788-0490

**DIGITAL MULTIMETER.** The DM28XT handheld, battery-portable digital multimeter from Wavetek can measure and display temperature, capacitance and signal or line frequency in addition to making all of the standard electrical measurements.

It can measure AC voltage to 750 volts, DC voltage to 1000 volts, and both AC and DC current to 10 amperes. It can also measure resistance to 2000 megohms. The DMM includes a diode test circuit and an audible continuity tester.

Temperature can be measured in either Fahrenheit or Centigrade units up to 2000°F (1300°C), and it can measure capacitance up to 2000 microfarads. It can also measure signal or line frequency up to 2 kHz.

The DM28XT includes a liquid-crystal display and a pair of safety test leads. Both current jacks are fused to protect the user and meter from excessive current. Safety features include an audible warning beeper that sounds if a test lead is in the current jack while the meter is set for a voltage measurement.

The DM28XT DMM package including a battery, a pair of test leads with insulated probe tips, a



CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

spare fuse, a beaded Type-K thermocouple probe, a pair of threaded alligator clips, and an operator's manual is priced at \$139.95.

**Wavetek Corporation**  
9145 Balboa Avenue  
San Diego, CA 92123  
Phone: 619-279-2955

**MINIATURE GPS ANTENNA.**

An AMG Series antenna module for Global Positioning Systems (GPS) from Toko America includes an antenna element, a two-pole bandpass filter, and a low-noise gallium arsenide amplifier and cable.

The antenna is tuned to 1575.42 MHz  $\pm$  1.023 MHz for GPS receivers, and it operates on 4 to 5.25 volts. Antenna gain is 4 dBi typical at a 90° angle of elevation, and -4 dBi at 0°.



CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The axial ratio is 3 dB maximum at 90°. Typical power gain of its low-noise amplifier is 26 dB, and it draws a maximum of only 25 milliamperes from a 4 to 5.25-volt supply.

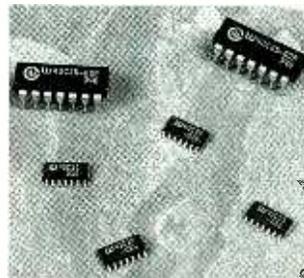
The module is housed in a 38 x 38 x 16 mm package. The cable can be customized on request. The module is offered with or without a radome.

An AMG Series GPS antenna module is priced at \$150.

**Toko America, Inc.**  
1250 Feehanville Drive  
Mt. Prospect, IL  
60056-6023  
Phone: 708-297-0070  
708-699-7864

**TRIPLE-OUTPUT CLOCK GENERATORS.**

The W42C25 single-VCO clock generator from IC Works has three simultaneous clock outputs. It is packaged to take up a minimum amount of space on board-level computers with either Intel X86, Pentium, or RISC microprocessors.



CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

An included phase-locked loop is said to reduce phase jitter for reference, and it provides two synthesized frequencies. The reference output provides a fixed frequency that matches the frequency of the input frequency or clock. The two synthesized outputs can vary between 2 and 120 MHz, with as many as eight selectable, preprogrammed frequencies stored in an on-chip ROM.

The generator is available in industry-standard, 14-pin, 150-mil-wide plastic SOIC packages and in a 14-pin, 300-mil-wide plastic DIP packages. It can re-

place high-speed oscillators in computers or other circuits with X86 microprocessors or those that require multiple clock generators.

At 5 volts, typical supply current to the W42C25 is 10 milliamperes. The device is packaged in 14-pin SOIC and 14-pin DIP packages.

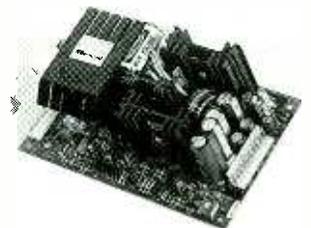
In quantities of 1000 or more, the W42C25 is priced at \$1.80 each.

**IC Works Inc.**  
3725 North First Street  
San Jose, CA 95134  
Phone: 408-922-0202  
Fax: 408-922-0833

**SWITCHING MODE DC/DC CONVERTER.**

The HDB49-C-40 50-watt, switching mode, DC/DC converter from Total Power International has +5.6 and +12-volt as well as -12-volt and -5.2-volt outputs. Rated for a maximum of 50 watts, it is adjustable within  $\pm$  10%.

The converter's input voltage is from 35 to 60 volts DC, but is typically 48 volts DC. Load and cross regulation is specified at  $\pm$  1% on all output terminals. Noise and ripple is 1% peak-to-peak. The converter includes overvoltage, overload, and short-circuit protection.



CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The HDB49-C-40 DC/DC converter is priced at \$99 in hundreds.

**Total Power International, Inc.**  
418 Bridge Street  
Lowell, MA 01850  
Phone: 508-453-7272  
Fax: 508-453-7395

R-E

# Other Schools Say Their Computer Repair Training Is The Best... At NRI, We Let Our Graduates Do The Talking:

*"Just two years after finishing the NRI training in microcomputer servicing, I set up my own company. I contract myself out to several computer retailers as their service technician. I have control over my future and total confidence in my business!"*

V. Bender, Calgary, Alberta

*"I recommend NRI to anyone looking for a change, success, and real challenge. The Action Learning Kits allow you to build on what you studied in the lessons - no better way exists to learn how to troubleshoot and service computers!"*

R. Buda, Tenley Park, IL

*"No doubt, the excellent back-up of your staff was a significant factor in my swift completion of my micro-computer repair training. Their helpfulness, either by phone or by letter, was nothing short of amazing."*

J. Preusker, Angston, SA, Australia

## Thousands of Successful NRI Graduates Are Proof of the Quality and Effectiveness of NRI Training

NRI's been successfully training people for new electronics careers for more than 80 years. Regardless of your previous experience, you can succeed with NRI, too.

### Experience First-Hand the Intricate Electronics Inside Today's Computers

NRI's highly acclaimed Discovery Learning Method - the learn-by-doing approach that gives you first-hand experience with the intricate electronics behind microcomputers - is the most effective way to learn a new skill. You start with NRI's Discovery Lab - a complete breadboarding system that lets you design circuits, modify them, and then diagnose and repair faults.

You then go on to build a state-of-the-art 486sx/25 MHz Intel-based computer from the keyboard up. You install the power supply, 3.5" floppy drive, 200 meg hard drive, and Super VGA color monitor. This powerful system, which also features a Pentium overdrive-ready motherboard and today's most sought-after peripherals - CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers - is all yours to train with and keep.

What's more, you perform diagnostic tests using the professional-level Ultra-X R.A.C.E.R. plug-in card and Quick Tech software, all included in your course.

Plus, NRI training includes fully integrated software packages - MS-DOS 6.21, QBasic, and Microsoft Works - and skill-building interactive projects to give you complete confidence in a wide range of applications.

### Train in the Privacy of Your Own Home

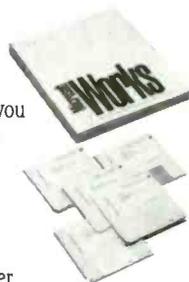
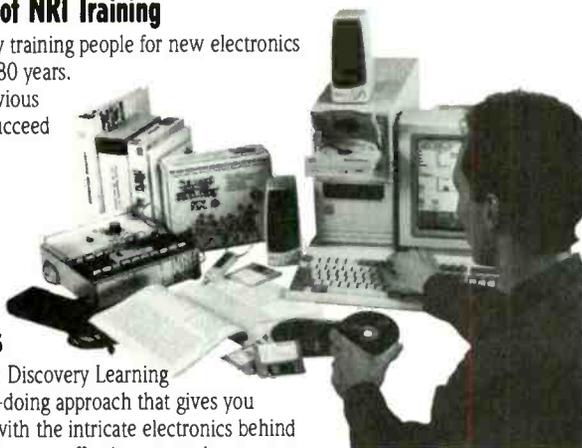
No prior experience necessary - with your personal instructor and NRI's team of technical specialists behind you every step of the way, you learn at your own pace - no classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move.

### Take Advantage of Today's Money-Making Opportunities in Computer Repair

The Department of Labor forecasts over 220,000 jobs for computer service technicians by the year 2005. With the right training and skills, you can cash in on this wide-open opportunity. Only NRI prepares you so thoroughly for a full- or part-time job as a computer service technician - even a business of your own!

### FREE Catalog Gives You the Whole Story-Call or Write NRI Today

Let us hear from you next! Send today for NRI's free, full color catalog. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.



Send today for FREE catalog or call 1-800-321-4634 Ext.1015

## NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008



For career courses approved under GI Bill,  check here for details.

- Check one free catalog only
- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING             | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics       | <input type="checkbox"/> Desktop Publishing & Design |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV/Video/Audio Servicing            | <input type="checkbox"/> Computer-Aided Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> PC Applications Specialist  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics and Robotics | <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Programming    | <input type="checkbox"/> Programming in C++          |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

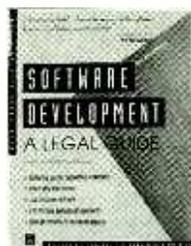
3-0994

# NEW LITERATURE

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

**Software Development: A Legal Guide; by Stephen Fishman. Nolo Press, 950 Parker Street, Berkeley, CA 94710; Phone: 510-549-1976; Fax: 510-548-5902; \$44.95, including diskette.**

This book, written by a lawyer, provides the guidance that software developers need to protect their intellectual property and be able to profit from it. In addition to offering candid insights on the effectiveness of software patents and trade-secret law, it



CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

gives the criteria for determining if a certain program is patentable.

Fishman's legal guide explains the strengths and weaknesses of copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, and patent protection in lay language with a bare minimum of "legalese." It offers advice on the most appropriate protection for intellectual property.

The book also explains how to draft employment, nondisclosure, custom software-publishing, and consulting agreements. Other topics are how to obtain permission to use materials in multimedia projects and how to avoid infringing on the legal rights of others.

**How to Digitize Video; by Nels Johnson with Fred Gault and Mark Florence. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158-0012; Phone: 1-800-CALL-WILEY; \$39.95 including CD-ROM disc.**

This hands-on guide book will inform and guide the reader who wants to learn how to digitize video signals. It will be of value for those with little or no programming or video experience as well as professionals in the field. The text applies to Macintosh as well as IBM or compatible personal computers.

The authors recognize that handling video clips can be tricky because they require special treatment to accommodate their large memory requirements. They want to be sure the reader obtains the best possible playback on screen.



CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The book explains how to digitize existing videotapes, laserdiscs, and other analog media to create on-screen presentations. It also takes the reader step-by-step from the selection and installation of hardware and software through each phase of video preparation, capture, conversion, storage,

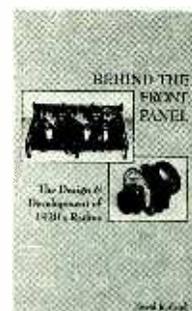
editing, and playback. It even explains the conversion of digital movies back to analog videotape.

The enclosed CD-ROM disk contains QuickTime videos that can be played on computers with Windows (version 3.1) and Macintosh (System 7) computers. The disk's sample movies demonstrate how the choice of window dimensions and frame and audio-sampling rates yields differences in video quality. The disk also includes samples of professionally produced desktop videos.

**Behind the Front Panel: The Design & Development of 1920's Radios; by David Rutland. Wren Publishers, P. O. Box 1084, Philomath, OR 97370; Phone: 503-929-4498; \$18.95.**

This book takes the reader back in radio history to discuss the radio pioneers and their crystal and tube circuit designs that were the cutting edge technology of the day. It explains how the early radios were made and how and why they worked.

Rutland describes vacuum-tube sets made in the 1920's. He has gathered historical information on the products of more than 25 radio manufacturers who were active during that time. The book begins with descriptions of simple crystal radio receivers and goes on to discuss various vacuum-tube regenerative detectors and amplifiers. It ends with a discussion of the superheterodyne circuit still in use.



CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The operation of each circuit is explained with the help of simple circuit diagrams and many illustrations. Such venerable devices as tubes, variometers, and variocouplers are described. Circuit diagrams come to life when related to the efforts of the many pioneers who saw the future in reliable, effective radio communications.

You'll gain insights into the important contributions of such 19th-century scientists as Faraday, Maxwell, and Hertz and see how their work influenced the developments of radio inventors and engineers including Edison, Fleming, DeForest, and Armstrong.

**DOS Answers: Certified Tech Support; by Mary Campbell. Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710; Phone: 510-549-6600; Fax: 510-549-6603; \$16.95.**

Readers with personal computers that run the DOS operating system will effectively gain 24-hour technical support if they buy this book. It is based on the answers to the most common questions about computers obtained from

Corporate Software Inc., a computer consulting firm that answers 200,000 similar questions on the subject every month.

Every aspect of DOS, from hard-disk setup to updating a previous release is covered in this book. It will help readers perform such tasks as troubleshooting memory and solving file and directory problems, and it explains command syntax and error messages. The book advises on techniques for

customizing DOS to maximize PC performance. Important topics explained include the DOS Shell, and DoubleSpace batch files.

Opening with a listing of "The Top Ten Tech Errors," the book answers the most common questions on such subjects as setup, file and disk management, utilities, memory, configuration, interoperability, networking, and error messages. An extensive table of contents in question format helps readers find answers in a hurry. Examples are: How can I see if I have any hidden files, and what does the FCBS command in CONFIG. SYS mean?

**1994 RF Device Data Book (DL110/D Rev 5). Motorola Inc., Literature Distribution Center, P. O. Box 20924; Phoenix, AZ 85063; Tel:**



**CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

**800-441-2447; Fax: 602-994-6430; free.**

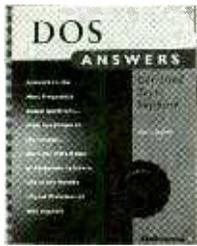
This revised data book presents technical data on Motorola's RF product line. The product families include bipolar, LDMOS, MOSFET RF power, and gallium-arsenide devices packaged in different ceramic and plastic surface-mount cases.

Sufficient information is given on discrete components, hybrid modules, and integrated circuits to per-

mit readers to make the correct selection of Motorola device to meet their specific RF circuit requirements.

**Weather Satellite Handbook: 5th Edition; by Dr. Ralph E. Taggart, WB8DQT. The American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111; Phone: 203-666-1541; Fax: 203-665-7531; \$20.00.**

This is the fifth edition of a book on weather satellites that was first published in 1976. It introduces the reader to the hobby of receiving weather satellite transmissions directly or indirectly from U.S. and foreign spacecraft—both polar-orbiting and geostationary. Their transmissions can be viewed on a personal computer screen as cloud photographs, and



**CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

TRY THE NEW

**Electronics NOW®**  
BBS

**516-293-2283**

COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER READERS OF ELECTRONICS NOW

DOWNLOAD ARTICLE-RELATED FILES AND SOFTWARE

V.32/V.42bis  
**516-293-2283**

**WE BUY! WE SELL!**

**3-Digit, Large 7-Segment Liquid Crystal Display Unit**

- \*Gaming machine display
- \*Display composed of a total of 41 segments
- \*Comes installed with the HD61605 for 4 bit x 4 bit data transfer
- \*Single-phase, DC 12 V power supply
- \*External dimensions: 57 x 60 mm



Price: \$4.00/piece  
Price when ordering 10 or more pieces: \$3.60/piece  
Reference data provided

**Ultra-Compact Microcomputer Board AKI-80 TMP ZB4C015/BF-12**

- AKI-80 Silver Kit
- Equipped with 64K-SRAM Version
- \*Price: \$38.00
- AKI-80 Gold Kit
- Assembly data provided
- Equipped with 256K-SRAM Version
- \*Price: \$44.00



Akizuki Denshi Co., Ltd. is proud of its high level of reliability and outstanding track record in the production and sales of electronic components and electronic measuring instruments in Japan for more than 50 years. Although we are currently engaged in the selling of products to your country on an individual basis, our objective is to eventually supply products in large volume wholesale. Conversely, we would also like to purchase and import electronic components and various measuring instruments from the U.S. for sale in Japan.

We are particularly interested in merchandise in stock as well as products no longer required below for further details. We would be happy to consult with your firm concerning future business transactions.

Please stop by for a visit on your next trip to Akihabara. Inquiries and orders may be sent to the facsimile number indicated below. We look forward to your patronage.

**Akizuki Denshi Co., Ltd.**  
1st Floor, Nomizu Bldg., 1-8-3 Sotokanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan 101  
Telephone: 03-3251-1779 Facsimile: 03-3251-3357  
Supervisor: Mr. Tsujimoto

**Laser Head Unit**

- (Manufactured by Asahi Optical)
- Pick-up unit for use in CD/LD players
- Laser diode used: LN9705
- 6 element photo diode used: PH316



Price: \$5.00/piece  
Price when ordering 10 or more pieces: \$4.00/piece  
Reference data provided

**GaAs FET (MES)**

- \*NE76084
- \*N-ch GaAs MES FET (NEC)
- \*For C-Kuband, low-noise amplification applications
- \*High gain of 9 dB typical at 12 GHz
- \*NF of 1.6 dB typical at 12 GHz
- \*Micro-X package



Reference data provided  
Price: \$3.00/piece  
Price for 1 roll 1000 pieces: \$890.00

**Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!**



Learn at home in spare time. No previous experience needed!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

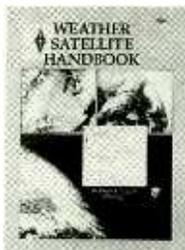
**No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School** This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**COMMAND PRODUCTIONS**

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90  
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126  
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

September 1994, Electronics Now



**CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

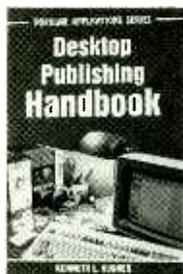
the images can be stored in digital format or reproduced by computer printer or still photography.

This edition has been updated to include information on recent changes and additions to the fleets of satellites that are now operational and whose signals that can be received by amateurs with the proper antenna, receiver, computer, and image reproduction equipment.

The book explains the different kinds of weather satellites now in orbit, how they transmit, their frequencies, and their modes of operation. It also discusses the kinds of images that can be received, and explains how and where to buy or build weather satellite receivers and antennas.

**Desktop Publishing Handbook; by Kenneth L. Hughes. Wordware Publishing, Inc., 1506 Capital Avenue, Plano, TX 75074; Phone: 214-423-0090; \$12.95.**

This book gives an overview of desktop publishing on IBM and compatible personal computers. Well illustrated, it includes a



**CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

detailed coverage of such subjects as page layout and typography. It offers facts and figures on hardware and guidance on the selection of available applications software to help you get results fast.

Chapters in the book cover the history of desktop publishing, the different kinds of publications, applications programs, and different kinds of personal computers. Video subsystems, input devices, printers and printing, and presentation graphics are discussed.

**Third-Party Support Reference Guide: Partnering for Success. Microchip Technology Inc., 2355 West Chandler Blvd., Chandler, AZ 85224-6199; Phone: 602-786-7200; Fax: 602-899-9210.**

This 90-page handbook identifies and lists suppliers of software development support, compatible products, and design support for Microchip Technology products. The lists include:



**CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

- 37 third-party software development support suppliers for the company's microcontrollers, application-specific standard products, and memory products.
- Companies that offer programmers, emulators, assemblers, simulators, linkers, compilers, and related accessories.

**1994 Supplement C. Jensen Tools Inc., 7815 South 46th Street, Phoenix, AZ**

**85044-5399; Phone: 800-426-1194; Fax: 602-438-1690; free.**

This 68-page catalog lists the latest additions to Jensen's line of personal computer and workstation service products, test equipment, and diagnostics products. Their manufacturers include Wavetek, Datatran, Microhouse, Landmark, Fluke, and Tektronix.



**CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

The new listings include Jensen's universal crimp tool and its 13-piece PC repair kit, Fluke's model 650 Cablemeter, and Tektronix diagnostic tools. Other new products offered are wire and cable connectors, LAN connectivity devices, PC reference guides, soldering and desoldering tools, and ESD-control products.

**1994 TEST ACCESSORIES CATALOG. ITT Pomona, 1500 East Ninth Street, Pomona, CA 91766-3835; Phone: 909-469-2900; Fax: 909-629-3317; free.**

ITT Pomona has introduced more than 100 new products in its 36-page catalog of test-equipment accessories. Products offered include probes meeting the IEC1010 safety standard and those for oscilloscopes, logic-analyzer accessories, multimeter test leads, and test cable assemblies.



**CIRCLE 346 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

Other new products described include test clips and adapters for the latest Intel and Motorola microprocessors and microcontrollers, and laboratory power supplies.

**1994 Military/Aerospace Reference Manual; Analog Devices Literature Center, 70 Shawmut Road, Canton, MA 02021; Phone: 617-937-1428; Fax: 617-821-4273; free.**

This 1,408-page catalog from Analog Devices focuses on products for analog, mixed-signal, and digital signal processing circuitry that are qualified to military and aerospace standards and specifications. Data sheets, selection guides, background information and detailed packaging and ordering information are included.



**CIRCLE 347 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

Divided into 21 sections, the manual is organized by function. Separate sections present information on such subjects as SMD/JAN cross references, RADTEST data service and radiation information, and space-qualification.  $\Omega$

# GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

SUBSCRIBE TO—

# Electronics NOW<sup>®</sup>



**ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!**

Subscribe to the best informed electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

**Electronics Now** looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. You'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

**Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:**

- Buyer's Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build A Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build A MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build A High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter



**FOR FAST SERVICE CALL OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER!**

## 1-800-999-7139

# DON'T DELAY — SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

If you prefer, just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

7RJ45

# What Do These Prestigious Companies Have In Common?

## Aerovox®

DC Film and RFI Suppression Capacitors, Aluminum Electrolytic and AC Oil Capacitors, EMI Filters

## AMP

Electrical/Electronic Connectors, IC Sockets, PCB Switches

## AMRAD Engineering, Inc.

Motor Run Capacitors, HID Lighting Capacitors, Power Factor Correction Capacitors



Miniature and Subminiature Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies.

## AVX CORPORATION

MLC, Tantalum and Thin Film Capacitors, Resistors, Networks, Integrated Passive Components, Trimmers, Oscillators, Resonators, Filters, Piezo Devices, and Connectors

## BERG™ ELECTRONICS

High Density and Industry Standard Connectors/Subsystems

## CAROL

Electronic and Electrical Wire and Cable and Power Supply Cords

## COLE FLEX

Tubing, Conduits, Hose, Steerings, Splices, Insulation and Cable Harness Products, Power Cords and Cordsets

## Communications Instruments, Inc.

Relays and Solenoids

## COOPER Bussmann

Fuses, Fuseholders, Fuse Blocks, and Fuse Accessories

## CORNELL DUBILIER

Capacitors-Aluminum Electrolytics, Mica, AC Oil, Film, MICA Paper and Relays

A COMPANY OF



**Dale Electronics, Inc.**

Resistors, Networks, Oscillators, Displays, Inductors, Thermistors, Connectors, & Transformers

## DI DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.

Batteries: Computer, Cordless Phone, Laptop, Scanner, Alarm and Medical  
Antennas: Cordless Phone and Scanner

## DEARBORN WIRE AND CABLE L.P.



## EAT•N

Eaton Corporation, Commercial & Military Controls Operation  
Switches, Relays, Displays and Keyboards



Quartz Crystals, Clock Oscillators, Surface Mount Products, Programmable Devices

## A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

Electronics Now Magazine

## GUARDIAN

Relays and Solenoids

## KEMET

Multilayer Ceramic and Solid Tantalum Capacitors

## KOA SPEER

Resistors, SMT Tantalum Capacitors Inductors, Resistor Networks, SMT Thermistors

## MALLORY

North American Capacitor Company  
Tantalums, Aluminums, SonalatersR Ceramics, Films and AC's

## M•tron

Quartz Crystal  
Hybrid Oscillators

## muRata®

Fixed Ceramic Capacitors, Variable Capacitors and Resistors, Crystal Oscillators, Ceramic Filters, Resonators, EMI Filters, Hybrid Circuits and more.

## Panasonic Industrial Company

Resistors, Resistor Networks, Ceramic, Film, Electrolytic, Double Layer Capacitors, Potentiometers, Switches, Inductors, Filters, Resonators, Varistors, Thermistors

## Philips Components

Philips Electronics North America Corporation

Resistors, Ferrite Components  
Aluminum Electrolytic, Film & Ceramic Capacitors

They sell through distributors.  
They belong to the E.I.A.  
They belong on your vendor list.

## Quam

Loudspeakers and Commercial Sound Products

## ROHM

Rohm Electronics Division  
Resistors, Ceramic Capacitors, Transistors/Diodes, Opto Components and IC's

## SELECTA

Switches, Relays, Terminals, Indicator/Pilot Lights, LED Indicators, Test Clips, Test Leads, Cable Ties and Heat Shrinkable Tubing

## A COMPANY OF SPRAGUE

Tantalum Capacitors, Wet & Foil Capacitors, Resistor Networks, Resistor Capacitor Networks, Filters

## Switchcraft

Switches, Connectors, Jacks, Plugs, Jackfields & Audio Accessories, Cable Assemblies

Leadership in electronics is not just a matter of designing products better and manufacturing them better, but also of marketing them better. And the sponsors of this message understand that better service to customers requires effectively involving distributors as part of their marketing teams.

Distributor involvement means lower prices, quicker deliveries, better service over-all. The Buyer wins...the Seller wins.

Distributors help achieve marketing leadership. So does the manufacturer's involvement in the Components Group of the Electronic Industries Association. EIA fosters better industry relations, coherent industry standards, and the sharing of ideas, which helps one another and serves customers better.

In choosing your component supplier, look for the marks of leadership--

- availability through distribution
- membership in E.I.A.



Our 70th Anniversary Year

Electronic Industries Association/Components Group  
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,  
11th Floor  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
Phone: (202) 457-4930  
Fax: (202) 457-4985

Committed to the competitiveness of the American electronics producer.

# Modem Communications Standards

***Serial communications standards have made worldwide computer communications possible. Here's a look at the latest standards.***

STEPHEN J. BIGELOW

WE HAVE NOW BECOME AN "INFORMATION SOCIETY." Low-cost, high-speed personal computers—now in almost every office, school, and home—allow just about everyone to tap into a variety of national information networks. National information networks such as CompuServe and America Online are now serving millions of users. The Internet, a worldwide network of computer networks, is growing at a rate of about 15% per month. There are now more than 40,000 small, private computer bulletin board systems (BBS) within the U.S.

Personal computers, for the most part, are not equipped to connect directly to the national and global information networks. Instead, they must be connected through the public telephone system. However, because the U.S. telephone system is an analog system, computers require a modem (modulator/demodulator) to translate (or modulate) their digital output into audible sounds that can be sent by telephone lines to a remote location. Those audio signals must then be converted (or demodulated) back into digital information to be "understood" by another computer. This basic concept is illustrated by Fig. 1.

Modems are certainly not new peripherals. They were used with the earliest personal com-

puters. Like PCs themselves, modems have evolved through continuous advances in electronics so that they now can pass ever greater volumes of data over a telephone system whose characteristics have barely changed in 100 years.

A result of this constant improvement is a long list of modem specifications with such names as V.32 and V.42bis. This article will give you a basic understanding of modems, their specifications, and it will help help you to understand some of the confusing jargon associated with the latest modems.

## The serial approach

Computers normally process 16- or 32-bit words of digital information on their internal data buses. Even the computer's parallel printer port offers a data path that is 8 bits wide. However, there is only one transmitting wire in a telephone line. Modems must break down each digital word into a sequence of audio signals, and send each signal in turn along the tele-



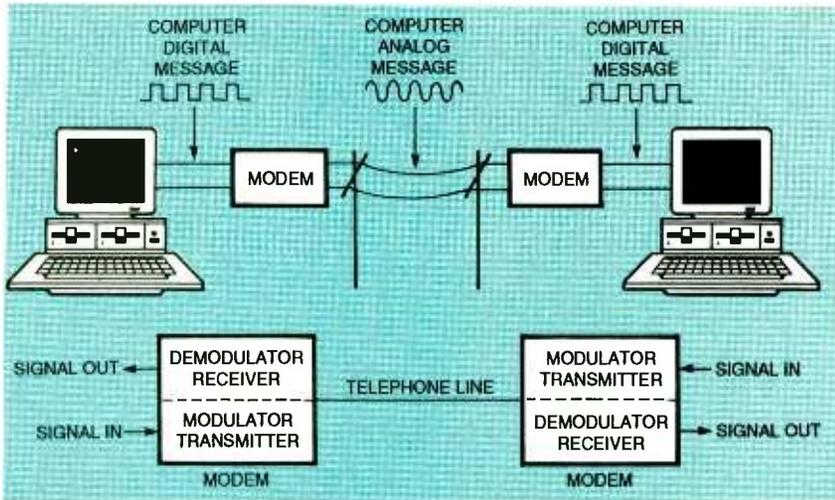


FIG. 1—A MODEM CONVERTS DIGITAL SIGNALS from a computer to analog signals that can be transmitted over telephone lines.

added to conclude the data frame. One stop bit is typical for most setups since a second stop bit would be redundant. Stop bits are always logic 1's, which leave the system in the idle state to await the next data frame. Both modems must be set to expect the same number of stop bits.

When you want to connect a computer to a BBS or information service, you must configure your system for the correct data-frame format. The most popular frame format is eight data bits, no parity bit, and one stop bit (commonly written 8,N,1). Another popular format is seven data bits, even parity, and one stop bit (7,E,1).

### Port Connections and Signals

The translation from parallel data words to a serial data stream takes place within the computer's serial port circuit in an IC known as a universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter (or UART). Logic 1's and 0's are converted into bipolar signals. Logic 1's are translated to  $-5$  to  $-15$ -volt levels (mark), and logic 0's are translated to  $+5$  to  $+15$ -volt levels (space). Those bipolar signals are supplied to the TX (transmit) pin of a standard serial communications port as shown in Fig. 3. Those physical connections are also called RS-232C ports. In Europe, the RS-232C standard is called V.24.

An external modem connected to the serial port modulates the bipolar TX signal into an audio signal which is sent over the telephone line. Audio signals received by the modem and demodulated into bipolar signals are returned to the serial port's RX (receive) pin. An internal modem—that is, a plug-in unit installed inside a

phone wire. An 8-bit data word is sent as eight 1-bit signals.

Most modems for PC communication are *asynchronous* or unsynchronized. (Synchronous modems are more expensive because they require complex circuitry to keep the receiving modem operating in phase with the transmitting modem for the duration of the transmission.) Because two communicating modems are operating asynchronously, the receiving machine must know when a stream of data is being sent, where each stream of data starts and ends, and whether the stream is correct or not. To accomplish this feat, extra bits are added to the data to organize it into a standard sequence known as a *data frame*.

A typical serial data frame consists of four parts as shown in Figure 2: the start bit, the data bits, the parity bit, and the stop bit(s). In its idle state, when no data is being sent, a serial-communications signal normally resides in a logic-1 state. The first logic-0 transition is always interpreted as a start bit. The start bit indicates to the receiving modem when the frame's subsequent bits will arrive. It is essential, however, that both modems be operating at the same transfer speed for the transmitted data to be interpreted correctly.

Data bits follow the start bit. There might be from five to eight data bits in the frame. However, 7- or 8-bit data frames

are most common for PC communications. As examples, CompuServe data frames have seven data bits, and most BBS facilities (including the *Electronics Now BBS*) are configured for 8-bit data frames. For successful communications, both modems must be set to expect the same number of data bits.

A parity bit might be added to the frame to aid in error detecting. However, because parity checking is ineffective for detecting more than one incorrect bit in a data word, parity is often deactivated (or set to 'none') through communication software. When activated, parity is either even or odd.

With even parity, the parity bit will be set (made logic 1) if the number of 1's in the data word is even. With odd parity, the parity bit will be set (made logic 1) if the number of 1's in the data word is odd. The receiving modem calculates parity for the data word and compares it with the received parity bit. If a discrepancy occurs, an error is flagged.

One or two stop bits must be

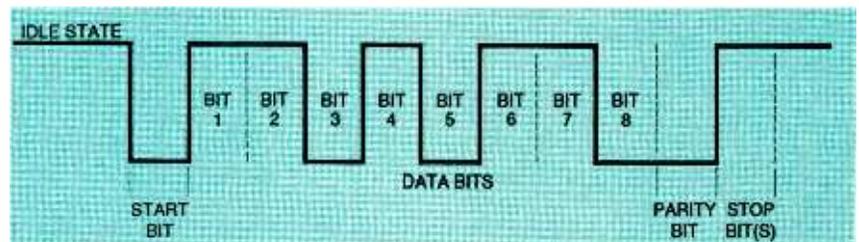


FIGURE 2—A TYPICAL DATA FRAME. This frame is formatted with one start bit, eight data bits, a parity bit, and one stop bit.

computer—contains a serial port on its circuit board. (You might have to disable a serial port in the computer to prevent hardware conflicts with the internal modem's serial port circuit.) For most serial port connections, only TX, RX, and ground wires are needed to establish a working port.

### Communications software

Communications software supplies a "front end" for the control of a modem. It helps to remove some of the complexities associated with modem configuration, modem control codes.

One type of communications software is designed for communications with a specific online service. WinCIM, for example, is the Windows version of the CompuServe Information Manager, which is designed specifically to make it easier to "navigate" the CompuServe information service. Such special-purpose software is outside the scope of this article.

Other communications software is designed for general-purpose communication. Some popular examples include Procomm Plus, Qmodem, and Crosstalk.

All communications software must be able to operate in two distinct modes: the *command mode*, and the *terminal mode*. In the command mode, any commands issued control either the communications software, the host computer, or the modem connected to it. In the terminal mode, any commands issued are sent directly to the modem, or they are sent through the modem and to the remote computer to which it is connected.

Typical instructions that might be issued in the command mode include retrieving a telephone number from a data log, setting the proper communications protocol, dialing a number, and saving any data that is received in a disk file.

In the terminal mode, all keyboard (or disk) input is sent directly to the modem. If the modem is *offline* or not connected to a remote computer,

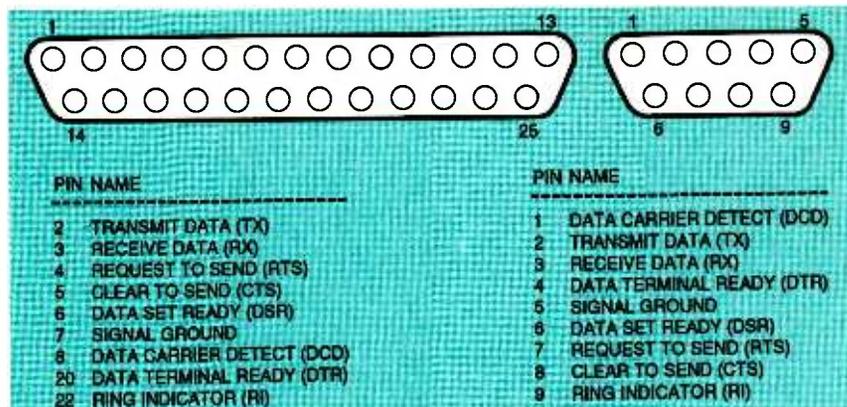


FIGURE 3 - SERIAL PORT CONNECTORS for both 9-pin and 25-pin standards.

the input is recognized as modem commands. If the modem is *online* and has an active connection to a remote computer, all input is sent through the modem to the remote computer unless certain special control characters precede the data.

The difference between the command mode (in which commands are acted on locally) and terminal mode (in which commands affect the remote computer) is probably the most confusing aspect of modem communications for students and computer beginners.

One common mistake made by newcomers, for example, is to initiate a file transfer in terminal mode without issuing a corresponding command in the command mode. The first command is required to tell the remote computer to send a file. The second is necessary to instruct the host computer to receive it and store it on disk.

### Flow control.

To control the flow of data between two modems, software codes (such as XON and XOFF) are passed between them. Communications software interprets such codes and controls modem operation accordingly.

However, the flow of data between a computer and modem is not always controlled by software codes. Instead, additional signal lines in an RS-232 port allow for hardware flow control (or handshaking). The request to send (RTS) line tells a modem to prepare to receive data from the computer. Once the modem is ready to send, it will return a

clear to send (CTS) signal to the computer. RTS and CTS signals act together to handle data transfer.

When the computer is ready for operation (but not necessarily ready to send data), it asserts its data terminal ready (DTR) signal. DTR must remain active throughout the entire connection time. The modem sends a data set ready (DSR) signal to the computer after the modem has been activated, and has finished any self-tests or preparation for connection. The DTR and DSR signals establish the connection between modem and computer, but they do not control the flow of data between the two.

If a telephone ring signal is detected at the modem, a ring indicator (RI) signal is sent to the computer. When the modem subsequently picks up the ringing line and detects the presence of carrier, a data carrier detect (DCD) signal is passed to the computer. Ring and carrier detect signals invoke the PC's communication software to receive communication (such as fax messages) from a distant modem.

### Modulating the Signals

A modem transmits data by generating a carrier that is then modulated. Several different methods of signal modulation have been developed through the years to improve the efficiency of data transfers. As you might expect, two modems must be capable of the same modulation scheme for successful communications.

Two modems that are commu-

nicating with each other must generate different carrier frequencies. Each communication standard defines the transmitting and receiving carrier frequency. For example, for 300-baud communication, one modem must have a carrier center frequency of 1170 Hz, and the second must have a center frequency of 2125 Hz. By convention, the modem initiating the call, or the originate-mode modem, has the lower carrier frequency. The modem receiving the call, or the answer-mode modem, has the higher carrier frequency.

In the early days of modem communication, each transition of the audio carrier signal represented a single bit. Each transition is known as a baud, so the baud rate equaled the transmission rate in bits-per-second or bps. Unlike those early modems, modern modem schemes allow two, three, four, or more bits to be encoded into every audio signal transition (or baud). This means that modem throughput now equals two, three, or four times the baud rate being carried on the telephone line.

For example, a modem operating at 2400 baud (2400 audio signal transitions per second) can carry 4800 bps if two bits are encoded onto every baud. The same 2400 baud modem can carry 9600 bps if 4 bits are encoded onto every baud. Today, the modem's baud rate rarely matches the modem's bit rate in bps. If the modem were operating at 4800 baud with 3-bit encoding, it would be transmitting 14,400 bps (14.4 kbps), and so on.

The concept of encoding is different from data compression: Encoding transfers *all* original data bits from one system to another, while data compression replaces repeating sequences of bits with much shorter bit sequences (known as *symbols* or *tokens*). Encoding schemes and data compression are described in more detail later in this article.

### Modulation Schemes

All waveforms have three

## MODEM GLOSSARY

**Answer mode**—The operating state of a modem that is expecting a call from another computer. (The modem is in its originate mode when calling another computer.) The modem transmits at the defined high frequency of the communications channel, and receives at the defined low frequency.

**Asynchronous data transmission**—Data transmission between computers in which each data group contains its own start and stop bits to indicate the beginning and end of each character, and there is no control over the time between characters.

**AT Command Set**—The set of industry-standard commands for the control of a modem. Each command line must start with the two-character attention code AT (or at).

**Attention code**—A two-character sequence (AT or at) that signals a modem that one or more modem commands are to follow.

**Auto answer**—A feature that enables a modem to answer the phone automatically after a preset number of rings.

**Auto dial**—A modem feature that allows it to automatically dial a telephone number.

**Auto-reliable mode**—A feature that allows two modems to "negotiate" with each other to determine whether they can use error control and data compression during a transmission.

**Baud rate**—The number of audio transitions transmitted by the modem each second. This usually not the same as the bit rate (or bits-per-second) rate, because a given baud may have more than one bit encoded into it.

**Bits-per-second (bps)**—The speed at which a modem sends or receives information. For example, a modem that operates at 2400 bits per second can transfer 2400 binary digits each second.

**Buffer**—In a modem, a storage location in an internal RAM where data is temporarily stored until the modem can process the data.

**Carrier**—The continuous base signal generated by a modem. The modem modulates this signal (alters its frequency or phase) to encode the data bits to be transmitted.

**CCITT**—International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee. See ITU.

**Clear to Send (CTS)**—An RS-232C signal that tells the computer it can start sending information.

**Command mode**—One of two operating modes for a modem, also called local mode. In its command mode, a modem interprets any information it receives from the local computer as modem commands. It tries to perform the commands sent to it, and it returns result codes indicating the results of the commands.

**Communications software**—A program that provides an interface for the control of a modem's functions. Examples of communications programs are Smartcom, Procomm, and Crosstalk.

**Configuration profile**—The present operating characteristics of a modem, stored in the modem's S-registers. Whenever a modem command is issued to change one of the operational characteristics (such as setting the volume control or turning the speaker on or off), the modem changes the values in the S-registers to reflect the changes.

**Data Carrier Detect (DCD)**—An RS-232C signal that indicates when the modem is receiving a carrier signal from a remote modem.

**Data Set Ready (DSR)**—An RS-232C signal that tells the computer that the modem is connected to the telephone line.

**Data Terminal Ready (DTR)**—An RS-232C signal that tells the modem that the local computer is ready for data transmission.

**Duplex**—See definitions half duplex and full duplex.

**Escape sequence**—A sequence of three characters (normally +) that switch a modem from the on-line mode to the command mode without breaking the telephone connection.

**File transfer protocol**—An error-checking protocol for file transfers (such as KERMIT, XMODEM, or YMODEM). The protocol monitors information sent with each block of data. If the received data doesn't match the information used to check the quality of data, the system notifies the sender that an error has occurred and asks for a retransmission.

**Flow control**—The mechanism that regulates the flow of data between two devices. Modems typically have two methods of flow control: software flow control (XON/XOFF) and hardware flow control (CTS/RTS).

basic characteristics: amplitude, frequency, and phase. Each of those characteristics can be adjusted to represent a bit.

Frequency-shift keying (FSK)

is similar to frequency modulation (FM) where only the frequency of a carrier is changed, and it is one of the oldest modulation schemes still in use. FSK sends a logic 1 as one particular

**LAPM (link access procedure for modems)**—An error control protocol specified by CCITT V.42. LAPM provides error control when one modem is communicating with another modem that supports LAPM.

**Line noise**—Random signal disturbances that can occur over telephone lines. Noise can disrupt communications and corrupt the transmitted data.

**Loopback test**—A diagnostic test in which characters that are sent to the modem are immediately sent back from the modem so the computer can compare the characters sent with the characters received.

**MNP (Microcom networking protocol)**—Provides error control and data compression when one modem is communicating with another modem that supports MNP. (MNP classes 1 through 4 are specified by CCITT V.42 as a backup error-control scheme for LAPM.)

**Nonvolatile memory (NVRAM)**—Solid-state random-access memory that retains the information stored in it even if its power is removed. NVRAM in modems stores configuration information.

**On-line mode**—One of the two operating modes of the modem, also called data mode. (The other is command mode). In on-line mode, the modem interprets all information sent to it as data, not commands. The only exception is the escape sequence (normally +), which returns the modem to command mode without breaking the connection. The modem is placed in on-line mode when it makes a connection with a remote modem, or when a command is entered to return to a previously established connection.

**Originate mode**—The state of a modem that is initiating a call to another computer. (The modem is in its answer mode when expecting a call from another computer.) The modem transmits at the defined low frequency of the communications channel, and it receives at the defined high frequency.

**Parity**—A data-encoding scheme used in computers for checking the validity of transmitted data. This scheme adds an extra bit to each data word, which the transmitting computer selects based on the type of parity the computers agree to use (odd or even). The receiving computer checks each character and flags a parity error if any character has the incorrect number of bits set.

**Protocol**—A set of rules that governs how data is transmitted. To communicate successfully, two computers must use the same protocol.

**Request to Send (RTS)**—An RS-232C signal that requests that the modem send data. It initiates all data transmission between the computer (or terminal) and the modem. RTS is answered by a Clear to Send (CTS) signal.

**Result codes**—The message sent by a modem after it receives a command.

**RS-232C**—A standardized system for connecting a device to the serial port of a computer or terminal. It is the recommended standard of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) for exchanging information between data terminal equipment (such as computers) and data communications equipment (such as modems).

**S-registers**—NVRAM in a modem that stores the current configuration profile (operating characteristics).

**Serial port**—The circuits and connector that permit a computer to communicate with serial devices such as printers, modems, plotters, and mice. It is also called a COM or communications port.

**Start/stop bits**—The bits that identify the beginning and end of an data frame in asynchronous data transmission.

**Throughput**—The total useful information processed or communicated over a specified amount of time. Data compression increases the throughput of a modem by allowing it to send more information in the same number of bits.

**Tone dialing**—One of two methods for dialing the telephone. With tone dialing, the modem sends standard Touch Tones. Tone dialing is also called dual-tone multi-frequency (DTMF) dialing.

**XON/XOFF**—A protocol for controlling the flow of data between a modem and its host computer and between two modems (also called software flow control). If the modem receiving data needs time to process the data or perform some other task, it sends an XOFF signal to the sending modem. The sending modem then waits until it receives an XON signal before sending more data. A <CTRL>-S character is usually interpreted as the XOFF command, while XON is usually either a <CTRL>-Q or any character following <CTRL>-S.

phase timing of a carrier wave is altered while the carrier's frequency stays the same. A logic 1 or logic 0 is represented by the alteration of the carrier's phase. Because phase can be shifted in several precise increments (for example, 0, 90, 180, and 270 degrees), PSK can encode one, two, three, or more bits bit per baud. A 1200-baud modem using PSK can transmit 2400 bps over an 1800-Hz carrier. PSK in conjunction with FSK can encode even more bits per baud.

In quadrature-amplitude modulation (QAM), both the phase and amplitude of the wave are modulated to encode up to six bits onto every baud, although only four bits are usually reserved for data. Most QAM modems have a 1700-Hz or 1800-Hz carrier and a base rate of 2400 baud, so they can carry up to 9600 bps.

Trellis-coded quadrature-amplitude modulation (TCQAM or TCM) also generates an 1800-Hz carrier at a 2400-baud base rate, but it uses the full 6-bit encoding capability of QAM to provide a rate of 14400 bps. TCM is now the most popular modulation scheme for high-performance modems because data can be checked on-the-fly with high reliability.

## Signaling Standards

Most of the present computer communications standards have been developed through international cooperation by the ITU or International Telecommunications Union (formally the CCITT). The ITU sets data communication standards for the world. Its members include the major modem manufacturers, common telecommunication carriers, and government officials.

ITU specifications are characterized by the letter V. The V simply means standard (something like the RS in RS-232). The number following denotes the particular standard. Some standards also add the term "bis" which indicates the second version of a particular standard. You might also see the term "terbo" which is the third

frequency (usually 1750 Hz), and a logic 0 is sent as another discrete frequency (often 1080 Hz). Frequencies are typically sent at 300 baud, and each baud can carry one bit, so FSK

can send 300 bps. This early technique resulted in the classical "baud equals bps" confusion which still exists today.

Phase-shift keying (PSK) is a close cousin of FSK, but the

## TABLE 1—ITU STANDARDS

**V.1**—A very early standard that defines binary digits as space/mark line conditions and voltage levels.

**V.2**—Limits the audio power levels of modems used on phone lines.

**V.4**—Describes the data frame.

**V.5**—Describes the standard synchronous signaling rates for dialup lines.

**V.6**—Describes the standard synchronous signaling rates for leased lines.

**V.7**—Provides a list of modem terms in English, Spanish, and French.

**V.10**—Describes unbalanced high-speed electrical interface characteristics (RS-423)

**V.11**—Describes balanced high-speed electrical characteristics (RS-422)

**V.14**—Explains the standard procedure for asynchronous to synchronous conversion.

**V.15**—Describes the requirements and designs for telephone acoustic couplers. This is rarely used today because most telephone equipment is modular and can be plugged into telephone adapters directly rather than be loosely coupled to the telephone handset.

**V.17**—Describes an application-specific modulation scheme for Group 3 fax which provides two-wire, half-duplex, trellis-coded transmission at 7200, 9600, 12000, and 14400 bps. Despite its low number, this is a recently introduced standard.

**V.19**—Describes early DTMF modems for low-speed parallel transmission. This standard is essentially obsolete.

**V.21**—Provides the specifications for 300 bps FSK serial modems (based on BELL103).

**V.22**—Provides the specifications for 1200 bps (600 baud) PSK modems (based upon BELL212A).

**V.22bis**—Describes 2400 bps modems operating at 600 baud with QAM.

**V.23**—Describes the operation of an unusual FM modem operating at 1200/75 bps. The host transmits at 1200 bps and receives at 75 bps, while the remote modem transmits at 75 bps and receives at 1200 bps. In Europe, V.23 supports some videotext applications.

**V.24**—This is known as EIA RS-232C in the U.S. V.24 defines only the functions of the serial port circuits. EIA-232E (the

current version) also defines electrical characteristics and connectors.

**V.25**—Defines automatic answering equipment and parallel automatic dialing. It also defines the answer tone that modems send.

**V.25bis**—Defines serial automatic calling and answering, which is the ITU (CCITT) equivalent of AT commands. This is the current ITU standard for modem control by computers via serial interface. The Hayes AT command set is used primarily in the US.

**V.26**—Defines a 2400-bps, PSK, full-duplex modem operating at 1200 baud.

**V.26bis**—Defines a 2400-bps, PSK, half-duplex modem operating at 1200 baud.

**V.26terbo**—Defines a switchable 2400/1200-bps, PSK, full-duplex modem operating at 1200 baud.

**V.27**— Defines a 4800-bps, PSK modem operating at 1600 baud.

**V.27bis**—Defines a more advanced 4800/2400-bps, PSK modem operating at 1600/1200 baud.

**V.27terbo**—Defines a 4800/2400-bps, PSK modem commonly used in half-duplex mode at 1600/1200 baud to handle Group 3 fax rather than computer modems.

**V.28**—Defines the electrical characteristics and connections for V.24 (RS-232). Where the RS-232 specification defines all necessary parameters, the ITU breaks the specifications down into two separate documents.

**V.29**—Defines a 9600/7200/4800-bps, PSK/QAM modem operating at 2400 baud. This type of modem often implements Group 3 fax rather than computer communications.

**V.32**—Defines the first of the truly modern modems as a 9600/4800-bps, QAM, full-duplex modem operating at 2400 baud. This standard also incorporates trellis coding and echo cancellation to produce a stable, reliable, high-speed modem.

**V.32bis**—A fairly new standard extending the V.32 specification to define a 4800/7200/9600/12000/14400 bps TC-QAM full-duplex modem operating at 2400 baud. Trellis coding, automatic transfer rate negotiation, and echo cancellation make this type of modem one of the most popular and least expensive for general PC communication.

**V.32terbo**—Continues to extend the V.32 specification by adding advanced techniques to implement a 14400/16800/19200-bps, TCQAM, full-duplex modem operating at 2400 baud. Unlike V.32bis, V.32terbo is not widely popular because of the high cost of compatible components.

**V.32fast**—The informal name for a standard that the ITU has not yet completed. When finished, a V.32fast modem will probably replace V.32bis with speeds up to 28,800 bps. It is anticipated that this will be the last analog protocol, eventually giving way to all-digital protocols as local telephone systems become entirely digital. It is expected that V.32fast will be renamed V.34 on completion and acceptance.

**V.33**—Defines a specialized 14400-bps, TCQAM, full-duplex modem operating at 2400 baud.

**V.34**—The ratified version of V.32fast. It provides for data speeds up to 128 kbps with transmission rates as high as 3429 baud.

**V.36**—Defines a specialized 48000-bps "group" modem that is rarely used commercially. This type of modem requires several conventional telephone lines.

**V.42**—Defines a two-stage process of detection and negotiation for LAPM error control.

**V.42bis**—Extends the V.42 standard to include data compression.

**V.50**—Sets standard telephony limits for modem transmission quality.

**V.51**—Outlines required maintenance of international data circuits.

**V.52**—Describes apparatus for measuring data transmission distortion and error rates.

**V.53**—Outlines impairment limits for data circuits.

**V.54**—Describes loop-test devices for modem testing.

**V.55**—Describes impulse-noise measuring equipment for line testing.

**V.56**—Outlines the comparative testing of modems.

**V.57**—Describes the comprehensive test equipment required for high-speed data transmission.

**V.100**—Describes the interconnection techniques between PDNs (public data networks) and PSTNs (public switched telephone networks).

version of a standard.

The Bell System largely dictated North American telecommunications standards before it was broken up into AT&T and

seven regional telephone operating companies in 1984. Before that time, two major standards had been developed that set the stage for future

modem development.

BELL103 was the first widely accepted modem standard—simple FSK modulation at 300 baud. This is the *only* standard

TABLE 2—MODEM STANDARDS COMPARISON CHART

Standard	Data Rate (bps)	Modulation Technique	Baud Rate (baud)
Bell 103	300	FSK	300
Bell 212A	1200	PSK	600
V.17	7200-14400	QAM	7400
V.21	300	FSK	300 (Bell 103)
V.22bis	2400	QAM	600 (Bell 212A)
V.23	1200/75	FM	2100/1300 & 450/390
V.26	2400	PSK (full-duplex)	1200
V.26bis	2400	PSK (half-duplex)	1200
V.26terbo	2400/120	PSK (full-duplex)	1200
V.27	4800	PSK	1600
V.27bis	PSK	1600/1200	
V.27terbo	4800/2400	PSK	1600/120 (Group 3 fax)
V.29	9600/7200/4800	PSK/QAM	2400 (Group 3 fax)
V.32	9600/4800	QAM	2400
V.32bis	4800-14400	TCQAM	2400
V.32terbo	14400-19200	TCQAM	2400
V.32fast	to 28800	TCQAM	to 3429
V.33	14400	TCQAM	2400
V.36	48000	Group-line modem	
V.37	72000	Group-line modem	

in which the data rate matches the baud rate. It is interesting to note that many modems today still support BELL103 as the lowest common denominator when all other modulation techniques fail.

BELL212A was a second widely accepted modem standard in North America based on PSK modulation at 600 baud to transmit 1200 bps. Many European countries ignored BELL212A in favor of the similar (but not entirely identical) European standard called V.22.

### ITU Standards

After the Bell System breakup, AT&T no longer wielded enough clout to dictate standards in North America—and certainly not to the international community which had developed serious computing interests. At this time, the ITU gained prominence and acceptance in the U.S. All U.S. modems have been built to ITU standards ever since. Table 1 provides a comprehensive description of ITU standards. Although not all of the listed standards relate specifically to modems, all are related to communications. Table 1 will help you to understand the broad specifications that are required to fully characterize the communications environment.

### MNP Standards

The Microcom networking protocol (MNP) is a complete hierarchy of standards developed during the mid 1980s. They were designed to work with other modem technologies to provide error correction and data compression. Originally developed by Microcom, Inc., the protocol is now in the public domain.

MNP provides error control and data compression when one modem is communicating with another modem that supports MNP. MNP class 4 is specified by ITU V.42 as a backup error control scheme for LAPM in the event that V.24 cannot be invoked. Out of nine MNP levels, most modern modems support the first five. Each MNP class has all the features of the pre-

vious class plus its own.

**MNP class 1 (block mode):** Data is sent in one direction at a time. It is about 70% as fast as data transmissions with no error correction. This level is now virtually obsolete.

**MNP class 2 (stream mode):** Data is sent in both directions at the same time. That results in a speed about 84% as fast as data transmissions with no error correction.

**MNP class 3:** The sending modem strips the start and stop bits from a data block before sending it. The receiving modem then adds start and stop bits before passing the data to the receiving computer. It is about 8% faster than data transmissions with no error correction.

**MNP class 4:** A protocol (with some data compression) that checks telephone connection quality and uses *adaptive packet assembly*. On a noise-free line, the modem sends larger blocks of data. If the line is noisy, the modem sends smaller blocks of data so that less data must be resent in the event of an error.

**MNP class 5:** Provides data compression by detecting redundant data and recoding it to fewer bits, thus increasing effective data throughput. A receiving modem decompresses

the data before passing it to the receiving computer. MNP5 can speed data transmissions by as much as a factor of two compared with protocols having no data compression or error correction scheme.

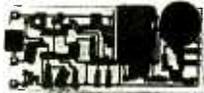
**MNP class 6: Universal link negotiation** allows modems to obtain maximum performance from a line. The modems start at low speeds, then move to higher speeds until the best speed that both modems can work at is found.

**MNP class 7:** It offers a more powerful data compression process (Huffman encoding) than MNP5. MNP7 modems can increase the data throughput by as much as a factor of three.

**MNP class 8:** There is no MNP8 at this time.

**MNP class 9:** It reduces the data overhead encountered with each data packet. MNP9 also improves error correction performance because only the erroneous data must be re-sent instead of re-sending the entire data packet.

**MNP class 10:** It includes a set of protocols known as *adverse channel enhancements* to help modems overcome poor telephone connections by adjusting data packet size and transmission speed until the most reliable transmission is established.



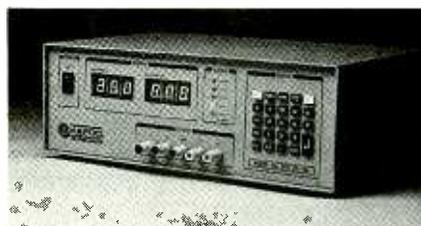
**CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE!** Attach 3 wires and hear every whisper up to 2 miles away on any programmable scanner or VHF surveillance receiver. Pre-tested surface mount module uses standard 9V battery for 100mW output! Includes battery box and crystal for 140MHZ. Custom frequencies available for Law Enforcement. Model VX-100 only \$79.95 + 2.00 S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD add \$5.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507. 914-232-3878.

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



**BOOK II HOW TO GET ANYTHING ON ANYBODY**—Lee Lapin! Cutting edge audio/video surveillance, read computers, bypass passwords, see in the dark, obtain unlisted phone numbers, intercept cellular calls, pagers, and faxes, trace and track anybody, surveillance proof any room, tap any phone, WHEW! "Really scary stuff"—CNN. \$34.95 + \$5.00 shipping, INTELLIGENCE INCORPORATED, 2228 El Camino Real, #349-2, San Mateo, CA 94103. 1-800-805-5544 orders only.

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



**AFFORDABLE LABORATORY POWER SUPPLIES.** Direct keyboard data entry for Voltage and current settings—or slew up/down to sweep outputs. DC enable/disable control. Large LED readouts. RS232 is standard. Program Voltage with your PC and read back the current. Free communications software provided. Models from 12.5V to 125V; 75 Watts. \$429.00—\$449. MC, VISA, and AMEX are OK. KEPCO INC., Dept. MXS-87, Flushing, NY 11352. 718-461-7000; FAX: 718-767-1102.

CIRCLE 190 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### Data Compression Standards

Most data sent between modems contains some repetitive or redundant information. If the redundant information is replaced by a small "token" during transmission, the data can be compressed.

Data compression has become an important technique that allows modems to increase their data throughput without increasing the baud or bit rate. Data compression can occur only when the two communicating modems support the same compression protocol.

**MNP class 5:** This standard includes data-compression algorithms that provide up to 2:1 data compression. In effect, MNP5 can give a 2400-bps modem an effective data throughput of as much as 4800 bps; it can give 9600-bps system as much as 19,200 bps.

**MNP class 7:** Huffman encoding provides a data-compression ratio of up to 3:1. Although it is more efficient than MNP5, not all modems are compatible with it. MNP7 is still generally slower than the ITU's V.42bis.

**V.42bis:** This standard is a Lempel-Ziv-based data compression scheme for use in conjunction with V.42 LAPM (error correction). V.42bis can compress data by as much as 4:1 (depending on the file sent). Thus, a 9600-baud modem can transmit data at up to 38,400 bps using V.42bis. A 14.4 kbps modem can transmit up to a startling 57,600 bps.

### Error Control/Correction Standards

Modem error correction is the ability of some modems to detect data errors that might have occurred in transit between modems, then automatically re-send the faulty data until a correct copy is received. As with modulation standards, both modems must be using the same error correction standard to operate together. However, there are few error correction standards, and most modem manufacturers adhere closely to the few that are available.

**MNP class 4** is a Microcom error correction protocol (with

some data compression) that checks the quality of the telephone connection and adjusts information in the headers of data blocks using a technique called *adaptive packet assembly*. If the telephone line is relatively noise-free, the modem sends larger blocks of data to increase throughput. If the telephone line is noisy, the modem sends smaller blocks of data so that less data will have to be re-sent. This means more successful transmissions on the first try. Because it is about 20% faster than data transmissions using no error correction at all, most modems are now MNP4 compatible.

**V.42** is the only ITU error correcting procedure for modems that includes the V.22, V.22bis, V.26ter, V.32, and V.32bis protocols. The standard is also defined as the link access procedure for modems (LAPM) protocol. ITU V.42 is considered very efficient, and is about 20% faster than MNP4. If a V.42 connection can't be established between modems, V.42 automatically provides fallback to MNP4 error correction.

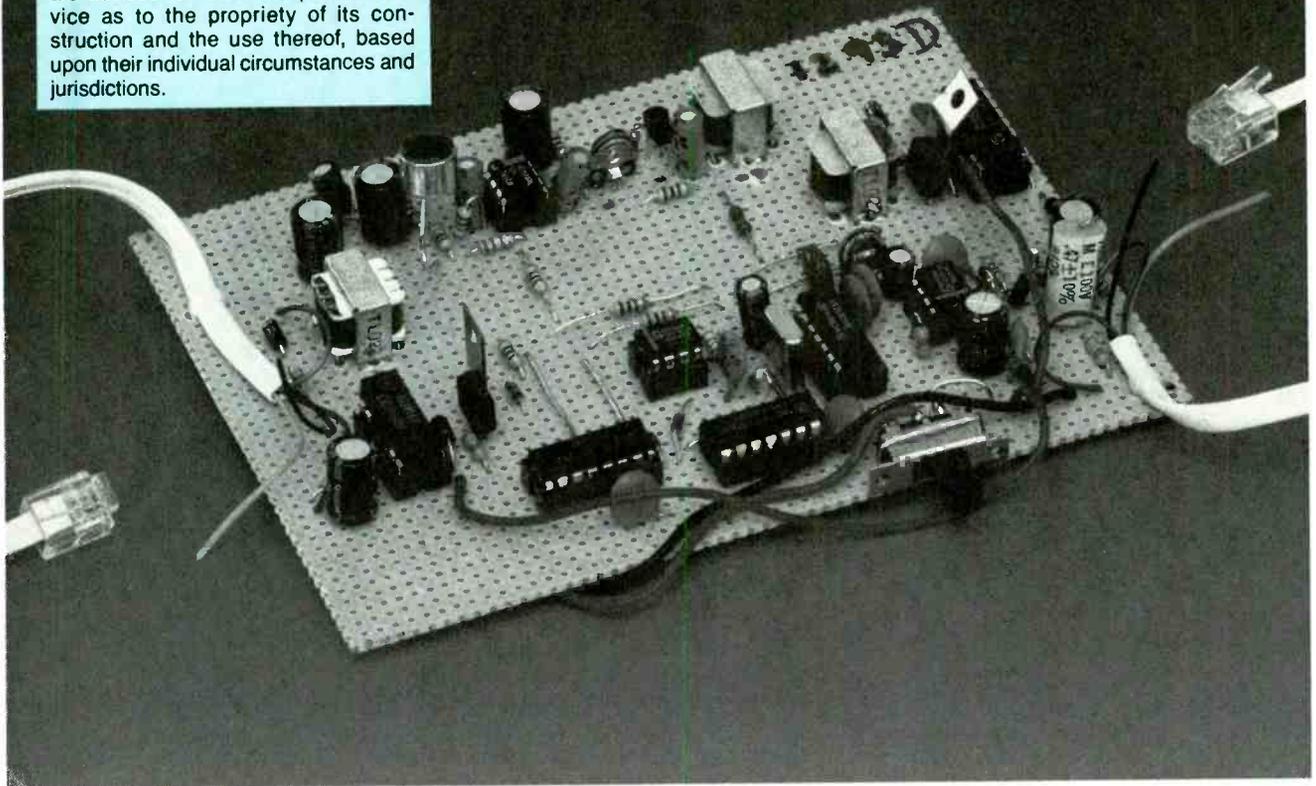
### Fax modems

A fax modem is a modem that is capable of sending and receiving faxes as well as data. Virtually all fax modems are compatible with the ITU Group 3 standard. The basic operating principles are similar for modems and fax modems. The data that is transmitted, however, represents picture elements or *pels* instead of pure data.

Communications software that is designed to work with fax modems makes it possible to fax documents created in a word processor without the interim step of printing. Faxes that are received can be converted into a text file (rather than graphic image) with character-recognition software.

Computer communication has come a long way in the last decade. From their humble beginnings of 300 bps, today's modems can effectively and reliably pass the equivalent of 57,600 bps using error correction and data compression. Ω

**WARNING:** The publisher makes no representations as to the legality of constructing and/or using the Telemike telephone security device referred to in this article. The construction and/or use of the device described in this article may violate federal and/or state law. Readers are advised to obtain independent advice as to the propriety of its construction and the use thereof, based upon their individual circumstances and jurisdictions.



# TELEPHONE LINE GRABBER

***This listening circuit can be called from a remote phone  
so you can intercept phone conversations  
or monitor room activities***

TELEMIKE IS A TELEPHONE CIRCUIT that, when located in a room miles away, permits you to listen in on the activities that are taking place in that room. It also permits you to listen to or interrupt a conversation on a separate phone line located wherever Telemike can gain access to it.

Telemike contains a sensitive microphone which is activated

**ROBERT IANNINI**

by calling the telephone number assigned to the outlet where it is plugged in and entering a code. It also contains circuitry that will permit it to access a telephone on a separate line terminating in the same room or even at the place where the phone line enters the home or build-

ing. Sequential pressing of the pound (#) key cycles the circuit to the next mode, that of intercepting a second telephone line and the third mode that resets the circuit after it has been in either of its listening modes.

The "called to" telephone can be miles away, in the same home or building as Telemike, or anywhere Telemike can gain ac-

cess to the "called from" number. The Telemike circuit can be located anywhere in the room where the "called to" phone jack is located or at the entry point of the phone line—conspicuous or inconspicuous.

Figure 1 gives the number of times the pound (#) key must be pressed in sequence to initiate Telemike's two operating modes. It also shows the third key pressing needed in sequence to terminate the first two modes so the "called to phone" is not left "off hook."

In the *listen* mode 1, you can listen to conversations, music, security alarms, the sound of essential building service machinery, or even the sounds of intruders. To make use of the *intercept phone conversation* mode 2, you must have access to its phone wires or jack for plugging in the second plug from Telemike. The circuit forms a "bridge" between the two lines. Then by keying the pound (#) key twice, you will be on line with both parties of the intercepted phone line.

If you own your own business or vacation cottage that is located some distance from your home, or if you are away from your own home, an installed Telemike will let you find out if a security alarm is sounding, an essential heater or pump is working, or if unwanted persons are present in the room. It could also be useful in unobtrusive monitoring of a bed-ridden patient or child, a teenagers rock and roll party or a romantic adventure in progress.

The *intercept phone conversation* mode will permit you to interrupt a call in progress to announce a call waiting, emergency, or some other event from wherever you are located—in the house or miles away.

#### Adaptation required

Telemike was designed to be compatible with the AT&T Corporation's ESS electronic switching system. Consequently, there might be differences in its performance if it is installed in a telephone operating system based on a different design.

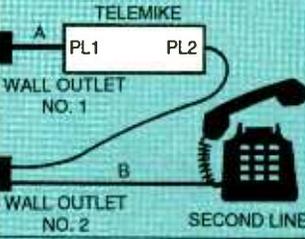
MODE	CODE	CONNECTIONS	
		REMOTE PHONE	TELEMIKE LOCATION
1. LISTEN	CALLED NUMBER #	 CALLED FROM	 TELEMIKE WALL OUTLET (CALLED TO)
2. INTERCEPT PHONE CONVERSATION	CALLED NUMBER ##	 CALLED FROM	 TELEMIKE PL1 PL2 WALL OUTLET NO. 1 WALL OUTLET NO. 2 SECOND LINE
3. RESET CODE FUNCTIONS	CALLED NUMBER ###	 CALLED FROM	RESETS MODES 1 & 2

FIG. 1—CODES AND OPERATING MODE for the Telemike telephone line monitor.

This article does not provide details for packaging the Telemike circuitry. However, the circuit can be housed in any suitable metal or plastic project case with provision for mounting the on-off switch on the outside, a battery pack inside, and openings for the phone cords.

#### Circuit function

Refer to the schematic Fig. 2. Six volts DC is applied to the circuit by switching S1 ON. With this voltage applied, the 555 timer IC3 momentarily holds a high and resets NAND gate IC4-a to zero, "priming" the circuit.

To initiate the *listen* mode 1, call the number of the "called to" telephone line that is connected to plug PL1. A negative ring signal triggers 555 timer IC1, causing transistor Q1 to conduct. That sends current through the coil of reed relay RY1 and closes its contacts, connecting transformer T1 to the telephone line.

A tone signal initiated by pressing the pound (#) key of the "called from" phone immediately after you have keyed in the "called to" telephone initiates a response after Telemike has been primed. The tone is decoded by dual-tone multiple frequency DTMF filter/decoder MC145436 IC2. It is a silicon-

gate CMOS LSI IC containing the filter and decoder for the detection of a pair of tones conforming to the DTMF standard.

The output of IC1 indexes the CD4017 decade counter IC5 to the logic 1-state, latching transistor Q1 ON. This response then turns on the 741 operational amplifier IC6.

Any sounds in the room where Telemike is located are picked up by microphone MIC1, amplified, and fed back through transformer T2 to transformer T1 from which they are sent over the phone lines. A person listening on the "called from" phone can then hear any sounds or voice within the range of the microphone. This is the *listen* mode.

The Telemike circuit can be switched to the *intercept phone conversation* mode by pressing the pound (#) key a second time. This sequence connects the "called from" phone through the to the second phone line through plug PL2 of Telemike. This permits any conversation on the second line to be interrupted or monitored from the "called from" phone.

A second pressing of the pound (#) key causes decade counter IC5 to index its count to mode 2. That sets pin 4 high

which holds Q2 in a conducting state, energizing relay RY2 and closing its contacts. This connects transformer T1 to plug PL2, the connection to the "called to" phone.

Any audible signals at plug PL2 are now connected by the telephone line at plug PL1, allowing you at the "called from" phone to interrupt a conversation on that line or just listen. Complete DC isolation between the two telephones connected to plugs PL1 and PL2 is achieved by the isolated contacts of relay RY1.

The third reset code functions mode is achieved by pressing the pound (#) of the "called from" phone a third time. This indexes decade counter IC4 and

turns off Q2 and all other functions, restoring normal telephone operation. Diode D14, connected across RY1's coil, clips the inductive pulse that occurs when relay RY2 is turned off. *Caution:* the "terminate function" must be keyed in before hanging up the "called from" phone or the "called to" telephone might remain off-hook. The telephone company will terminate service if it is not corrected within a reasonable length of time.

If you fail to rest Telemike properly before hanging up the "called from" phone, you must reset the circuit manually by going to it and turning it off and on again. This is an obvious inconvenience if you are miles

away from the "called to" telephone or its jack.

To make the most effective use of all of the three modes of Telemike, you should subscribe to a dedicated telephone line. (about \$15 per month in most locations).

It is important that *initial access time* be selected properly if you intend to use only a single line. This will be discussed later in this article.

### Circuit construction

Refer to the schematic Fig. 2 and the parts placement diagram Fig. 3. The components of the prototype circuit were wired point-to-point on a rectangular piece of perforated board measuring 6¼ × 4½

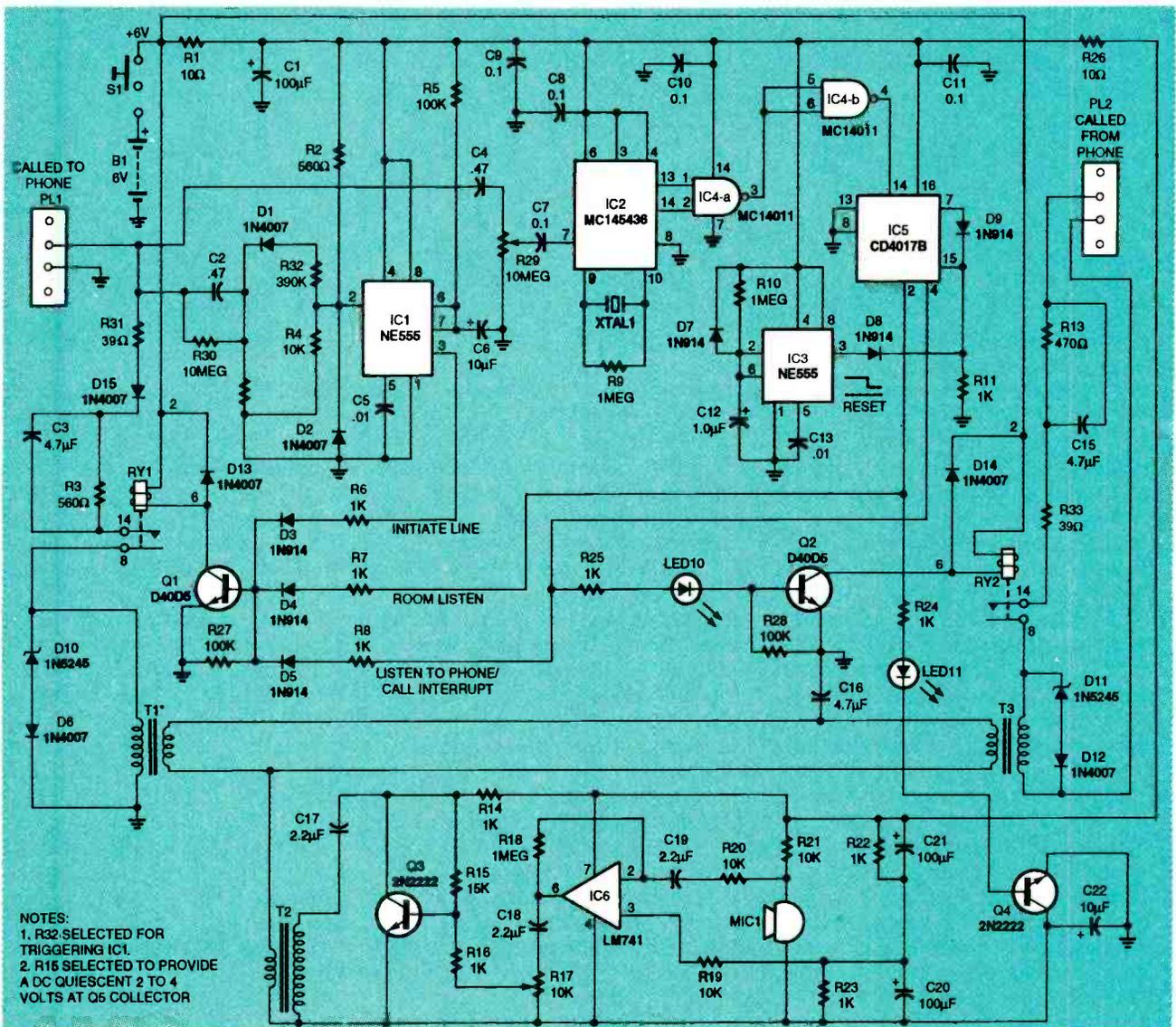
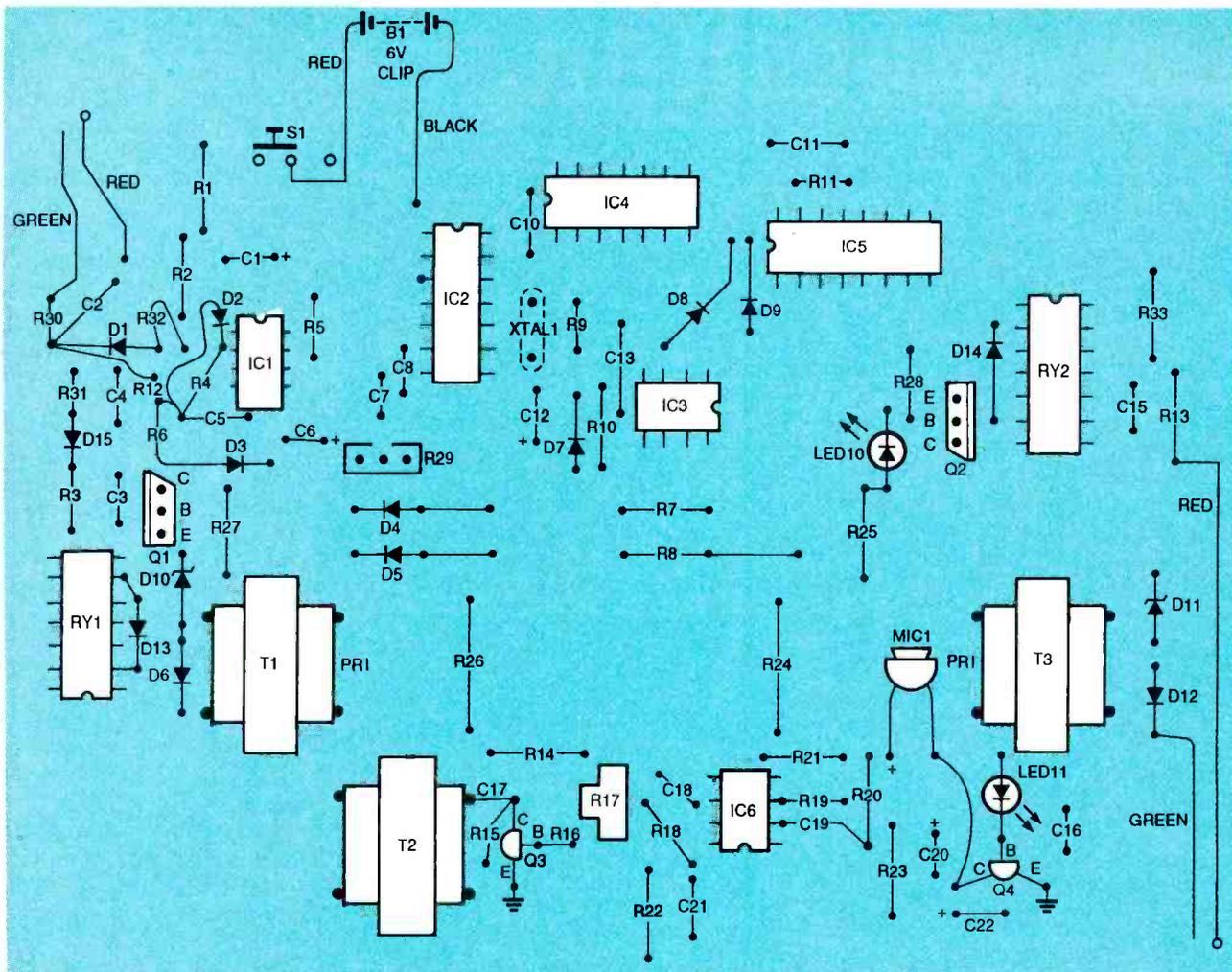


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC FOR TELEMIKE. All of the integrated circuits and reed relays are inserted in DIP sockets.



**FIG. 3—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM.** The entire circuit fits on a 5 1/8 × 4-inch perforated circuit board. The components are interconnected by point-to-point wiring and power and ground bus wires. Switch S1 can be mounted off the board.

inches with 0.42-inch pre-punched holes in a standard 0.1-inch grid.

The component positioning shown in Fig. 3 generally follows that shown in Fig. 2. The component spacing was selected to minimize the length of interconnecting wires without unnecessarily cramping the space between components. This would make the soldering operation more difficult. There are no critical component relationships in this circuit that dictate either close spacing of specific components or isolation between them.

If you want to construct the circuit on a smaller board to fit in a smaller case, you can reduce the spacing between components. However, it is recommended that component orientation remain the same.

Identify all components and set them out on a table as shown in Fig. 3. Start by positioning the seven IC sockets (for ICs and reed relays) on the board with the approximate spacing shown in Fig. 3. Place a drop of fast-drying glue under each socket to hold it in position on the board.

The circuit has three identical isolation/impedance-matching transformers T1, T2, and T3. They are rated for a primary impedance of 600 ohms and a secondary impedance of 1200 ohms at 1000 Hz. Measure the DC resistance of the windings with an ohmmeter to verify the continuity of the windings, and confirm the markings for the primary and secondary sides.

The 600-ohm secondary turns should have an approximate DC resistance of 50 ohms,

and the 1200-ohm primary turns should have a DC resistance of about 75 ohms.

Insert the transformers in the board in the correct orientation, being careful not to stress the pins because that might break the winding connections, destroying the transformer.

Start inserting all passive components from left to right across the board in small clusters, noting the polarity and orientation of all diodes and polarized capacitors. (Suggestion: position some of the resistors vertically to conserve circuit board space.)

Temporarily fold the leads of all inserted components back flush with the solder side of the board so they will not fall out when the board is handled. Do not trim the leads at this time. Certain component leads will connect with adjacent component leads as part of the complete circuit.

Solder the leads of the components that have been inserted in small groups before proceeding with the next group. Form the power and ground buses from bare copper wire, and solder them as shown in Fig. 3.

Solder in the clip for the four-cell battery pack, with the red wire to plus (+) and black wire to negative (-).

Strip back the jacketing from both ends of the telephone cords to expose the multi-colored wires. Strip back the insulation from the red and green wires and solder them to the proper locations on the circuit board, as shown in Fig. 3. The red wires go to the ground bus and the green wires go to the input points. Trim off the other

two black and yellow wires flush with the ends of the cord jacket. Assemble the RJ-11 plugs PL1 and PL2 to the other ends of the telephone cords and crimp them in position.

Verify that all diodes, polarized capacitors and transformers have been inserted correctly with their correct orientation and polarities observed. Examine all soldered joints to be sure they are clean and shiny, and that there are no inadvertent solder bridges. Resolder any "cold" solder joints that appear as dull gray, irregular solder bonds. Trim any leads that overlap or form inadvertent short circuits.

Insert the two reed relays, RY1 and RY2, in their sockets. Insert the ICs only as directed in the circuit test procedures.

### Circuit test

Measure the continuity between the following points and the circuit board ground bus.: IC1—pin 1; IC2—pin 8; IC3—pin 1; IC4—pin 7; IC5—pins 8 and 13; IC6—pin 4; emitters of transistors Q1, Q2, Q3, and Q4; T1 secondary.

Connect the four AA cells which form the 6-volt DC battery pack to the battery clip. Verify that 6 volts appears between the following test points and the ground bus with a voltmeter. (The current drawn should be 0.1 to 0.2 milliamperes):

IC1—pins 4 and 8; IC2—pins 3, 4 and 6; IC3—pins 4 and 8; IC4—pin 14; IC5—pin 16; IC6—pin 7, collectors of transistors Q1 and Q2.

Plug PL1 into a telephone jack connected to a "test" telephone. (It might be necessary to obtain a modular duplex jack such as Radio Shack's 279 386.)

Insert both the 555 timer IC1 and transistor Q1 in their sockets. Connect one lead of a voltmeter set on the 10-volt DC scale to the collector of Q1, and verify a reading of 6 volts.

Short-circuit plug P1 and observe the voltmeter scale to see if the voltage momentarily drops to near zero. Resistor R32 is specified as 390 kilohms, but it might be necessary to substitute a lower value for reliable

### PARTS LIST

#### All resistors are 1/4-watt, 10%, unless otherwise specified.

R1, R26—10 ohms  
R2, R4, R19, R20, R21—10,000 ohms  
R3—100 ohms  
R5, R12, R27, R28—100,000 ohms  
R6, R7, R8, R11, R14, R16, R22, R23, R24, R25—1000 ohms  
R9, R10, R18—1 megohm  
R13—470 ohms  
R15—15,000 ohms  
R17, R29—10 kilohms trimmer potentiometer, PCB mount  
R30—10 megohms  
R31, R33—39 ohms  
R32—390,000 ohms

#### Capacitors

C1, C20, C21—100  $\mu$ F, 25 volts, aluminum electrolytic, radial  
C2—0.47  $\mu$ F, 100 volts, polyester  
C3, C15, C16—4.7  $\mu$ F, 100 volts, non-polarized aluminum electrolytic  
C4—0.47  $\mu$ F, 50 volts, film  
C5, C13—0.01  $\mu$ F ceramic disk  
C6, C22—10  $\mu$ F, 25 volts, aluminum electrolytic, radial lead  
C14—deleted  
C7, C8, C9, C10, C11—0.1  $\mu$ F, 25volts, ceramic disk  
C12—1  $\mu$ F, 25 volts, aluminum electrolytic, radial leaded  
C17, C18, C19—2.2  $\mu$ F, 25 volts, non-polarized, aluminum electrolytic, radial leaded

#### Semiconductors

D1, D2, D6, D12, D13, D14, D15—1N4007 silicon rectifier diode  
D3, D4, D5, D7, D8, D9—1N914—silicon signal diode  
D10, D11—1N5245, 16 volts, Zener  
LED10, LED11—light-emitting diodes, red, T-1 $\frac{1}{4}$  (optional, see text)  
IC1, IC3—NE555N, Philips or equiv.  
IC2—MC145436P, dual-tone multiple frequency receiver, Motorola or equiv.  
IC4—MC14011BCP, NAND gate, Harris or equiv.

IC5—CD4017B decode counter, Harris or equiv.

IC6—LM741CN operational amplifier, DIP package, National or equiv.

Q1, Q2—D40D5, NPN power transistor, TO-220 package, Harris or equiv.

Q3, Q4—2N2222 NPN transistor

#### Other components

MIC1—microphone, omnidirectional, electret, 20 to 15,000 Hz, Radio Shack 270-090 or equiv.

PL1, PL2—RJ-11 modular telephone plugs

RY1, RY2—relay, 1 form A SPST NO DIP reed, Mouser D31A310

S1—slide switch, SPST, Radio Shack 275-401 or equiv.

T1, T2, T3—transformer, audio, isolation, interstage, 1200 ohm primary, 600 ohm, Mouser TLO22 or equiv.

XTAL1—crystal, 3.579 kHz, metal, radial-leaded case, MTRON or equiv.

**Miscellaneous**—perforated circuit board; project case (see text); three 8-pin DIP sockets; two 14-pin DIP sockets; one 16-pin DIP socket; holder for four AA power cells; four alkaline AA power cells; solid, tinned copper wire (22 AWG), insulated hookup wire (22 AWG), two lengths of telephone cord; 12-volt battery clip; cable ties; solder.

**Note: The following items are available from Information Unlimited, P.O. Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031; phone 603-673-4730, Fax 603-672-5406:**

• **Complete kit including perforated board, all active and passive components, and telephone cords and plugs.—\$99.50**

**Include \$5.00 for shipping and handling. Allow two to four weeks for delivery.**

triggering of IC1 via pin 2. However, make that substitution in gradual increments because if the value is too low, the reed contacts of RY 1 will chatter and the circuit will not work.

Switch off the 6 volts with switch S1, insert the DTMF decoder IC1 in its socket, and set trimmer potentiometer R29 to its midrange. Restore power with S1.

Verify that a logic high appears on pins 13 and 14 each time the pound (#) key is pressed on the connected test telephone to verify the operation of decoder IC2.

Switch off the 6 volts with S1 and insert NAND gate IC4. Restore power and verify a logic low on pin 3 each time the pound (#) key is depressed. Measure the inverted signal at pin 4 to perform this test.

Switch off the 6 volts with S1, and insert the second 555 timer IC3. Verify that there is a momentary 5 volts on pin 3 each time power is restored with S1.

Switch off the 6 volts with S1, and insert the decade counter IC5. Restore power and verify that pins 2 and 4 are at logic low and pins 3 and 15 are at logic high.

Press the pound (#) key and verify that pins 2 and 4 of IC5 show alternating logic levels, each repeating every third keying step. These tests verify the proper operation of the logic, reset digital processing, and function counter.

Switch off the 6 volts with S1, insert op-amp IC6, set trimmer potentiometer R17 to midscale, and turn on the power. Press the pound (#) key on the test telephone and listen for any sounds picked up by the microphone to verify the operation of the *listen* mode.

Connect the leads of a voltmeter to the collector pin of Q2 and ground to verify the presence of 6 volts. Press the pound (#) key of the test telephone, and observe that the voltmeter shows a momentary dip to zero. This energizes relay RY2 for the *intercept phone conversation* mode.

Press the pound (#) key of the test telephone and observe a log-

ic high on pin 3 of IC5. This verifies the operation of the *reset code functions* mode. Pins 2 and 4 of IC5 should be at a logic low.

If all of these tests have been passed successfully, the correct functioning of all Telemike controls has been verified.

The following procedure requires two separate telephone lines in the room where the testing is performed. Line A and line B.

Plug the RJ-11 phone plug PL1 into the outlet jack of Line B. (A telephone need not be connected to this jack.) Set a voltmeter on the 100-volt DC scale and connect it to measure 50 volts across the red ring and green tip telephone wires, and look for the expected 50 volts. Switch on S1 and verify that there is no change in the 50-volt reading on the voltmeter other than a momentary drop. Repeat this step making the measurements at the plug.

Pick up the handset from the Line A test phone and key in the number of the Line B phone. It is important that you press the pound key immediately to access the line during its receptive interval. You should be able to hear low-level sounds in the room where Telemike is located clearly. Turn on a radio in the same room if you want a steady audio signal source.

Press the pound (#) key a second time, putting Telemike in its *intercept phone conversation* mode (non functioning at this time), and then key it a third time to reset the Telemike.

### Intercept function

The next test requires a third telephone line (the one to be intercepted).

Plug PL2 into the jack of the third telephone line in the room so you can intercept and monitor any conversations on that line. Switch on S1 and verify that 50 volts DC appears across both ring and tip wires.

Call the Line B phone from the test Line A phone, and access the second phone line by pressing the pound key (#) twice. You should hear a dial

tone from the second phone line indicating that you have gained access. This tone indicates that you have intercepted the line and will be able to hear any conversation on it.

Make arrangements for two other persons to converse over the second phone line, and then call the "called to" number and key the pound sign twice to listen in on an actual call in progress. When you are ready to quit this mode, be sure to press the pound key again to reset Telemike.

Note: The audio level on the intercepted conversation might be weak in this mode, forcing you to listen very carefully. If you intend to interrupt a conversation with a message, you might have to speak loudly to be heard.

### Telephone compatibility

Not all telephones have the same encoding signal output levels. This could cause circuit unreliability when accessing a second telephone line. If that occurs, you might be able to correct the problem by setting trimmer potentiometer R29 on the Telemike.

### Dedicated line

Consider leasing of a dedicated line to Telemike as part of a permanent installation. This will eliminate possible ring signal "sneak through" and the critical timing of the 555 IC1 for allowing access control. Nevertheless, it would still permit all incoming calls to be completed and would have no effect on outgoing calls.

### Timer values

The initial access time established by the time constant of resistor R5 and capacitor C6 can be set in most systems to permit a normal incoming telephone call to be made. If this time is too long, and an "off-to-on" hook condition is created that will disable the connection. If it is too short, the encoding tones might not pass. This condition should not interfere with outgoing calls. In most cases, the longer time constant will assure encoding control.  $\Omega$

# Encourage young children to learn to play the piano or organ with this microcontroller-based training system.

JAMES E. TARCHINSKI

MUSIC BRINGS PLEASURE TO ALL OF us and adds to the quality of our lives. While most of us just listen to music, others play musical instruments for pleasure or profit. Parents, relatives, and friends of young children might want them to learn to play and enjoy music at an early age—even before they are old enough to profit from formal training in an instrument. Micro-Conductor overcomes this problem. This electronic trainer makes it possible for children to play simple tunes on a piano or organ without formal training.

Fifteen LED lamps on an indicator panel light up in the proper sequence under micro-computer control to prompt youngsters to press the associated keys to play nine familiar tunes. The tempo of the music can be regulated from slow to fast as children catch on, and a LED display identifies the tune being played.

The attraction of Micro-Conductor for children aged 4 to 6 is instant satisfaction. With a little practice in following blinking lights with their fingers, children—even those with short attention spans—are rewarded with the sounds of music. Moreover, Micro-Conductor should discourage children from randomly hammering on the keys of the family piano and driving even the most permissive parents to distraction.

The cable-connected indicator panel is placed just above the keyboard, and the circuit board is placed out of the way on top of the organ or piano, as shown in Fig. 1. Power for Micro-Conductor is obtained from an AC-to-DC adaptor that plugs into a wall outlet (saving you the expense of a lot of replacement batteries).

Micro-Conductor can be built from readily available components, and its microcontroller is programmed with nine tunes

and musical scales. Moreover, it's a great starter project if you've never built a computer-controlled system. Pre-programmed chips are available from the source given in the Parts List if you prefer not to program the microcontroller.

## Circuit operation

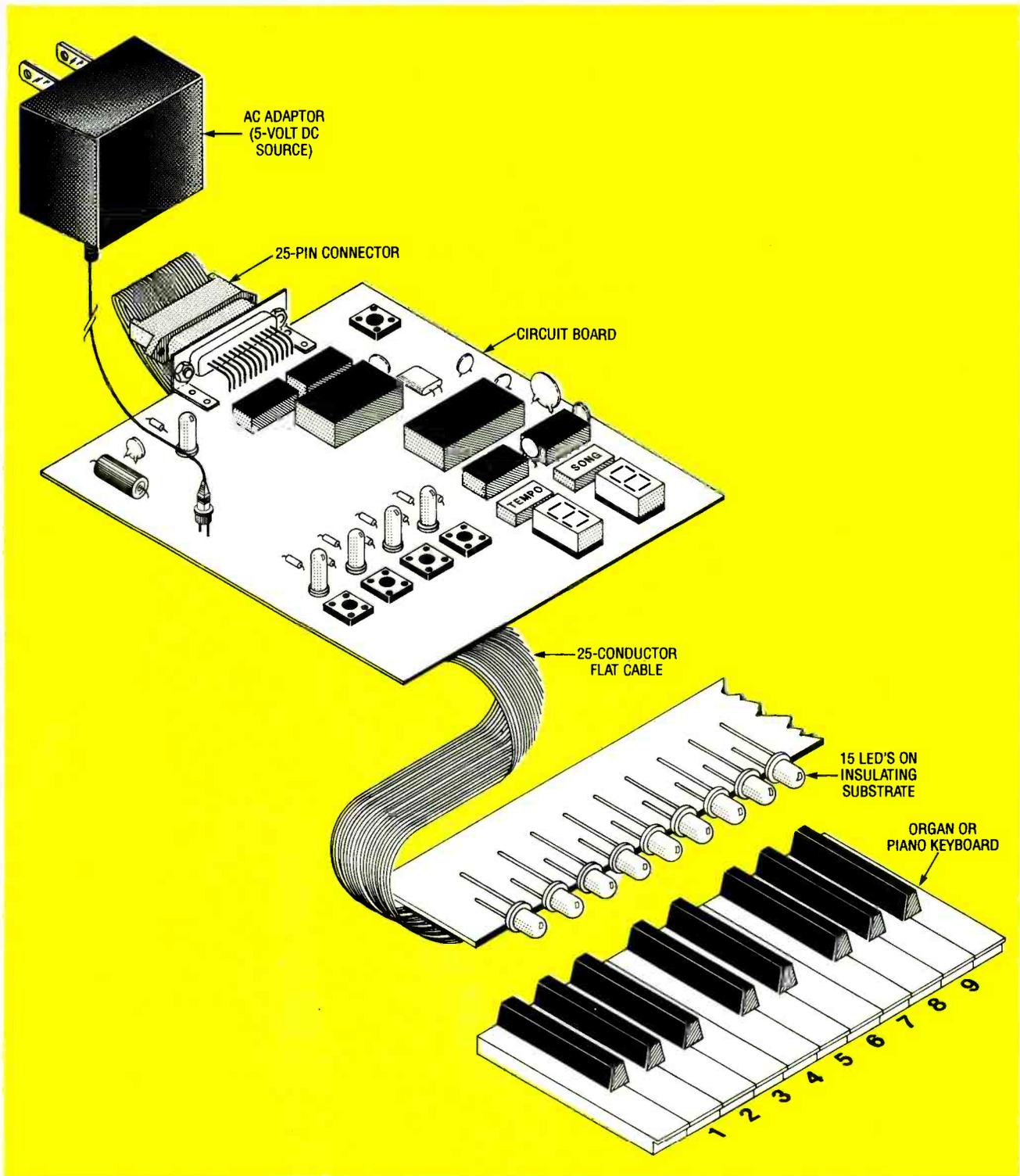
Figure 2 is the schematic for Micro-Conductor. The heart of the system is a Motorola MC68705P3 microcontroller which contains random-access memory (RAM) and field-programmable read-only memory (EPROM). Most of the chip's 28 pins perform input/output functions. Reprogrammable EPROM makes it easy to modify the operation of the trainer and add new songs when the first set has been overplayed.

The nine pieces and musical scales, numbered 0 to 9 and listed in Table 1, are programmed into the microcontroller. Number 9, scales, is the default tune when the unit is first powered up. The number of the tune being played is displayed on seven-segment LED display DISP2. It can be increased by pressing switch S3 or decreased by pressing switch S4. Whenever those switches are pressed, the circuit zeros an internal counter so that the new song begins to play on its first note.

To accommodate children of different ages and abilities, ten different tempos have been included: zero is the slowest and nine is the fastest, with the second value assigned to default. DISP1, another seven-segment LED display, shows the tempo selected. Tempo can be increased by pressing switch S1 and decreased by pressing S2. Unlike tune number, however, tempo can be changed at any time without restarting the piece being played.

Micro-Conductor's controls





**FIG. 1—MICRO-CONDUCTOR SYSTEM INCLUDES (top to bottom) outlet-mounted AC-to-DC adaptor, circuit board with microcontroller, function displays and switches, and a flat-cable connected indicator panel that is placed above the right keys on the piano or organ keyboard.**

are simple enough to permit youngsters to operate the system by themselves. The four LED lamps on the PC board (LED1 to LED4) are not a required for the operation of the circuit, but were included to make software debugging easi-

er. Microcontroller IC1's Port B (PB0 to PB7) controls input switches S1 to S4 and those four board-mounted LED's. Software (ORGAN5.S05) illuminates each of those LED's whenever the related pushbutton is pressed.

IC1's Port C (PC0 to PC3) does most of the work of Micro-Conductor although it only has only four of the 20 input/output pins. Port C drives IC2, a 74154 four-to-16-line demultiplexer. In response to the 4-bit input from IC1, IC2 drives the 15 LED's (LED6 to LED20) in the cable-connected indicator panel shown in Fig. 1.

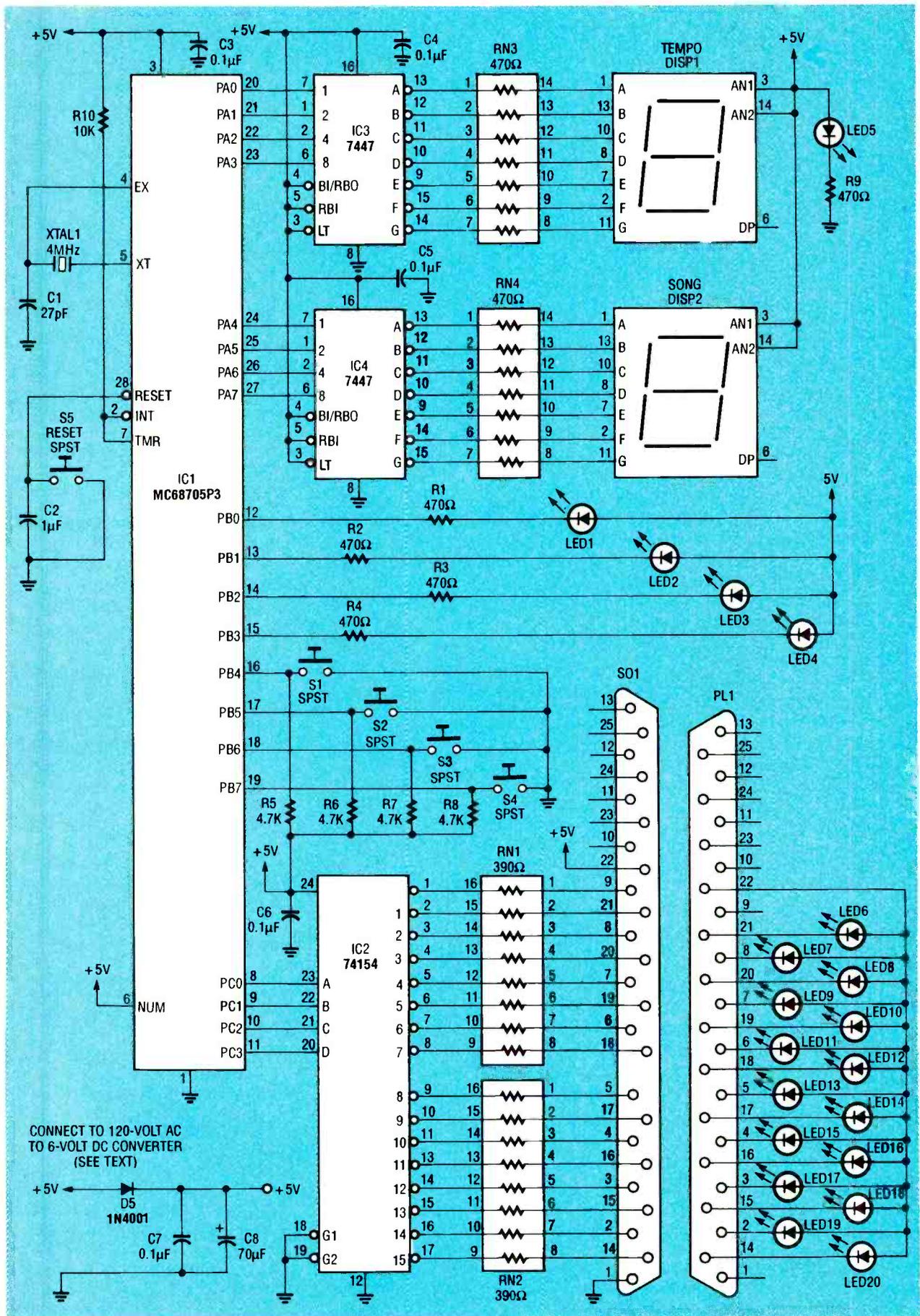


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC FOR MICROCONTROLLER and indicator panel.

**TABLE 1—SONG TITLES**

0	Three Blind Mice
1	This Old Man
2	Twinkle-Twinkle Little Star
3	London Bridge
4	Mary Had A Little Lamb
5	Rock-A-Bye Baby
6	Yankee Doodle
7	Pat-A-Cake
8	Hickory-Dickory Dock
9	Scales

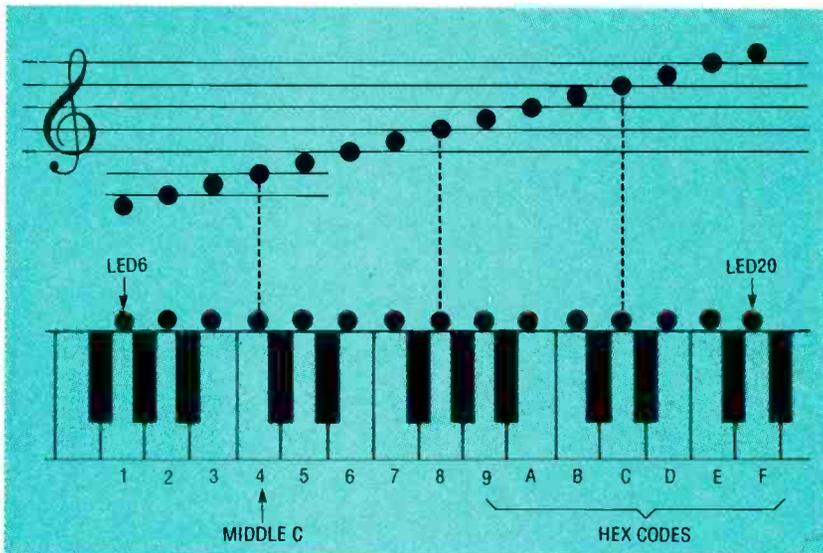
There is no connection on pin 9 of connector PL1 for IC2's output 0 (pin 1). This permits a delay note, a binary code of %0000 on the input lines of IC2 that can turn off all the indicator panel's LED's. That delay note occurs between tunes and is imbedded within them.

Because IC2's outputs run on negative logic, the 15 LED's on the indicator panel are all tied through current-limiting resistors to +5 volts. When the voltage on the outputs of IC2 go to their low value, the connected LED's are illuminated. Figure 3 shows how the LED's are matched with the organ or piano keys. As shown, Middle C on the keyboard is related to LED9. Figure 3 also shows the four-bit single hexadecimal character code programmed into microcontroller IC1 that is associated with each key.

**Control circuit construction**

The foil pattern for Micro-Conductor's PC board is included in this article. Referring to the schematic Fig. 2 and the parts placement diagram Fig. 4, insert all resistors, resistor networks, capacitors, switches, and LED's 1 to 5 in the PC board and solder them. Trim all excess leads close to the board.

Bend both leads of crystal case XTAL1 at right angles approximately 1/8-inch from the bottom of the case and insert them in the holes as shown on Fig. 4. Then bend about a 4-inch length of tinned copper wire in a "U"-shape with its ends 1/2-inch apart. Insert those ends over the crystal case into the holes on both sides of the metalized shield patch on the underside of the board. Twist the ends



**FIG. 3—DIAGRAM SHOWING LOCATION OF LED LAMPS in the indicator unit over the piano or organ keyboard. Hex codes permit coding additional tunes in the micro-controller.**

of the wire together to pull the case snugly against the top surface of the board. Solder both the crystal case leads and wire strap ends where they exit the

board and trim excess wire lengths.

Insert the 25 pins of the right-angle D-type socket connector SO1 into the matching holes of

**PARTS LIST**

**All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5 %**

- R1—R4, R9—470 ohms
- R5—R8—4700 ohms
- R10—10,000 ohms
- RN1, RN2—390 ohms, eight-resistor DIP (CTS 8916 or equivalent)
- RN3, RN4—470 ohms, seven-resistor DIP (CTS 8825 or equivalent)

**Capacitors**

- C1—27 pF, 16-volt disc
- C2—1 μF, 16-volt disc
- C3—C7—0.1 μF, 16-volt disc
- C8—470 μF, 10-volt electrolytic

**Semiconductors**

- IC1—MC68705P3, microcontroller (Motorola)
- IC2—74154N, 4-to-16 line demultiplexer
- IC3—IC4—7447AN, 7-segment LED display drivers
- LED1—LED21—red light-emitting diodes, 1/4
- DISP1, DISP2—7-segment, common-anode LED displays in standard 14-pin DIP packages

**Other components**

- XTAL1—4MHz quartz crystal, HC-18 case, (ECS, Digi-Key X006 or equivalent)
- S1—S5—SPST momentary push-button switch, PC-mount, (Panasonic P8034S or equivalent)
- SO1—25-pin, type-D connector

- with right-angle mounting brackets (Amphenol 177 or equivalent)
- PL1—25-pin, type-D connector, MTIDC

**Miscellaneous:** Micro-Conductor PC board, 28-pin DIP socket for IC1, 24-pin DIP socket for IC2, two 16-pin DIP sockets for IC3 and IC4, length of 25-conductor 0.050-inch, 7 × 36 28 AWG flat cable (see text), AC-to-DC adapter, 120-volts AC outlet mounted, 6/7.5 volts DC, 700 mA, (Radio Shack No. 273-1655 or equivalent), DC jack (Radio Shack No. 274-1563 or equivalent), 4 PC board rubber feet with adhesive backing, strip of wood or plastic (see text), tinned copper wire, solder.

**Note: The following parts and software are available from James Tarchinski, P.O. Box 080133, Rochester, MI 48308-0133**

- Pre-programmed MC68705P3 microcontroller—\$17.00
- Programmed 5 1/2-inch disk formatted for MS-DOS compatible computers containing all files—\$8.00

Please include \$2.00 for shipping and handling. Michigan residents must add 5% sales tax.

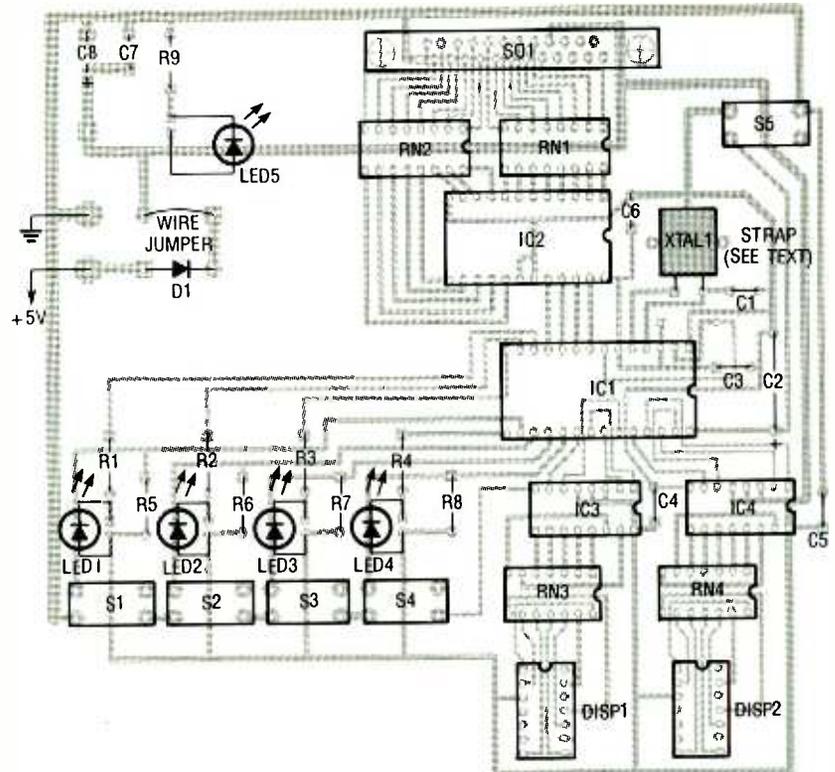
the PC board and seat the connector flush with the edge of the board. Fasten the connector to the PC board with one of two methods. Drill two holes through the board using one of the two holes on each bracket as a template. (Be sure that you do not drill into a conductive trace on board underside.) Fasten the brackets with nuts and bolts, solder the conductors and trim excess lengths. Alternatively, place drops of epoxy or a suitable cement in the bracket holes to bond the brackets to the board after the leads are soldered and trimmed.

A socket is required for IC1 so that the microcontroller can be removed for reprogramming. While not mandatory, sockets are recommended for IC2 to IC4. Position the sockets, solder them, and trim excess leads.

The prototype has a jack for the coaxial plug from the AC-to-DC adaptor wired to the PC board with short lengths of insulated wire. However, you can cut off the plug, strip the wire ends, insert them in the holes, and solder them directly to the board as shown in Fig. 4. You can also drill a hole in the PC board and mount the jack directly on the board. (Be sure to observe the polarities for both adaptor plug and PC board.) Solder the connecting wires between board and jack, and trim excess lengths. Tape or pot the exposed jack terminals with RTV compound to insulate them.

Place the adhesive-backed rubber feet on the four corners of the underside of the PC board to elevate it above any conductive surface that could short exposed traces and soldered joints. Insert the integrated circuits IC1 to IC4 in their sockets, taking all precautions to prevent IC damage from electrostatic discharge.

You can improve the appearance of the system and provide better protection for the circuitry by enclosing the circuit board in a suitable plastic or wood case. Its inside dimensions should accommodate the circuit board and allow adequate vertical clearance. How-

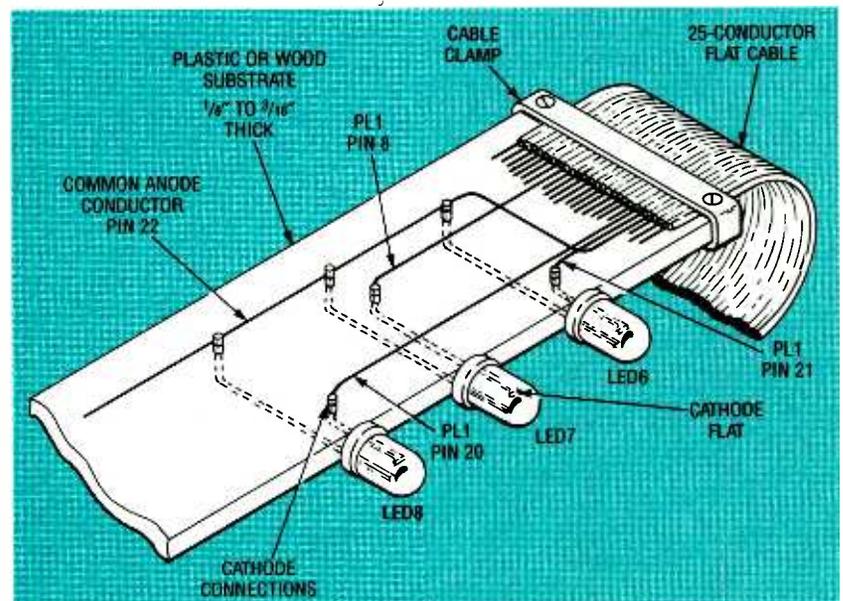


**FIG. 4—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM.** Integrated circuits IC1 to IC4 are mounted in sockets. Note wire clamping crystal XTAL1 case to board. A DC jack can be mounted in a drilled hole on the board (not shown).

ever, if you elect this option you will need additional parts *not* listed in the Parts List. Also, the construction procedure given so far must be changed to allow for this alternative.

If you want to put the circuit board in a case, first drill holes at the four corners of the board

for standoffs before doing any component assembly. Mount the LED displays on right-angle connectors and cut windows for them in the side walls of the case at the right locations. Also cut openings for the D-type connectors and drill a hole for the DC jack on a side wall. Mount



**FIG. 5—DETAILS FOR BUILDING THE INDICATOR PANEL.** LED leads are bent and inserted in drilled holes in wood or plastic strip and soldered connections are made as shown. Protect exposed conductors with tape or covers (not shown).

switches S1 to S5 on the front panel and wire them to the circuit board with lengths of hook-up wire long enough to permit the board to be removed from the case. (You might want to replace them with switches more suitable for case mounting.)

When the board is complete but before inserting the IC's, fasten it to the bottom of the case with screws and stand-offs—plastic or metal tubes about 1/2-inch long.

### Indicator panel construction

Determine a satisfactory length for the 25-conductor flat cable (up to three feet) and cut one end square. Insert and seat that end in the slot of connector PL1 (with mass-termination, insulation-displacement contacts). Position the connector and cable in a vise and, holding both cable and connector firmly together, slowly close the vise to drive the row of contacts uniformly into the cable to form secure bonds with each of the conductors.

Referring to Fig. 5, select a suitable strip of wood or plastic from 1/8 to 3/16-inch thick, about 2 inches wide and up to 20 inches long. Determine the actual length by referring to Fig. 3. Add the center line distances between 15 keys on your piano or organ's keyboard, and allow about 2 inches on each end. Measure in about 2 inches from one end to allow for clamping the cable to the strip, and mark the center line locations for each of the 15 LED's (LED6 to LED20) to be mounted.

Carefully bend all LED leads at right angles (as shown in dotted lines on Fig. 5) to account for the thickness of the insulating strip selected. The bent ends of each LED should equal the strip thickness plus about 1/16 inch to act as exposed solder terminals when the LED's are seated. (Note that LED cathode leads are shorter than anode leads and are closest to the packages' flat surfaces.)

With a handheld pin drill and bit slightly smaller than the diameter of the LED leads, drill two rows of 15 holes in the strip for the leads as shown in Fig. 5,

observing the proper spacing and alignment. Insert the bent sections of the LED Leads into the holes and press the LED's down gently so their leads are flush with the surface of the strip. The terminals should project above the surface of the reverse side. (The leads should fit snugly in the holes so the LED's will not fall out when the strip is handled.)

Reverse the strip and position it as shown in Fig. 5. Allow enough cable length for conductors to reach the last LED in the series, and clamp the cable to the strip as shown. The clamp can be an aluminum or copper strap wrapped around the strip and squeezed in a vise or fastened with screws near the edges of the strip.

With the cable securely clamped to the indicator strip, separate the conductors carefully

and trim excess wire.

Locate the indicator unit on an insulating surface so that no leads are shorted, and check all connections both visually and with a continuity meter to be sure that the LED's are connected in the specified order. Repair any errors and replace any faulty LED's. Protect the exposed conductors of the unit. They can be covered with vinyl electric tape or, for a more professional appearance, covers. Cut matching covers from suitable sheet plastic and drill holes along their lengths to permit them to be fastened to both sides of the strip with nuts and bolts, forming a protective sandwich.

### Microcontroller software

Due to limited space, only part of the assembly language program has been reprinted here. The complete program is

#### LISTING 1—SOURCE CODE DEFINITION OF SCALES

```
* SCALES
TUNE9 FCB $00,$12,$34,$56,$78,$9A,$BC,$DE,$FO,$FE,$DC,$BA,$98
      FCB $76,$54,$32,$10,$FF
*
```

with a razor knife back to about 1/8 inch from the clamp. Referring to the schematic Fig. 2, cut off the open-circuited conductors 13, 25, 12, 24, 11, 23, 10, 9, and 1 close to the clamp. Find conductor 22 and cut it off near the anode terminal of LED6, allowing about 1/2 inch for stripping and wrapping bare wire around the exposed LED posts.

Wrap one end of a 20-inch length of tinned-copper wire around the LED6 anode post, and continue wrapping all exposed anode posts to LED20 to form a common conductor. Solder all anode connections and trim excess wire. Now, starting with the cathode post of LED6, cut and strip conductors 21 to 14 as shown in Fig. 2, making allowance for increasing length. Also allow enough slack on each conductor to minimize overlapping and permit it to be pressed close to the surface of the strip. Wrap one turn of the stripped wire ends around each cathode post, solder the connections

available on the *Electronics Now BBS* (516-293-2283, V.32, V.4 2 bis). Download file ORGAN5.ZIP, an archived file that must be "decompressed" with the PKUNZIP utility, which is also available on the system. (Note that the *Electronics Now BBS* is always free of charge.)

The four files of software are: ORGAN5.S05—Source code file for the software.

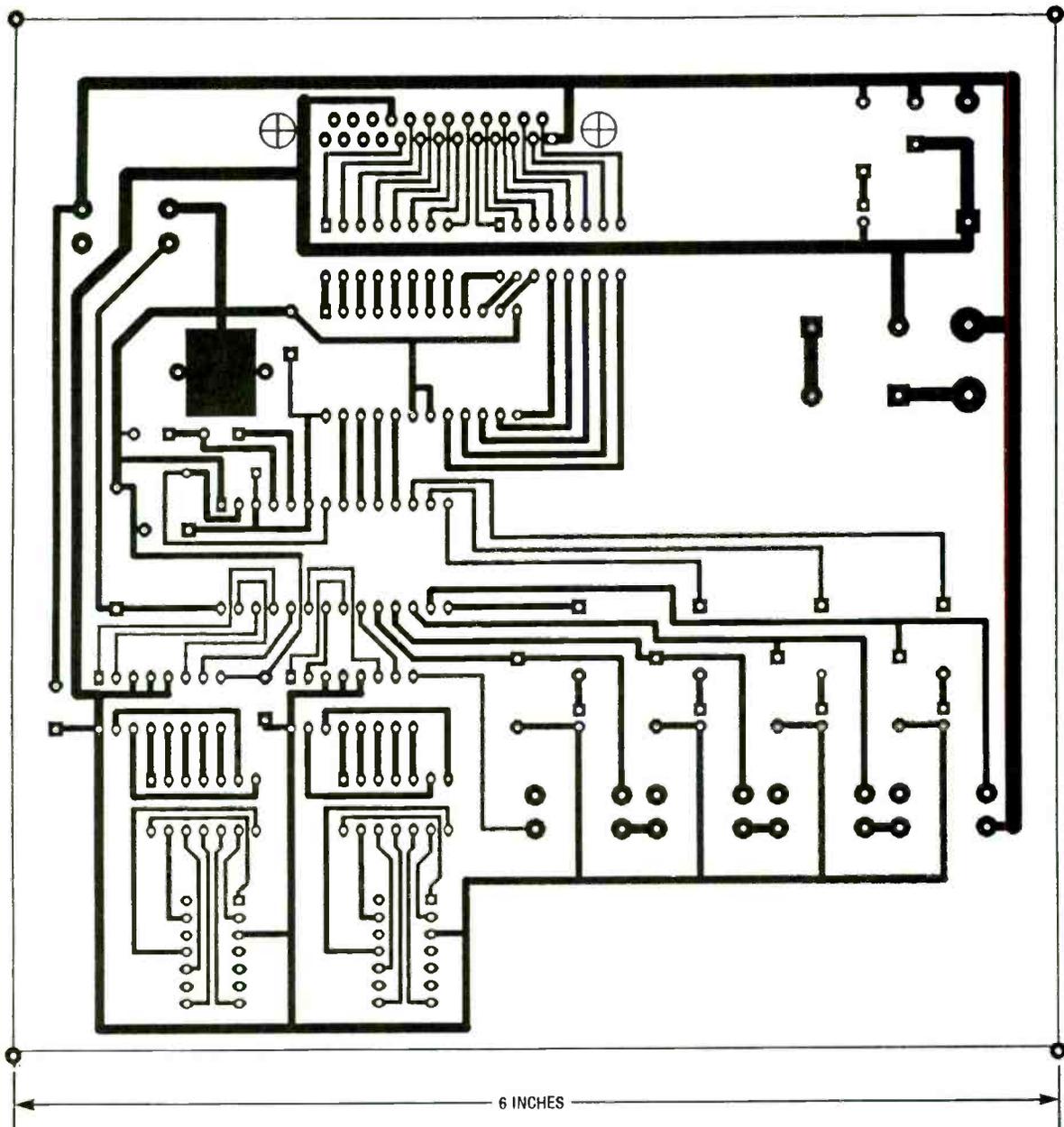
ORGAN5.LST—Output listing file generated by the assembler.

ORGAN5.P05—Motorola S-record listing of the code that can be sent directly to a PROM programmer.

README.TXT—An ASCII file containing any important last-minute advisory notices.

To program microcontroller IC1 from your PC, follow the manufacturer's procedure. An article entitled *68705 Microcontroller* by Thomas Henry, Sept. 1989 R-E includes that procedure.

The assembly language code for Micro-Conductor is in five



BOTTOM FOIL (SOLDER SIDE) for micro-conductor PC board, shown half size.

sections. The first contains all housekeeping functions for the program (e.g. title and version information, RAM variable assignments, general constant equate statements, and definitions of both the processor's mask option register and vector table).

Next, there is code section headed *Initialization*. When the microcontroller detects the end of a reset condition (i.e. when power is first applied), it starts to execute the START label, which is at the beginning of the initialization block. This section of code performs the following duties:

- Initialization of all I/O ports
- Clearing of the entire RAM memory to a value of \$00
- Initialization of the registers for creating a regular interrupt frequency
- Setting of initial values for several RAM variables

When the microcontroller completes initialization, it switches to the main execution loop labeled MAIN in the source code. That loop handles all Port A and B I/O functions except enabling the 15 indicator unit LED's.

The first function of the MAIN loop is to read the state of the four input switches S1 to S4.

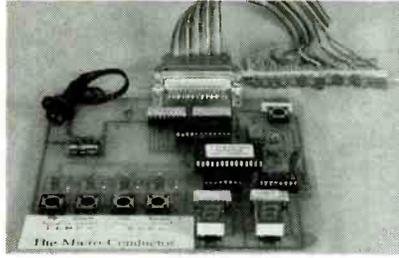
After the inputs are debounced via software, the program checks each switch state in sequence. If a specific switch is pressed, either the SONG variable or the TEMPO variable are incremented or decremented by one. After changing either of these variables, the software automatically checks to prevent a user's attempt to call for a variable beyond the microcontroller's permitted range.

The last block of code in the MAIN section updates the LED displays DISP1 and DISP2. The four bits of the SONG variable are rotated over into most significant nibble within the ac-

cumulator and ored with the four significant bits of the SPEED counter. The resulting byte is then available at Port A (PA0 to PA7) of the microcontroller for the LED driver IC's (IC3 and IC4) and display module to indicate tempo and song number.

The fourth section of code in the file source begins with the label TM—INT, which marks the start of the timer interrupt routine. At regular intervals of about 31 milliseconds, the microcontroller stops executing the MAIN program loop and runs the code between the TM—INT and RTM—INT labels. That section of code controls the 15 indicator LED's (LED6 to LED15) connected IC1's Port C.

If enough time (dependent on the TEMPO setting) has elapsed since the keyboard LED's were last updated, the software either turns off any lighted LED or turns on the next one in the



**AUTHOR'S PROTOTYPE** of the Micro-Conductor.

song due to the value of the NOTE variable. Because IC1 lacks an addressing mode that can handle 16-bit offsets, each tune must be tested in sequence.

The last section of code in the source file is the song data. After an appropriate "TUNEx" label, form constant byte (FCB) pseudo instructions insert the notes of the songs into the file. This data is encrypted with the coding system shown in Fig. 3. To conserve PROM, two notes (requiring only four bits each) are placed in every byte of the

FCB statements.

Note that there are two special codes in each of the ten songs. Every song begins with a \$00 code, which allows time for a child to move his fingers back to the keyboard before the song is displayed. Similarly, every song ends with a ?? code, indicating to the software that last song being played is finished. See Listing 1 for a section of the project's source code that defines the Scales tune.

When both components of Micro-Conductor have been built and plugged together, it is ready for a test run. Plug in the wall-adaptor and start the included program.

Micro-Conductor will give children a pleasant introduction to formal music instruction. The child will soon learn the relation between the keys and the musical scale and, it is hoped, take an early interest formal music instruction. **R-E**

## NOW Find the Right Part for Your VCR!



The 320-page, Fourth Edition of the VCR Cross Reference contains both model and part number cross references. Over 1300 new parts and 360 new models have been added.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the original brand-name supplier is out of stock. Also, you may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost.

**Only \$36.00 for pages  
\$69.95 diskette**

### with the **IS CET VCR CROSS REFERENCE**

**NEW!** The Fourth Edition is contained on a diskette for IBM PC AT/XT compatibles, DOS 2.1 or higher. The disk software allows technicians to search by manufacturer for model numbers and description of part numbers. A parts editing sequence gives an on-screen view of all substitutes for parts entered. With the diskette, the technician can update files by adding model and parts

crosses of future models. The Fourth Edition can be printed on pages completely from the diskette.

The IS CET VCR Cross Reference, Fourth Edition, is on 8½ × 11-in., pre-punched pages and sells for **\$36.00**. The 3½ inch diskette sells for **\$69.95** and you can view listings from a monitor or printed page.

Claggk Inc.  
**VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER**  
P.O. Box 4099  
Farmingdale, New York 11735

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Business \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed \$36.00 for the IS CET VCR Cross Reference, Fourth Edition.

Enclosed \$69.95 for the diskette containing the IS CET VCR Cross Reference, Fourth Edition. Please specify:

5¼ Diskettes (2) 3½ Diskette (1)

Include \$3.00 for shipping each Cross Reference (Pages or Diskette)

The total amount of my order is \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

Check enclosed—do not send cash.

Visa  MasterCard Exp. Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total.

# NEW LIFE FOR OLD SCOPES

*Find out how you can give new life to an old oscilloscope.*

MICHAEL A. COVINGTON

AN OSCILLOSCOPE IS ONE OF THE most useful test instruments, but also one of the most expensive. A new scope costs \$400 or more, but used scopes in less-than-perfect condition sell for under \$50. Most industrial users don't want to keep a scope that's showing signs of age. If you learn to troubleshoot oscilloscopes, someone else's loss can be your gain.

## Where to find them

Before you can fix up an old scope you've got to find one. The best sources of cast-off scopes are ham radio swap meets, or hamfests. You can find out more about such gatherings by contacting your local amateur radio club for information. The prices at hamfests are really low. This year I bought a Tektronix 541 (originally \$1400) for \$25 and a Heath IO-14 (originally \$400) for \$10—both with minor, but fixable defects.

Last year I did even better. I saw a dilapidated Heath IO-12 under a table marked "free," and the owner immediately insisted I take it off his hands. Admittedly, it had no knobs or tubes, but tubes at a hamfest cost only 25 cents each, so it didn't take long to get it working.

You can also find secondhand scopes in classified ads, but the prices are likely to be higher—\$100 to \$200—although the equipment is usually in better condition. Also, ask at factories and repair shops to see if they are planning to sell off any old or used equipment.

## Types of old scopes

There used to be two kinds of scopes; "utility" and "wideband." Nowadays, both have been replaced by calibrated triggered-sweep lab scopes, but the older ones are still worth having.

Utility scopes are designed for audio work and sweep generator alignment; their upper frequency limit is a few hundred kHz. Those scopes were used by the first generation of TV repairmen in the 1950's. Popular models in-



clude the Eico 400 and 425; the Heath OM-1, OM-2, OM-3, OL-1, IO-10, and IO-21; the RCA WO-56, WO-57, and WO-88; and the Radio Shack 22-086. (Yes, even Radio Shack used to sell oscilloscopes!)

When color TV arrived, so did wideband scopes—a utility scope can't show the 3.58-MHz color burst on a video signal. Most wideband scopes are good at least to 5 MHz, and some go down to DC. Heath models O-10, O-11, O-12, and IO-12 are progressive refinements of a classic model.

Other wideband scopes include the Eico 435 and 460, and the RCA WO-33, WO-78, WO-79, and WO-91.

In the late 1960's, lab-grade scopes began to replace the cheaper kinds. A lab scope is calibrated on both axes—volts per centimeter vertically and micro-seconds per centimeter horizontally. In practice, that means that lab scopes have a triggered sweep—they will hold the waveform steady at any sweep speed, whereas with conventional scopes, you have to synchronize the sweep with the signal.

The Heath IO-14 and Knight 83YZ945 were among the first affordable lab scopes. Affluent industrial and government organizations used Tektronix lab scopes, which had been around since the early 1950's. Tektronix spared no expense to provide the best performance. Model 545 had about 75 tubes, including a broadband amplifier with 16 matched 6CB6's, and accepted interchangeable plug-in vertical preamps. Components were silver-soldered to ceramic strips, as shown in Fig. 1. So many of the parts in a Tek scope are custom-made that the best way to get replacements is to find another cast-off Tektronix.

Beware of low-frequency lab scopes designed for precision audio work; they aren't useful above audio frequencies. The Hewlett-Packard 130 shows up fairly often at hamfests. So do the low-frequency preamps for Tektronix and Knight lab scopes.

### Initial checkout

The most expensive parts of a scope are the CRT and the power transformer. If they're bad, it usually doesn't pay to fix the scope, unless you can salvage parts from another one just like

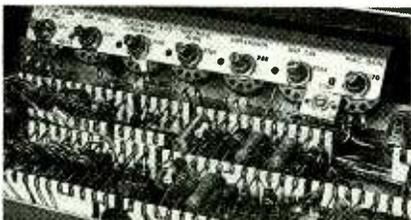


FIG. 1—TEKTRONIX CERAMIC terminal strips use silver solder. Small amounts of tin-lead solder are okay if not overheated. Note the clearly labeled adjustments.

### FURTHER INFORMATION

Heath oscilloscope manuals are still available from Heath Company, Benton Harbor, MI 49022; Tel: 616-982-3571. Old Tektronix manuals are available on microfiche from Tektronix, Beaverton, OR 97005. You may be able to borrow Tektronix manuals from a nearby government or industrial lab or the electronic repair shop at a university. RCA manuals can be obtained through RCA distributors. The circuit of the RCA WO-33A was published in the 1963 *RCA Receiving Tube Manual*.

A gold mine of information is in the *Encyclopedia on Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes*, by Rider and Uslan (New York: Rider, 1959). It contains schematics of dozens of scopes, along with advice on troubleshooting. Your local public library may be able to get this for you on an interlibrary loan.

Two books that will help you understand oscilloscope circuitry are *Electronics for Scientists*, by Malmstadt, Enke, and Toren (W. A. Benjamin, N.Y., 1963), and *Typical Oscilloscope Circuitry* (Tektronix, Beaverton, OR, 1961).

Over the years, **Radio-Electronics** has published many articles about oscilloscopes. The ones I particularly recommend are:

- "All About Oscilloscopes," Charles Gilmore, June–September 1975.
- "How to Use Triggered Scopes," Larry Allen, August 1969.
- "Scope x 100," (Wideband Modifications) Tom Jaski, November 1965.
- "How to Wideband Your Scope," Barry Turner, August 1965.
- "Modifying Heath Scope," Edward J. Och, August 1962.

Finally, you can get the basic specifications of an old scope by finding the manufacturer's ad for it. Tektronix advertised regularly in *Proceedings of the IRE*; other manufacturers advertised in **Radio-Electronics** and *Electronics World*.

it. So the first check is simply to plug in the scope and try to get a spot or trace on the screen. If you can, the CRT and transformer are good.

If you can't get a spot or trace, don't give up. A blown fuse may have cut off power, or a bad tube may have deflected the beam all the way off the screen. Also, note that triggered-sweep scopes don't display a trace unless there's a waveform at the input and the trigger level is set properly. Most of them have an "auto" position that makes the trace visible even without an input.

The trace on an old utility or service scope won't be very bright. If you can see it indoors, it's probably as bright as the

manufacturer intended; lab scopes are much brighter. You can improve contrast by putting a piece of green plastic over the white screen of the CRT, or sometimes by replacing the original green filter with a lighter one.

### Warning

High voltage can kill! Before working on a scope, disconnect power and discharge all electrolytics. When making internal adjustments with power applied, use extreme caution. Stand on a dry, insulated floor and keep one hand in your pocket. Do not wear grounded wrist straps or other devices designed to protect low-voltage IC's.

The most lethal voltage in a scope is probably the 400-volt B+ supply, which can deliver several hundred milliamps. The CRT accelerating voltage is 1500–6000 volts, but is at a much lower current.

### Solder, switches, and tubes

Assuming the scope shows signs of life, the next step is to fix bad connections. Many hamfest bargain scopes were built from kits and suffer from cold solder joints. Intermittent, flaky behavior with unknown causes is what often leads the owners to unload a scope. On top of that, the owner usually lets the scope gather dust for a few years in his attic or chicken coop before disposing of it.

The cold solder joints are easy to fix—just melt every joint again, adding solder where necessary. Use a 100-watt soldering iron, not the 15-watt type used for solid state work. We're dealing with 1950's technology, and proper soldering takes power.

The sojourn in the chicken coop really dirties the controls. Solvent squirted from a can will usually fix potentiometers, but rotary switches may need something more potent, like wire brushing. I use miniature brushes that are designed for the Dremel Moto-Tool but will fit an ordinary cordless drill. It takes a lot of brushing to get all the metal clean.

Also, make sure the contacts are properly positioned—they should move visibly as the metal

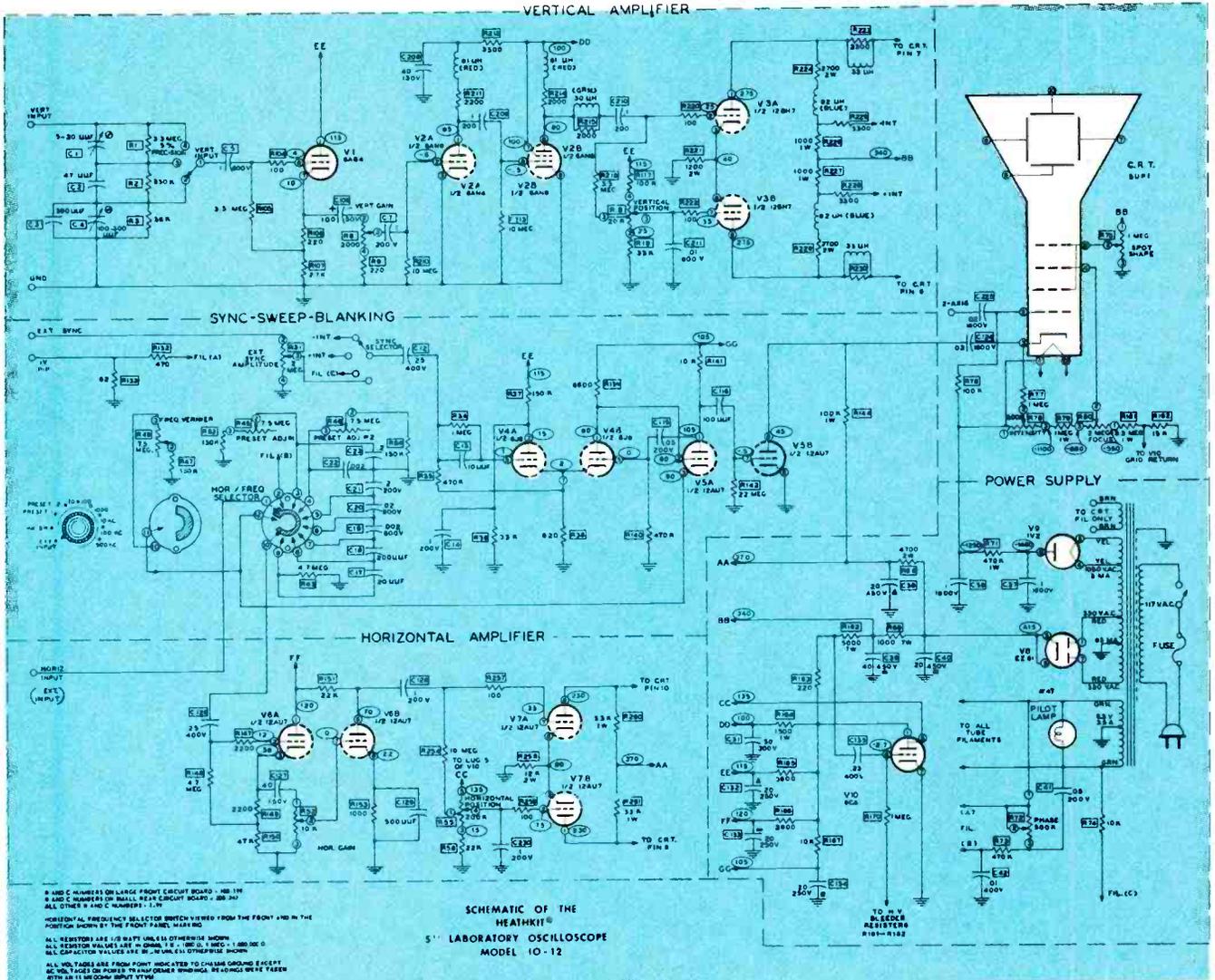


FIG. 2—THIS IS THE SCHEMATIC OF THE Heath IO-12, a popular wideband oscilloscope with recurrent (synchronized, not triggered) sweep.

slides under them. If necessary, you can bend a contact back, clean it with fine sandpaper, and then bend it back into position, but that's tricky. An ohmmeter can tell you whether you've gotten the switch good and clean. Take comfort in the fact that dirty switches and controls usually get cleaner when used regularly.

The next step is to test the tubes. Be warned that tubes in scopes are more critical than in other equipment; matched pairs or selected tubes may be required in some places. If you don't have a tube tester, look for tubes that don't light and try swapping tubes of the same type to see if there is a change in performance. Quite often, a bad tube is all that's wrong.

Oddly enough, if a tube goes bad in a Tektronix vertical amplifier, you may not notice it; the

circuit is direct-coupled at low frequencies and the only effect a dead tube has is to decrease bandwidth.

### Circuit analysis

Figure 2 shows the circuit of the Heath IO-12, a typical wideband scope. Most troubles are easy to localize because each function of the scope corresponds to a particular circuit—vertical and horizontal amplifiers, sync, sweep, and so forth.

Most failures occur in the power-supply. Look for open or leaky filter capacitors or burned-out resistors. Reduced voltages and excessive ripple may indicate that a selenium rectifier has increased in resistance; you can wire a silicon diode in parallel with it, and all the current will go through the silicon. Remember, too, that you can re-

place a rectifier tube with silicon diodes.

Lab scopes have regulated supplies in which a 150-volt reference voltage controls all the regulators. If the reference voltage is even slightly off, many other circuits will malfunction. You can correct slight errors with "150-volt adjust" potentiometer.

Lower-cost scopes get their high voltage from the power transformer. Lab scopes, however, use a separate 60- to 100-kHz oscillator, high-frequency transformer, and voltage multiplier. Loss of high voltage is often caused by a shorted high-voltage capacitor. In a Tektronix scope, you can check for that by disconnecting capacitors, one by one, until the filaments of the high voltage rectifiers light up.

If the power supply is okay but you can't center the trace on the

screen, look for a bad tube in a push-pull amplifier, and note that more expensive scopes have push-pull stages throughout their vertical and horizontal sections, not just at the output.

Horizontal sweep is seldom perfectly linear. The earliest scopes used an 884 or 2D21 thyratron tube—essentially a neon-lamp blinker with a grid—and generated a poor-quality sawtooth. Later models used dual triodes but still weren't perfect, as shown in Fig. 3. Severe non-linearity, however, may indicate a bad tube or leaky capacitor.

### Hum

Many scopes show a noticeable 60- or 120-Hz ripple superimposed on every trace, due to power-supply trouble. To check, try bridging each filter capacitor with a known good one, test all tubes associated with voltage regulation, and check that rectifiers are okay. Hum of that type is normally 120 Hz.

In cheaper scopes, a 60-Hz ripple is caused by the magnetic field of the power transformer, and is considered normal. More expensive scopes have a mu-metal shield around the CRT to block magnetic hum. In tube-type equipment, hum is never totally absent, but its amplitude should be one millimeter of screen deflection or less.

Hum can also come from poor grounding. Mechanical contact between pieces of metal does not always make a good electrical connection, especially if the scope is old. I cured the hum in my Heath IO-14 (Fig. 4) by adding solder lugs to ground PC boards to the chassis, and a grounding strap, made of copper braid, for the vertical attenuator.

Another source of hum is heater-to-cathode leakage in a tube. Regardless of the cause, you can detect where hum is entering the system by removing tubes stage by stage until the hum stops.

### Adjustments

Every scope has an astigmatism control to ensure that the beam spot is round, not oval. In some Heath models, that's on the inside (Fig. 5), but it's a good idea to adjust it. Bear in mind that it

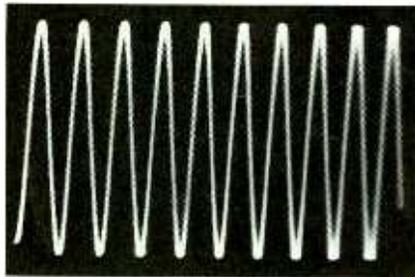


FIG. 3—SWEEP AND FOCUS are somewhat uneven on cheaper scopes; you just have to live with it.

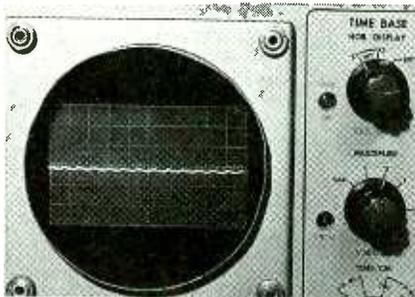


FIG. 4—THIS 60-Hz HUM IS due to poor grounding of the input stage, and can be cured by adding a copper strap.

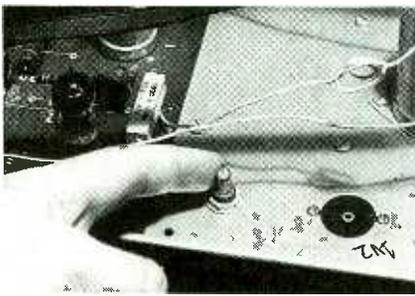


FIG. 5—THE ASTIGMATISM CONTROL of the Heath IO-12 is inside; you may want to make it more accessible.

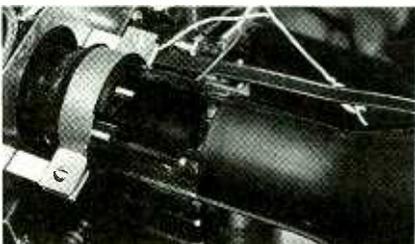


FIG. 6—IF THE TRACE IS TILTED, mark its position on the screen with a grease pencil, then turn the power off, loosen screws, and rotate the CRT.

interacts with focus and intensity controls.

Most lab scopes have one or more vertical balance controls to keep the trace from moving up and down as you switch from range to range, or from "normal" to "invert." Those controls are well worth adjusting. There may also be internal adjustments to

center the trace. Try them to see what they do.

Adjustments that affect frequency response, however, should be approached with great caution. Tektronix lab scopes have numerous adjustment points that shouldn't be touched without the manufacturer's manual. It's easier to make things worse than to make them better.

Calibration adjustments aren't as tricky, providing you have test signals of known voltage and frequency. Remember, anything which changes the high voltage will affect the calibration by altering the stiffness of the electron beam.

If the trace is tilted, rotate the CRT (Fig. 6). To do so safely, remove the green filter and mark the trace position on the screen with a grease pencil. Turn the power off, discharge all capacitors, and then align the tube using the grease pencil mark.

### Probes and compensation

One adjustment you must make is the vertical input compensation. Do that with the probe that you're actually going to use in high-frequency circuits. Good probes are designed to reduce capacitive loading on the circuit under test.

Figure 7 shows the circuit of a typical low-capacitance probe. On the  $\times 1$  setting, the 10K resistor keeps the cable capacitance from loading the circuit under test, but high-frequency response is poor. On the  $\times 10$  setting, the 9-megohm resistor forms a voltage divider with the 1-megohm impedance of the scope. The 9-megohm resistor is bypassed with a small capacitor so that more signal can get through at high frequencies.

To adjust compensation, first set the probe to "direct" ( $\times 1$ ) or temporarily set it aside and connect the scope directly to a good square-wave source, such as the circuit in Fig. 8. Adjust the trimmer capacitors in the vertical input circuit so the top of the square-wave is flat. There may be as many as a dozen trimmers, each for a different range. Set the probe to 10:1 and adjust the capacitor on the probe itself.

## Just like these Fully Trained Electronics Professionals



"Thanks to CIE I have tripled my previous salary, and I am now in a challenging and rewarding new field where only the sky is the limit."

Daniel Wade Reynolds  
Industrial Electrician  
Ore-Ida Foods



"CIE was recommended to me by my boss. It was appealing since I could study at my own pace at home and during business travel."

Dan Parks  
Marketing Manager/Consumer Products  
Analog Devices, Inc.



"I loved the flexibility CIE offered. It was the only way I could continue both school and my demanding job."

Britt A. Hanks  
Director of Engineering  
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.



"I liked the way the school was set up with laboratory assignments to enforce conceptual learning. The thing which impressed me the most about CIE's curriculum is the way they show application for all the theory that is presented."

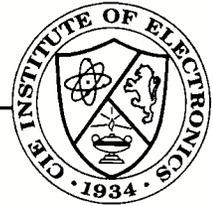
Daniel N. Parkman  
Missile Electro-Mechanical Technician  
U.S. Air Force



"Completing the course gave me the ability to efficiently troubleshoot modern microprocessor based audio and video systems and enjoy a sense of job security."

Tony Reynolds  
Service Manager/Technician  
Threshold Audio & Video

# Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!



CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

### CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.

CIE isn't another everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject...  
**ELECTRONICS... IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!**

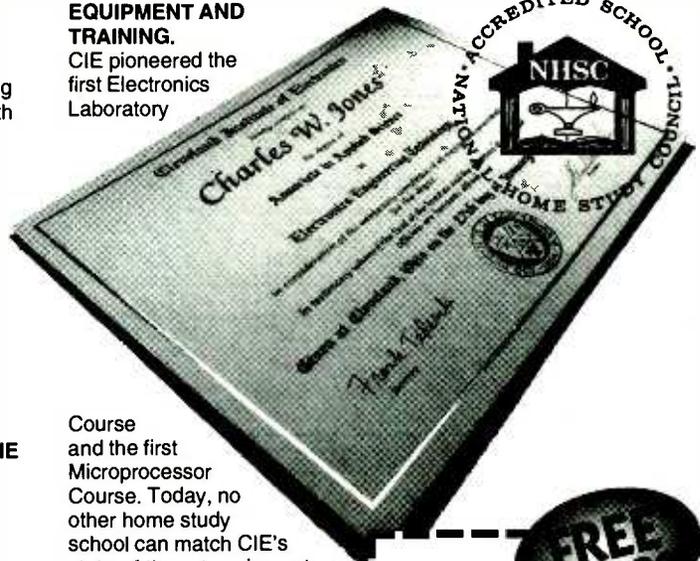
### CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.

CIE's AUTO-PROGRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics

career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

### LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.

CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory



Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

### PERSONALIZED TRAINING...TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.

While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in

electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.



**YES!**

I want to get started. Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

Please Print Clearly

**AE66**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits.

Veteran

Active Duty

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.  
1776 East 17th Street  
Cleveland, OH 44114

A School of Thousands.  
A Class of One. Since 1934.

Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!

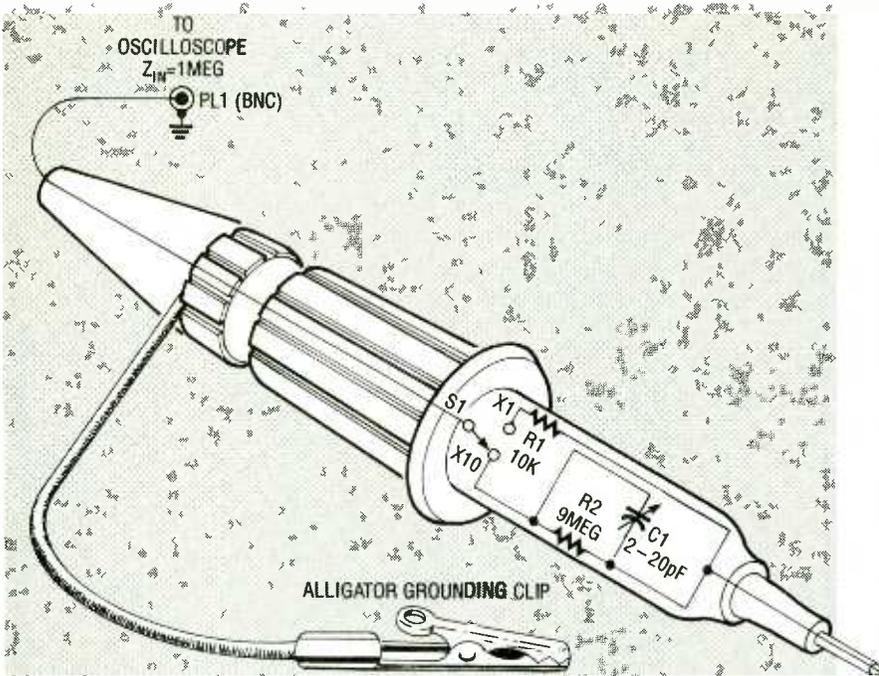


FIG. 7—THIS IS A CIRCUIT OF A TYPICAL low-capacitance probe.

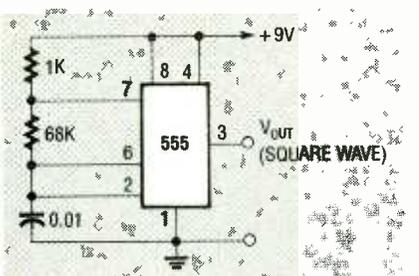


FIG. 8—A SIMPLE 1-kHz SQUARE-WAVE oscillator for testing compensation.

Some scopes have an input impedance of other than 1 megohm—the modern standard—and with them, 10:1 probes don't give 10:1 attenuation. For example, a 10:1 probe is actually 3:1 when connected to the 3.3-megohm input stage of a Heath IO-12. The probe does its job; the attenuation is just different from what you might expect.

### Improvements

You can go beyond fixing the scope and actually improve it in several ways. By replacing rectifier tubes with silicon diodes, and getting rid of filaments, the power transformer will have less of a load to drive, reducing the chance of overheating. You may even want to add a cooling fan. To get one, ask a computer dealer to give you a junked power-supply with a 120-volt fan in it. And how about a really long power cord, or BNC connectors on the inputs,



FIG. 9—REPLACING THE binding post with a BNC connector makes it easier to attach modern probes.

as shown in Fig. 9?

If you're more adventurous, you can improve the circuit design. Many ideas for doing that were published in **Radio-Electronics** in the early 1960's (see under FURTHER INFORMATION). You can increase the bandwidth by adding peaking coils, eliminate hum by using DC on filaments, improve the sync by adding an amplifier stage, or design triggered sweep.

Finally, there's still hope for a scope that's beyond economic repair, but still shows a trace. It can be converted into some other kind of instrument, such as a modulation scope (see the *ARRL Handbook*), component tester, or transistor curve-tracer. R-E

well. At the end of the test, minimum, maximum, and average values for the entire batch of components can be recalled.

A Relative mode makes it easy to separate components whose values measure higher or lower than a reference component. A reference component is inserted in the test sockets, and its value is stored in memory. Then, new component measurements show up as either plus or minus with respect to the reference value.

Electronic components are normally rated with a tolerance figure which indicates how much a given part can vary from its nominal value. Tolerance is given as a percentage of the value marked on the unit. For example, a 100-ohm resistor with a tolerance of 10% should have a true resistance value between 90 and 110 ohms. However, as any experienced technician can tell you, that's not always the case.

The B + K Model 878 includes a Tolerance mode that lets you pick out parts from a batch that don't fall within a given tolerance. To use this feature, you select a tolerance of 1%, 5%, or 10%, and the value of a reference component is stored in memory.

A beeper will sound when a part that doesn't meet the tolerance is tested. These out-of-spec parts can then be discarded, put aside for less-demanding applications, or sent back to the manufacturer for replacement.

To sum up, the B + K Model 878 LCR bridge is really a handy test instrument for anyone seriously involved in electronics. Its features that aid in component sorting make the meter a perfect quality-control tool for checking components before they are installed on a production line.

It's reasonable to expect that the Model 878 will quickly pay for itself by culling out those pesky out-of-tolerance components. The 878 will save the cost of lost production and labor needed to find and replace them. This looks like \$275 well spent. Ω



# BUILD THIS LIGHT-CONTROLLED SOUND-EFFECT GENERATOR

**Generate weird sounds with our sound-effect generator based on a light-controlled, tone-burst oscillator.**

JOHN CANIVAN

SOUND EFFECTS MEAN BIG BUSINESS nowadays, from those intended to enhance home videos to silly ones for your phone-answering machine. In the past we've run articles on how to build very sophisticated—and expensive—sound generators, but this time we present a simple novelty sound-effect generator that's sure to give you and your children hours of fun.

The generator contains two photo cells that control a tone-burst oscillator circuit; tone is controlled by one photo cell and the burst interval is controlled by the other. All you have to do is wave your hands above the photo cells to generate all kinds of sounds.

### Circuit theory

The tone-burst oscillator circuit uses a 556 timer IC and positive feedback to create the strange sounds. The 556 chip contains two completely independent 555's and, in our application, the output of one 555 controls the interval of oscillation—or the burst time—of the other.

Figure 1 shows the pinouts of both the 555 and the 556, and the equivalent circuit of a 555. Positive feedback, which controls the frequency and duty cycle of the 555 timer, is obtained from the charging and discharging voltage across capacitor C through resistors  $R_A$  and  $R_B$ . During oscillation, voltage across the capacitor changes from  $\frac{1}{3} V_{CC}$  to  $\frac{2}{3} V_{CC}$ , and back again.

The time it takes for the voltage on C to drop from  $\frac{2}{3} V_{CC}$  to  $\frac{1}{3} V_{CC}$  is known as the discharge time ( $t_D$ ). When  $\frac{1}{3} V_{CC}$  is reached, the 555's flip-flop resets and allows C to charge across  $R_A$  and  $R_B$ . The time it takes C to charge to  $\frac{2}{3} V_{CC}$  is known as the charge time ( $t_C$ ). When that level of charge is reached, the 555's flip-flop sets and causes C to discharge across  $R_B$ , and then the cycle begins again.

Figure 2 shows the complete circuit for our light-controlled tone-burst oscillator. You'll notice that two light-dependent resistors, or photocells, are used: R8 and R9. A photocell is

basically a resistor whose value depends on the amount of light to which it is exposed. Its resistance is inversely proportional to the intensity of that light. In bright light, the resistance of a typical photo-cell can drop to 100 ohms, while in darkness its resistance can easily exceed 500 kilohms.

If we use a photocell to replace  $R_B$  (in Fig. 1), those minimum and maximum resistance values (100 ohms and 500K) can be used to calculate the range of frequencies that can be generated by the 555:

$$\text{Cycle time} = 0.7(R_A + R_B)C + (0.7 \times R_B \times C)$$

If  $R_B$  is very small, the cycle time equals  $1.4 \times R_B \times C$ . If C is 0.1  $\mu\text{F}$ , the maximum cycle time equals 700 milliseconds to give a frequency of 0.7 hertz, and the minimum cycle time equals 0.2 milliseconds for a frequency of 5000 hertz.

The power supply for this project should be capable of supplying between 5 and 15 volts DC, and it should be able to provide at least 1 amp at 5 volts. The output should never

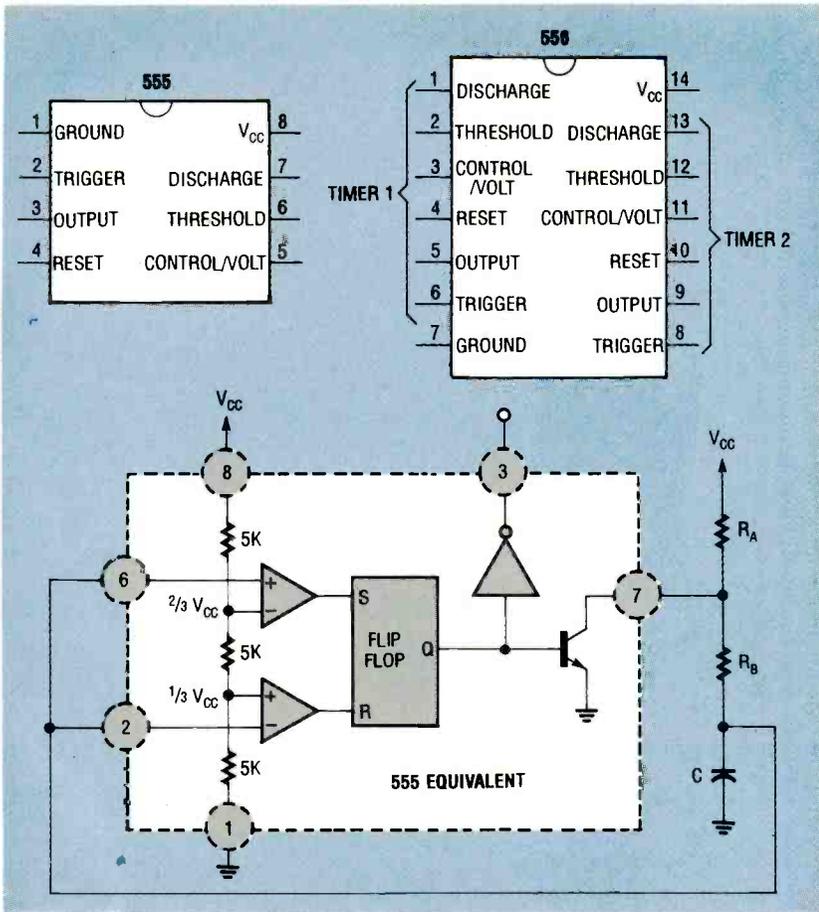


FIG. 1—PINOUTS OF THE 555 AND THE 556, and the equivalent circuit of the 555 timer.

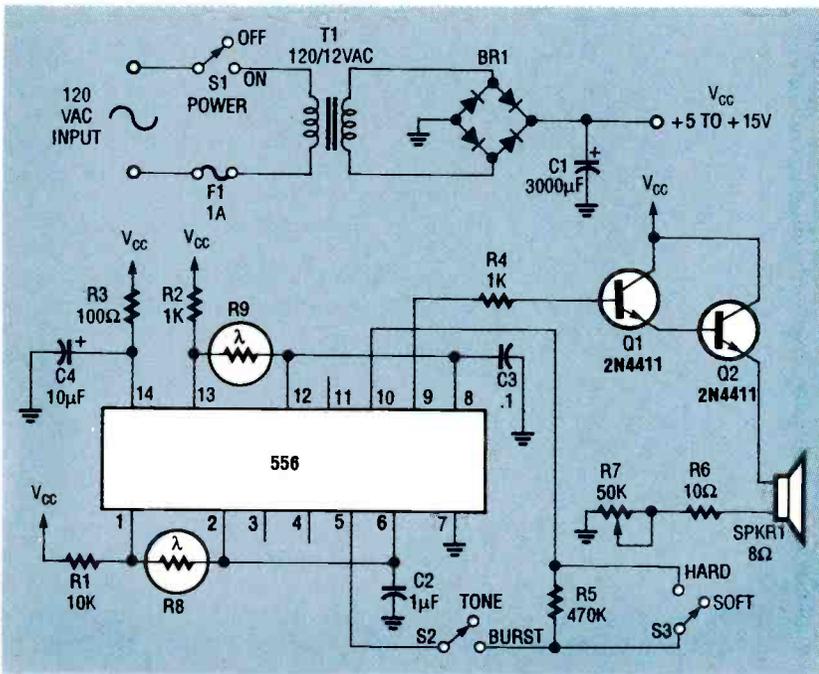


FIG. 2—LIGHT-CONTROLLED TONE-BURST OSCILLATOR. Two light-dependent resistors (R8 and R9) are used to create unusual sound effects.

exceed 15 volts under no-load conditions or else you risk damaging the circuit.

### Construction

This project is very easy to build with any acceptable con-

### PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.

- R1—10,000 ohms
- R2, R4—1000 ohms
- R3—100 ohms
- R5—470,000 ohms
- R6—10 ohms, ½-watt
- R7—50,000 ohms, 1-watt potentiometer
- R9, R9—photo cells (values are not critical)

### Capacitors

- C1—3000μF, 25 volts, electrolytic
- C2—1μF, 50 volts, Mylar
- C3—0.1 μF, 50 volts, polyester
- C4—10 μF, 50 volts, electrolytic

### Semiconductors

- IC1—556 dual timer
- Q1, Q2—2N4411 NPN power transistor
- BR1—50 PIV 1.5-amp bridge rectifier

### Other components

- F1—1-amp fuse and holder
- S1—S3—SPST switch
- T1—120/12VAC 1-amp power transformer
- SPKR1—8-ohm speaker
- Miscellaneous: perforated construction board, enclosure, 14-pin DIP socket, line cord, wire, hardware, etc.

**Note:** For complete operating instructions, set of sound recipes, schematic, and detailed plans for the cabinet, send \$5 to John Canivan, 20 Tyler Ave., W Sayville, NY 11796

struction technique. The author mounted the components on a piece of perforated construction board and wired them point-to-point. The board, speaker, transformer, switches, and photocells were then installed in a homemade wood cabinet, as shown in Fig. 3. It's best to mount the photocells at least a foot away from each other so that one hand can control frequency while the other hand controls the burst interval. This avoids having motion from one hand interfere with the other hand.

### Operation

The circuit should be used in room that has plenty of overhead light, because the frequency and burst intervals are

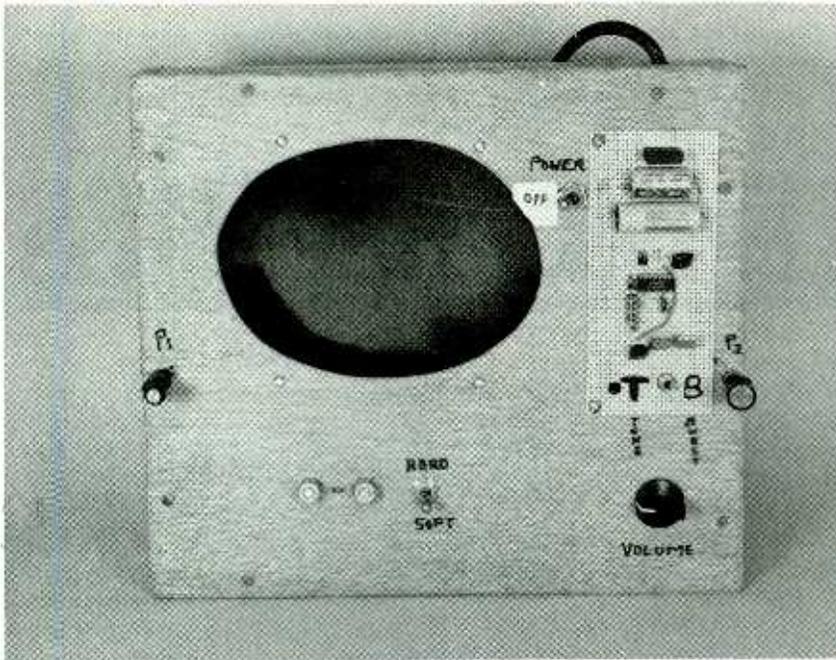


FIG. 3—THE AUTHOR MOUNTED THE COMPONENTS on a piece of perforated construction board and used point-to-point wiring. Everything was then installed in a home-made wood cabinet.

controlled by light intensity. The tone burst feature can be modified by opening and closing S3. That either makes a direct connection between the output of the burst timer and the reset of the tone oscillator, or replaces the direct connection with resistor R5 for a completely different sound effect. By opening S2, the burst feature is eliminated, and the pure tones which result can be controlled by hovering one hand above R9.

Remember that the amount of light striking photocells R8 and R9 is critical for proper circuit operation. Since the sensitivity of photo cells can vary, you should adjust the light to the range of frequencies desired. If the adjustment is not sufficient, you can adjust the range of available frequencies by changing the value of timer capacitors C2 and C3.

### Sound recipes

The following is a list of different sounds you can make and instructions on how to make them:

- Police siren—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on tone and raise and lower your right hand between 1 and 3 inches above R9, once every second.
- Old car starting—Set TONE/

BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 to hard. Place your right and left hands over the photocells and raise your left hand (or whichever hand is over R8) slowly.

- Airplane starting—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on tone and place your right hand on photocell R9 and raise it slowly. Stop at 2 inches.

- UFO landing—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 on hard. Raise your hands above your head and lower them slowly onto the photocells.

- Birds chirping—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set the HARD/SOFT switch S3 on hard. Place left hand 2 inches above photocell R8. Spread the fingers of your right hand and wave them across photocell R9 at a distance of about 2 inches.

- Ghosts moaning—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on tone and set the HARD/SOFT switch on soft. Flutter your right hand above the photocell R9 while raising it up and down between 1 and 3 inches.

- Frankenstein—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 on soft. Raise your hands above your head and lower them slowly until you touch the photocells.

Raise your left hand about 3 inches and then lower it to within 1 inch of the switch. At the same time, raise your right hand 3 inches. Repeat the process.

- Radiation warning—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 to hard. Cup your right hand 1 inch above photocell R9 and then cup your left hand about 2 inches above photo-cell R8.

- Foghorn—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 to hard. Place your right hand on photocell R9. Place your left hand on photocell R8.

- Smoke detector—Set TONE/BURST switch S2 on burst and set HARD/SOFT switch S3 to hard. Place your right hand 3 inches above R9, and place your left hand 1 inch from R8.

The light-controlled tone-burst oscillator is basically a musical instrument, and the quality of sound depends on the skill and creativity of the musician. If you've ever been searching for a circuit that can create special sound effects, then this project is right up your alley. R-E

## Some children handle growing up better than others.

Parents are usually the first to recognize that their child has a problem with emotions or behavior. But sometimes the signs are so subtle that there is a tendency to pass them off as "a phase" or "just part of growing up." Know what to look for and when to seek help. Write "PARENTS," P.O. Box 9971, Washington, D.C. 20016, or call 1-800-333-7636.

Don't kid yourself about kids and their problems.

Enter A World Of Excitement with a Subscription to

# Popular Electronics®

Get the latest electronic technology and information monthly!

Now you can subscribe to the magazine that plugs you into the exciting world of electronics. With every issue of **Popular Electronics** you'll find a wide variety of electronics projects you can build and enjoy.

**Popular Electronics** brings you informative new product and literature listings, feature articles on test equipment and tools—all designed to keep you tuned in to the latest developments in electronics. So if you love to build fascinating electronics, just fill out the subscription form below to subscribe to **Popular Electronics**... It's a power-house of fun for the electronics enthusiast.

## EXCITING MONTHLY FEATURES LIKE:

- CONSTRUCTION**—Building projects from crystal sets to electronic roulette
- FEATURES**—Educational training on digital electronics, Ohm's Law, Antennas, Communications, Antique Radio, Simplified Theory
- HANDS-ON-REPORTS**—User test comments on new and unusual consumer products
- SPECIAL COLUMNS**—Think Tank, Circuit Circus, Computer Bits, DX Listening, Antique Radio, Scanner Scene, Amateur Radio

## PLUS: ALL OUR GREAT DEPARTMENTS!

You'll get 12 exciting and informative issues of **Popular Electronics** for only \$18.95. That's a savings of \$23.05 off the regular single copy price. Subscribe to **Popular Electronics** today! Just fill out the subscription order form below.

MODEL ROCKET LAUNCHER • CES ROUND-UP • TELEPHONE-CALL ROUTER  
MAY 1994

## Popular Electronics®

**TIME-DELAYED MODEL-ROCKET LAUNCHER**  
Add a touch of class and safety with this deluxe controller

**CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW ROUND-UP**  
Satellite TV gets small, multimedia gets big, 300 gets real, and other news direct from the show floor

**Build A Distinctive Ring Switch**  
It routes your telephone calls to the right person or device

**A Relay Station For Your Remote Control**

**Save 55% Off The Regular NEWSSTAND Rate**

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

**1-800-827-0383**

(7:30AM-8:30PM) EASTERN STANDARD TIME

## Popular Electronics® SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

AREJ4

P.O. Box 338, Mt. Morris IL. 61054

**YES!** I want to subscribe to **Popular Electronics** for 1 Full year (12 Issues) for only \$18.95. That's a savings of \$23.05 off the newsstand price.

(Basic Subscription Rate—1 yr/\$21.95)

Payment Enclosed  Bill me later

Please charge my:  Visa  Mastercard

Acct. #

Signature

Exp. Date

PLEASE PRINT BELOW:

NAME

ADDRESS

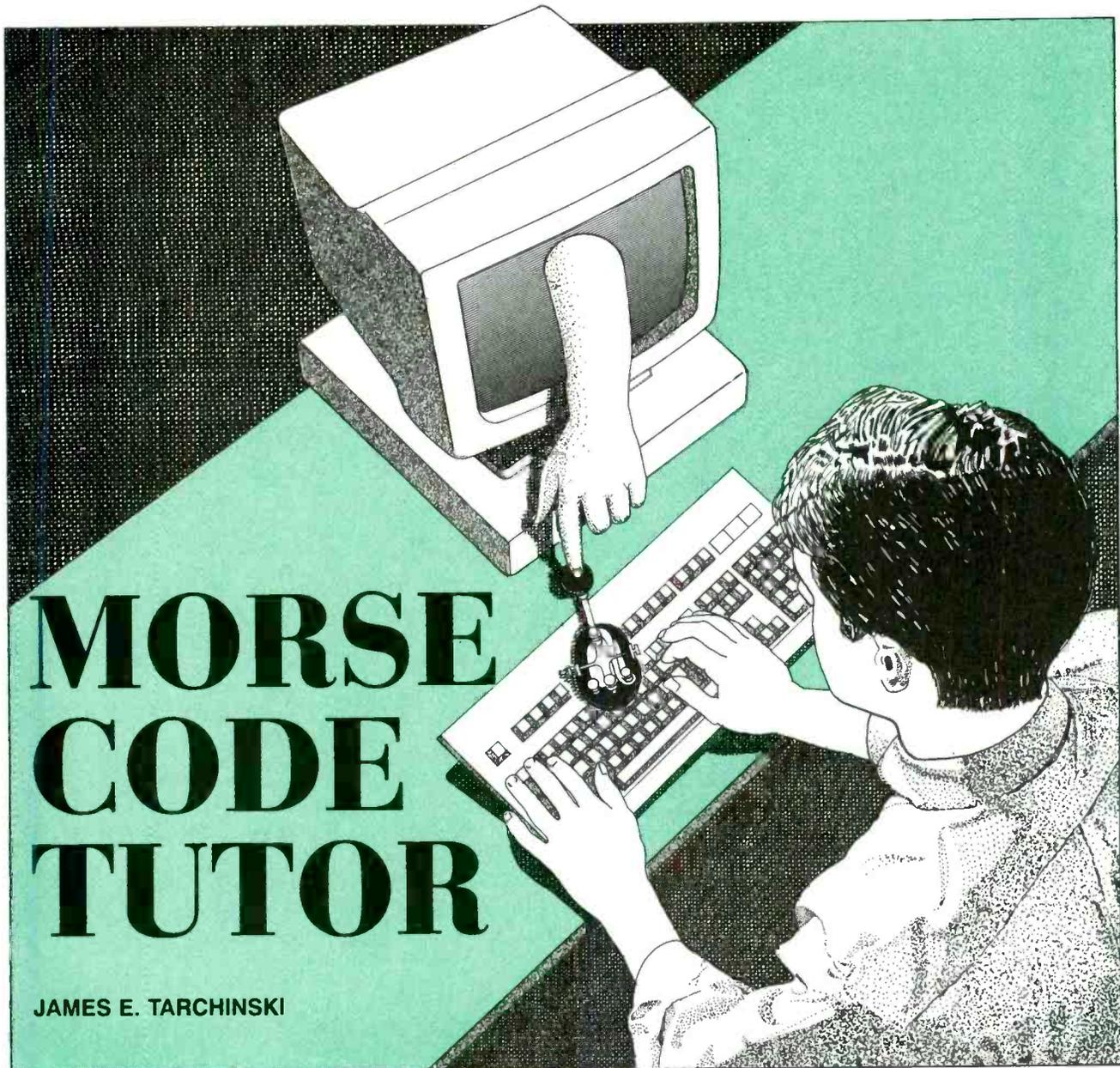
CITY

STATE

ZIP

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. U.S. Funds only.

In Canada add \$6.68 Postage (Includes C.S.T.). All Other Foreign add \$7.50 Postage.



# MORSE CODE TUTOR

JAMES E. TARCHINSKI

***This BASIC program can teach you Morse code—  
or help sharpen your skills if you already know it.***

WHEN TV WAS FIRST INTRODUCED, many thought it was the beginning of the end for radio—why would people want audio when they could have both audio and video? Forty years later, however, radio is still alive and well, thank you.

In this era of global communication, where voice and video signals are carried by wires, radio waves, and fiber optics, you might wonder about the usefulness of Morse code. In fact, it too is alive and well.

Many new shortwave listeners (SWLers) do not know Morse code, hence much activity in the SW bands goes uncomprehended. Even experienced SWLers have a tendency to let their code translation skills lapse over the years, making it difficult to understand MC in real time. Although the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) eliminated the Morse code test from the Technician-class amateur-radio license (**Radio Electronics**, April '91), anyone applying for

more advanced license grades must still pass a Morse code test.

We have a solution to both problems: a BASIC-language program that teaches Morse code and runs on any PC or compatible. The program is simple enough to modify for other computers as well.

The Morse code program drills you in a "flash-card" manner by "beeping" and displaying an encoded character on the screen. It then waits for you to press the corresponding key. The program

also displays the number of correct and incorrect responses, making it easy to track your learning progress.

The program is presented in its entirety in Listing 1. You can type it in and save it to disk, or download file MCPPBAS from the REBBS (516-293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1 or 7E1).

### Using the program

Run MCODE and the program should ask you to enter a random-number seed. Enter any number in the given range (-32768-32767) and the program will proceed. (The number you enter is used to initialize the computer's random-number generator so that you'll get a different series of characters each time you run the program.) A sign-on screen appears, as shown in Fig. 1; press any key to continue. Then the main menu appears, as shown in Fig. 2.

The menu allows you to choose one of four predefined sets of characters for practice, to define your own set, or exit the program. Set 1 consists of the letters A-Z; set 2, the digits 0-9; set 3, nine common punctuation marks; and set 4, all 45 letters, digits, and punctuation marks.

Table 1 shows the Morse code representation of all characters used in the program. Each section of the table corresponds to a menu item. As you may know, each Morse code character is represented by several short and long sounds (dits and dahs, respectively). In the table and on the screen, dits are represented by asterisks and dahs by dashes.

You can create your own custom character set. If you're just starting to learn Morse code, you can begin by concentrating on just a few characters, the vowels, for example, and gradually add more characters as your skills improve.

If you choose the "User definable" mode, the program allows you to enter 2-46 characters. All characters must be listed in Table 1; if one isn't, the program will crash.

After you select a mode of operation, the screen clears and enters quiz mode. The program displays an encoded character near the center of the screen and

### LISTING 1—MORSE CODE PRACTICE CODE

```

1000 CLEAR : DIM A$(46), B$(46): SCREEN 0, 0, 0, 0
1010 COLOR 10, 0, 0: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80: RANDOMIZE: CLS
1020 SPD = 5 'Set default sound speed: 1=slow, 20=fast
1030 '
1040 PRINT "*****"
1050 PRINT "*****"
1060 PRINT "***** MCPP.BAS: The Morse Code Practice Program *****"
1070 PRINT "*****"
1080 PRINT "***** (c) 1988 by James E. Tarchinski *****"
1090 PRINT "*****"
1100 PRINT "*****"
1110 COLOR 11
1120 PRINT "*****"
1130 PRINT " This program is designed to help you learn the Morse Code"
1140 PRINT "representation of characters. You will be given the"
1150 PRINT "opportunity to select which of five modes of operation you"
1160 PRINT "would like to utilize."
1170 PRINT "*****"
1180 PRINT " If you wish to change the mode of operation, or if you wish"
1190 PRINT "to exit the program, just press the 'Esc' while in Quiz Mode"
1200 PRINT "the program will return to the mode selection menu."
1210 PRINT "*****"
1220 PRINT " The following keys are also active in Quiz Mode:"
1230 COLOR 14
1240 PRINT " F1 = Change sound speed ( 1=slow, 20=fast, default="; SPD; ")"
1250 PRINT " F2 = Toggle sound on/off"
1260 PRINT " F3 = Toggle display on/off"
1270 PRINT " F4 = Display Morse Code reference screen"
1280 '
1290 GOSUB 2580 'Press any key to continue subroutine
1300 '
1310 '
1320 '***** INITIALIZE PROGRAM *****
1330 '
1340 KEY 1, "["; KEY 2, "]"; KEY 3, "("; KEY 4, ")"
1350 FOR I = 5 TO 10: KEY I, "": NEXT
1360 '
1370 FOR I = 1 TO 46: READ A$(I): NEXT
1380 FOR I = 1 TO 26: B$(I) = CHR$(64 + I): NEXT
1390 FOR I = 27 TO 36: B$(I) = CHR$(21 + I): NEXT
1400 FOR I = 37 TO 46: READ J: B$(I) = CHR$(J): NEXT
1410 '
1420 GOSUB 2380 'Set default sound speed
1430 PT.FLG = 1: PL.FLG = 1
1440 '
1450 '
1460 '***** MAIN MENU *****
1470 '
1480 WIDTH 80: CLS : COLOR 10
1490 PRINT "*****"
1500 PRINT "----- MODE SELECTION MENU -----"
1510 PRINT "*****"
1520 PRINT "Which mode would you like to use?"
1530 PRINT " 1. Alpha characters"
1540 PRINT " 2. Numbers"
1550 PRINT " 3. Punctuation"
1560 PRINT " 4. All of the above"
1570 PRINT " 5. User definable"
1580 PRINT " 6. EXIT PROGRAM"
1590 INPUT "Your choice (1-6): ", IN$: M = ABS(VAL(IN$))
1600 PRINT "*****"
1610 IF M > 6 OR M < 1 THEN PRINT "PLEASE ENTER A VALID NUMBER!": GOTO 1490
1620 '
1630 CLS : CT = 0: WG = 0: IF M = 6 THEN END
1640 '
1650 '
1660 '***** GENERATE LIMITS *****
1670 '
1680 IF M = 1 THEN MIN = 1: MAX = 26
1690 IF M = 2 THEN MIN = 27: MAX = 36
1700 IF M = 3 THEN MIN = 37: MAX = 46
1710 IF M = 4 THEN MIN = 1: MAX = 46
1720 IF M <> 5 THEN 1880
1730 '
1740 PRINT "Enter the characters to be used:"
1750 LINE INPUT ">> "; C$:
1760 MIN = 1: MAX = LEN(C$)
1770 IF MAX < 2 OR MAX > 46 THEN BEEP: GOTO 1490
1780 '
1790 J2$ = ""
1800 FOR I = 1 TO MAX
1810 J1$ = MID$(C$, I, 1)
1820 IF J1$ >= "a" AND J1$ <= "z" THEN J1$ = CHR$(ASC(J1$) - 32)
1830 J2$ = J2$ + J1$
1840 NEXT
1850 C$ = J2$
1860 '
1870 '
1880 '***** QUIZ USER *****
1890 '
1900 KY = INT(RND(1) * (MAX - MIN + 1) + MIN): IF KY = KY.OLD THEN 1900
1910 KY.OLD = KY
1920 '

```

```

1930 WIDTH 40: COLOR 15
1940 CLS : PRINT "Correct:      Incorrect: "
1950 LOCATE 1, 10: PRINT CT: LOCATE 1, 33: PRINT WG
1960 '
1970 PT$ = A$(KY): CT$ = B$(KY)
1980 IF M <> 5 THEN 2030
1990 FOR I = 1 TO 46
2000 IF B$(I) = MID$(C$, KY, 1) THEN PT$ = A$(I): CT$ = B$(I): I = 46
2010 NEXT I
2020 '
2030 PLY$ = ""
2040 FOR I = 1 TO LEN(PT$)
2050 IF MID$(PT$, I, 1) = "-" THEN PLY$ = PLY$ + DASH$ ELSE PLY$ = PLY$ +
DOT$
2060 PLY$ = PLY$ + PS1$
2070 NEXT
2080 '
2090 LOCATE 15, 16: PRINT STRING$(8, 32)
2100 LC = INT(20 - LEN(PT$) / 2)
2110 IF PT.FLG = 1 THEN LOCATE 15, LC: PRINT PT$: LOCATE 20, 1
2120 IF PL.FLG = 1 THEN PLAY PLY$ + PS2$
2130 '
2140 IN$ = INKEY$: IF IN$ = "" THEN 2140
2150 IF IN$ = CHR$(27) THEN 1480
2160 IF IN$ = CHR$(13) THEN 2120
2170 IF IN$ = "{" THEN GOSUB 2280: GOTO 1930
2180 IF IN$ = "}" THEN PL.FLG = 1 - PL.FLG: GOTO 2140
2190 IF IN$ = "{" THEN PT.FLG = 1 - PT.FLG: GOTO 2090
2200 IF IN$ = "}" THEN GOSUB 2450: GOTO 1930
2210 '
2220 IF IN$ >= "a" AND IN$ <= "z" THEN IN$ = CHR$(ASC(IN$) - 32)
2230 '
2240 IF IN$ = CT$ THEN CT = CT + 1: GOTO 1880
2250 WG = WG + 1: LOCATE 1, 33: PRINT WG: : GOTO 2140
2260 '
2270 '
2280 ***** SPEED SUBROUTINE *****
2290 '
2300 WIDTH 80: COLOR 10: CLS
2310 PRINT
2320 PRINT "Current Sound Speed is"; SPD; " (1=slow and 20=fast). "
2330 INPUT "New value (RETURN = no change): ", IN$
2340 IF IN$ = "" THEN 2420
2350 J = ABS(VAL(IN$))
2360 IF J < 1 OR J > 20 THEN PRINT "ENTER A NUMBER FROM 1 TO 20!": GOTO 2310
2370 SPD = J
2380 DASH$ = "A" + STR$(SPD)
2390 DOT$ = "A" + STR$(3 * SPD)
2400 PS1$ = "P" + STR$(3 * SPD)
2410 PS2$ = "P" + STR$(SPD)
2420 RETURN
2430 '
2440 '
2450 ***** REFERENCE SUBROUTINE *****
2460 '
2470 CLS : COLOR 11
2480 PRINT " == MORSE CODE REFERENCE SCREEN == "
2490 J = 1: K = 1
2500 FOR I = 1 TO 46
2510 LOCATE J + 3, K: PRINT B$(I); " "; A$(I)
2520 J = J + 1: IF J > 16 THEN J = 1: K = K + 13
2530 NEXT I
2540 GOSUB 2580
2550 RETURN
2560 '
2570 '
2580 ***** PRESS ANY KEY SUBROUTINE *****
2590 '
2600 LOCATE 24, 1: COLOR 15: PRINT "Press any key to continue...";
2610 IN$ = INKEY$: IF IN$ <> "" THEN GOTO 2610
2620 IN$ = INKEY$: IF IN$ = "" THEN GOTO 2620
2630 RETURN
2640 '
2650 '
2660 ***** PROGRAM DATA *****
2670 '
2680 DATA "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", " " : 'A-H
2690 DATA "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", " " : 'I-P
2700 DATA "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", " " : 'Q-X
2710 DATA "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", " " : 'Y-Z
2720 '
2730 DATA "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", " " : '0-
2740 DATA "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", " " : '5-
2750 '
2760 APOST. COMMA HYPHEN PERIOD SLASH
2770 DATA "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", " " : 'A-H
2780 '
2790 COLON SEMI-C QUEST-M UNDER-L PERENTH.
2800 DATA "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z", " " : 'A-H
2810 '
2820 DATA 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 58, 59, 63, 95, 40
2830 '
2840 'END OF PROGRAM

```

"plays" the Morse code representation on the PC's speaker. Next the program waits for you to press a key corresponding to the encoded character. If you choose incorrectly, you get another chance. If you guess correctly, a new encoded character is displayed. In either case, the program displays the number of right and wrong answers in the status line at the top of the screen.

You have several other options during quiz mode. You may return to the menu at any time by pressing Esc. In addition (referring back to Fig. 1), you can toggle sound on and off by pressing F2, and video on and off by pressing F3. (Of course, if you turn both sound and video off, it's going to be difficult to practice!) You can also press F4 to display a table of Morse codes. In addition, you can press F1 to vary the rate at which characters are played. The lower the number, the slower the playback speed. One other key is active: if you press Enter, the program will replay the current character.

### Program description

The program consists of nine distinct sections: five major code sections, three subroutines, and one data section.

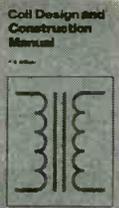
The first code section (lines 1000-1310) performs initialization chores and displays the sign-on screen.

The next section (1320-1450) initializes function key labels and reads encoding data into arrays A\$ and B\$. The A\$ array contains the encoded character data, and the B\$ array contains the ASCII equivalents.

The third section (1460-1650) displays the Mode Selection Menu and gets user input. If the user chooses item 6, the program simply ends at that point, otherwise processing continues with the next section.

Section four (1660-1870) sets up the range of characters to be practiced, and section five (1880-2270) quizzes the user. Section five actually outputs the Morse code characters to screen and speaker, collects user responses, and tabulates them. It also handles operation of the four function keys.

# FUN WITH ELECTRONICS



◀  **160—COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL** .... \$5.95. How to make RF, IF, audio and power coils; chokes and transformers. Practically every possible type is discussed.

**PCP113—THE PC MUSIC HANDBOOK** .... \$13.95. Learn the basics of computer music systems. For the professional musician, gifted amateur or just plain curious.



◀  **BP297—LOUDSPEAKERS FOR MUSICIANS** .... \$6.25. Loudspeaker design from the musician's point of view! All you need to know, and you should be able to design your own after reading this.

**BP277—HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION** .... \$6.25. Here's background and practical design information on high power audio amplifiers capable of 300±400 watts r.m.s. You'll find MOSFET and bipolar output transistors in inverting and non-inverting circuits.



◀  **BP302—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.1** .... \$6.25. If you are a PC user and want to upgrade to Lotus 1-2-3 release 3.1, this book can teach you how to do that in the shortest and most effective way.

**BP298—A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO THE MACINTOSH SYSTEM AND FINDER** .... \$6.25. This introduction for those new to the Mac, this book also serves as a quick refresher for experienced owners that have not used the machine in some time.



MAIL TO: **Electronic Technology Today, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 240  
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

## SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

\$0.01 to \$5.00	... \$1.50	\$30.01 to \$40.00	... \$5.50
\$5.01 to \$10.00	... \$2.50	\$40.01 to \$50.00	... \$6.50
\$10.01 to \$20.00	... \$3.50	\$50.01 and above	... \$8.00
\$20.01 to \$30.00	... \$4.50		

**SORRY, No orders accepted outside of USA and Canada**

Total price of merchandise	..... \$
Shipping (see chart)	..... \$
Subtotal	..... \$
Sales Tax (NYS only)	..... \$
Total Enclosed	..... \$

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

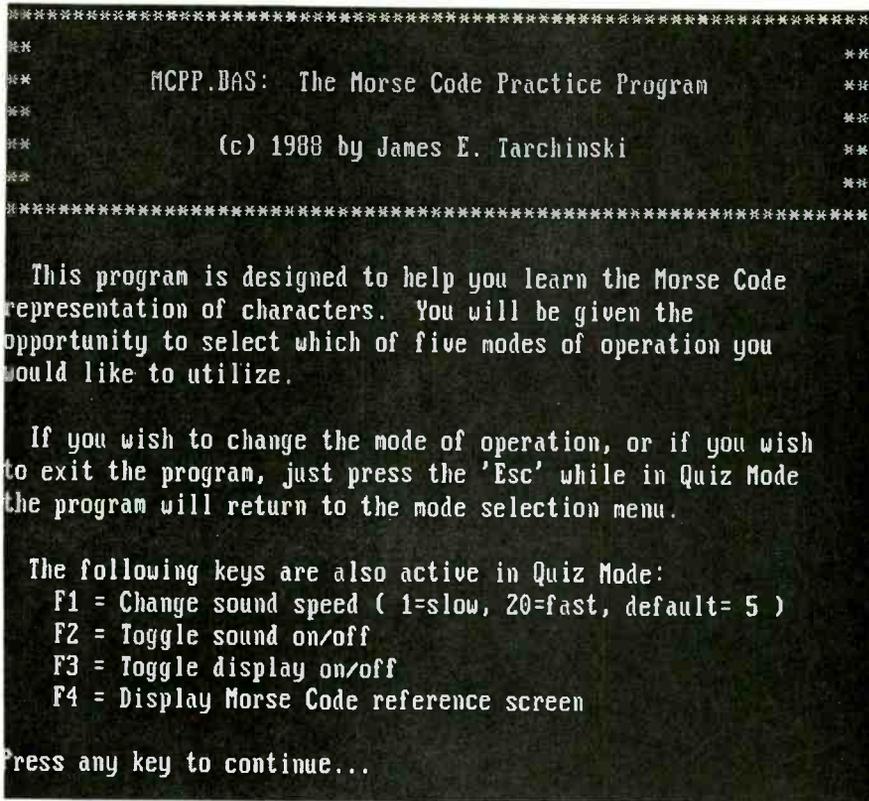


FIG. 1—THE MORSE CODE PRACTICE PROGRAM signs on like this, showing keys that are active in Quiz Mode. The program is written in GWBASIC and runs on any PC compatible.

TABLE 1—MORSE CODE

Letters			Numbers	Punctuation					
A	*--	K	--*	U	**--	1	*-----	,	---**--
B	---**	L	*--**	V	***--	2	**-----	.	**--**--
C	*--**	M	--	W	*--	3	***--	?	**--***
D	---**	N	-*	X	-**--	4	****-	:	-**--**
E	*	O	---	Y	-*--	5	*****	;	---***
F	**--*	P	*--*	Z	---**	6	-----*	'	-----*
G	---*	Q	---*			7	-----*	-	-----*
H	****	R	*--*			8	-----*	/	-----*
I	**	S	***			9	-----*	(	-----*
J	*---	T	-			0	-----	_	**--**--

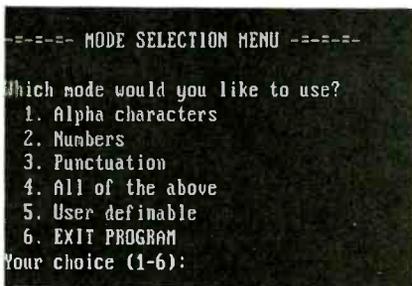


FIG. 2—THE MAIN MENU allows you to choose one of several practice sets, define your own, or exit the program.

## Customization

You may wish to modify the program operation, including default speed, and whether sound

and display are on or off. To modify the default speed, assign the desired value to variable SPD in line 1020, being sure that the new value is between one and twenty. To disable the display, all you have to do is set PT.FLG equal to zero in line 1430. To disable the sound, all you have to do is set PL.FLG equal to zero in line 1430.

One intriguing enhancement would be to add the ability to "play" real text and allow you to try to decipher it in real time. But that's an exercise for the reader.

Oh, by the way: ---\*---

-----\*-----\*-----\*-----\*  
\*\*-----\*-----\*-----\*-----\*  
---\*---\*-----\*-----\*



**The inexpensive Minute Marker can generate variable-duration output pulses with selectable polarity and a wide range of time intervals.**

MANY HOBBY PROJECTS REQUIRE the timing of intervals between a fraction of a second and a minute. This article describes the Minute Marker, a simple device that uses low-voltage 60-hertz AC from a power-supply transformer for synchronization. It provides a variable-duration output pulse with selectable polarity and a wide range of time intervals.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the Minute Marker. The power supply generates the required 5-volts DC for the circuit, and also provides a 60-hertz signal for the clock generator, which generates a 60-hertz square wave. The square wave is fed to the decoder, which counts cycles and decodes the desired time interval. The output pulse generator, as you probably guessed, generates the output pulse.

Figure 2 shows the schematic of the Minute Marker. The output of transformer T1 is 12.6-volts AC at 60 hertz, which is

rectified by D1 and regulated by IC4, an LM7805 regulator, to provide 5-volts DC for the circuit. The unrectified AC is bandpass-filtered by R1, R2, R5, C1, and C2. Resistors R2 and R5 also form a DC-voltage divider which biases the input of Schmitt trigger IC3-a to 2.5 volts. The Schmitt trigger generates a 60-hertz square wave,

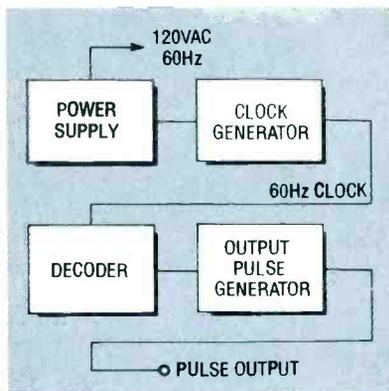


FIG. 1—MINUTE MARKER BLOCK DIAGRAM. A 60-hertz square wave is generated from a 60-hertz signal, which is then used to decode desired time intervals.

which is fed to the input of IC1, a CD4040 12-stage binary counter.

The outputs of the counter are decoded a 4081 quad AND gate (IC2), and the decoded output is fed back to the reset input of the counter, which resets the counter when the desired count is reached. Table 1 shows some useful time intervals that can be decoded with four decoder outputs or less; the desired outputs are simply AND-ed together. (The schematic in Fig. 2 is shown with the decoder outputs wired for a one-minute interval.)

The pulse from IC2-d is inverted by Schmitt trigger IC3-d, and passed along to the output pulse generator. The output pulse is generated by two Schmitt triggers cross-connected as an RS flip-flop (IC3-b and IC3-c). The output of the flip-flop is fed to R3, R4, and C3, whose values set the output pulse duration. The output pulse duration (T) can be approximated by the formula  $T =$

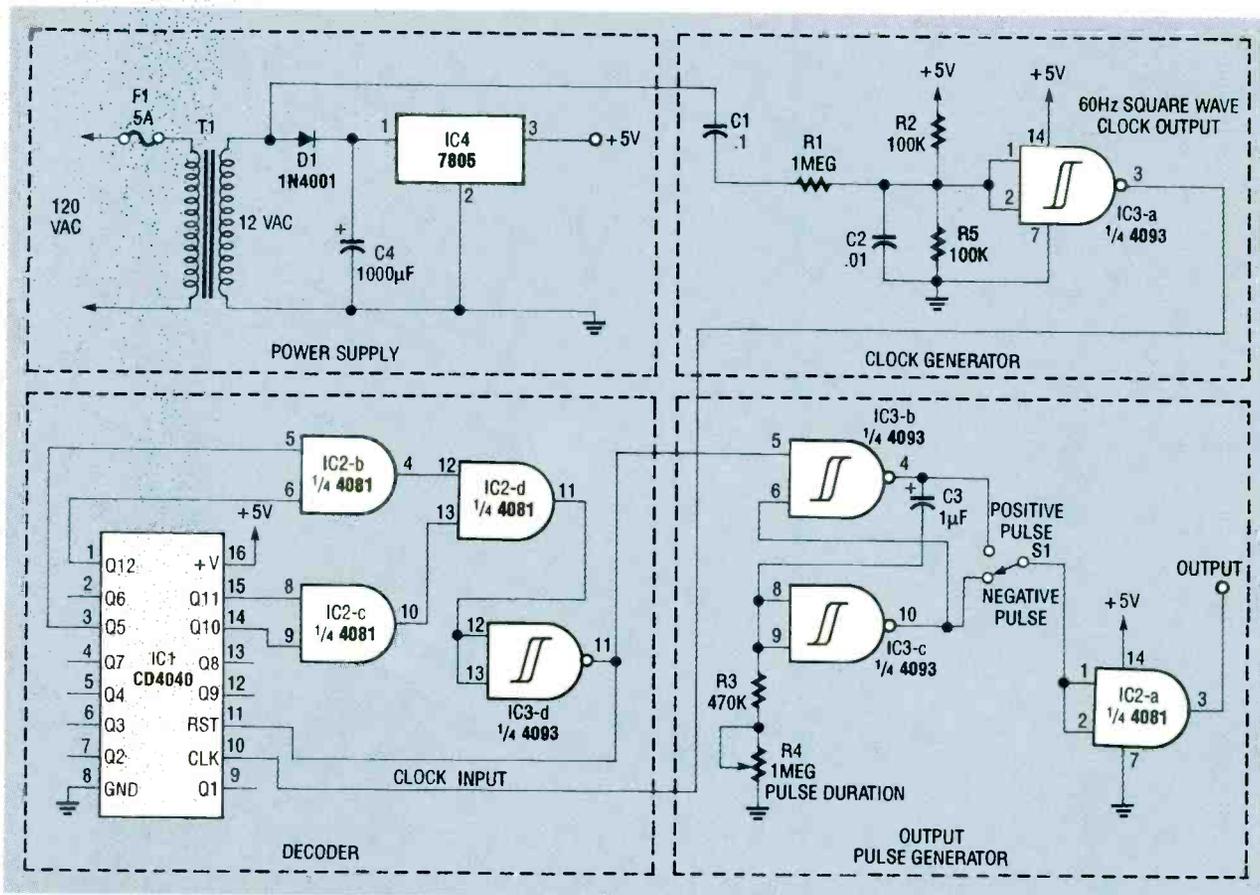


FIG. 2—MINUTE MARKER SCHEMATIC. 12.6-volts AC, at 60 hertz, is rectified and regulated to 5-volts DC for the circuit. Unrectified AC is fed into a Schmitt trigger, which generates a 60-hertz square wave. The square wave is fed to a CD4040 12-stage binary counter, which decodes time intervals.

### PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5%

- R1—1 megohm
- R2, R5—100,000 ohms
- R3—470,000 ohms
- R4—1 megohm, potentiometer

### Capacitors

- C1—0.1 µF, ceramic
- C2—0.01 µF, ceramic
- C3—1.0 µF, electrolytic
- C4—1000 µF, electrolytic

### Semiconductors

- IC1—CD4040 12-stage binary counter
- IC2—CD4081 quad two-input AND gate
- IC3—CD4093 quad two-input NAND Schmitt trigger
- IC4—LM7805 5-volt regulator
- D1—1N4001 diode

### Other components

- F1—0.5-amp fuse
- T1—120/12.6 VAC transformer
- S1—SPDT switch

**Miscellaneous:** Project case, perforated construction board, wire wrap, solder, etc

### TABLE 1—TIME INTERVALS

Interval Seconds	Number of 60-Hz Cycles	Decoded Outputs
0.1	6	Q2, Q3
1.0	60	Q3, Q4, Q5, Q6
10.0	600	Q4, Q5, Q7, Q10
60.0	3600	Q5, Q10, Q11, Q12

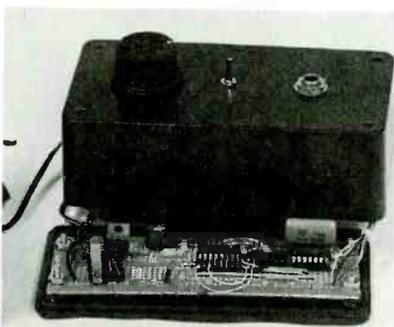


FIG. 3—COMPLETED PROTOTYPE. This circuit can generate timing intervals between a fraction of a second and a minute.

$1.2 \times C3 \times (R3 + R4)$ . A positive- or negative-going pulse is selected by S1, and buffered by the remaining AND gate (IC2-a).

### Building the marker

Construction is not critical, but be careful when working with AC voltages. The circuit can be built on perforated construction board using point-to-point wiring. The selected time interval can be hard-wired to IC2, or you can use a DIP switch or header to make changing the time interval easy. The output-pulse duration and polarity can be left adjustable, or the polarity can be fixed, and R3 and R4 can be replaced with a single resistor to suit a specific application. Figure 3 shows the author's completed prototype installed in a common plastic hobby case.

# HARDWARE HACKER

**Cold-fusion update, a \$39 laser pointer, video driver circuits, computer I/O boards, and transmission line use.**

**DON LANCASTER**

I always like to look for unusual or controversial topics—mostly because they are there, I guess. In past issues, I have looked into such genuine scientific wonders as sonoluminescence, aerogels, magnetic refrigeration, and solitons, and at such pseudoscience subjects as perpetual motion, UFO resources, and dowsing. Today, there's one topic that seems neither fish nor fowl. So I guess its time to ask...

## **What ever happened to cold fusion?**

The answer to this one depends on whom you ask. So, I will give you several current points of view and let you draw your own conclusions. You will find a summary in Fig. 1.

Many thousands of individuals and hundreds of firms worldwide tried the cold-fusion experiments. But after some early excitement, most of them were unable to reproduce the results claimed.

At the very least, cold fusion is now clearly in chaotic disarray. Several leading scientific journals refused to publish anything on cold fusion. Prevailing opinions are widespread that cold fusion is simply *pathological science* in which most researchers see anything they want to. Just like that *polywater* fiasco a few decades back.

It is another example of what research insiders call the *Utah Effect*. Clearly, a lot of people learned the hard way that calorimetry is a very precise science—one that involves a lot more than glancing sideways at a thermometer.

Your best starting place for obtaining information on cold-fusion is a critical summary review in the January 7, 1994 *Science* on pages 105 and 106. Of the five major books on this topic, the latest and the best appears to be *Bad Science: The Short Life and Weird Times of Cold*

*Fusion* by Gary Taubes.

On the other hand, the cold fusion research continues—mostly by highly vocal mavericks who are well out of the scientific mainstream; they are often discredited out of hand by *Big Science* establishment people. At times unfairly and unreasonably. Further developments in this work is likely to show up in *Cold Fusion Times* or in *Cold Fusion Magazine*.

My own view is this: Yes, there seem to be real circumstances in which excess heat *appears* to result from lab experiments. But, no, I have not seen so much as one credible shred of evidence that a new atomic process is responsible.

I think that the excess heat created in most cold-fusion experiments is caused by bad labwork. Several mundane explanations should eventually crop up for the others. None is likely to lead to a new or useful energy source.

For instance, a little noted paper cropped up in *Science* smack in the middle of the cold-fusion fiasco. A Bell Labs researcher figured out how to make a fuel cell that *premixes* the gasses. This is now thoroughly verifiable, but was previously thought impossible. His work looks amazingly similar to the cold fusion setups that the researchers are now using.

## **Transmission line review**

At DC, audio, and other low frequencies, you can usually assume that a signal identical to the one you send into one end of a wire will arrive at the other end instantaneously. Cables are used primarily for their shielding effects.

Video and RF users do not have this luxury. Instead, they must use *transmission lines*. In a transmission line, a signal is sent from one end of a cable so it can arrive some-

where else sometime later. If you are not very careful with your transmission lines, you can end up with reflections, echoes, or standing waves. At best, these effects can badly distort the signal you are trying to transmit, or change the signal size and waste delivered power. At worst, they can literally destroy a high-power transmitter.

When do you need to worry about transmission lines? In addition to radio and video uses, they also become important in networks, in SCSI communication, and even in routing address and data lines on high-speed computers.

The rule is this: *Use transmission lines if the distance from the signal input to the output exceeds one tenth of a wavelength at the highest frequency of interest.* Another rule: *Electrical signals travel about a foot per nanosecond in free space, or about eight inches per nanosecond in most wires.*

Let's say you have a lossless coaxial cable that is so long that you don't have to worry about what is coming out at the far end. A cable is an example of a *distributed network*, where all the inductance and the capacitance will change in small increments. The *lumped* or *discrete* model of Fig. 2 describes it.

But you can't just analyze this model as a plain old network. Instead, you must apply the differential equations of a propagating wave. When you use this advanced math to calculate the input impedance of your cable network, you'll find an amazing result. You end up with an input impedance that looks like a pure *resistor* of constant value, over all frequencies. This is called the *characteristic impedance* of the cable. As far as the source is concerned, it looks and behaves just like a real resistor—as long as *our uniform cable is so long that no*

energy ever returns from the far end.

The characteristic impedance of free space is 377 ohms. All cables have values lower than this. Twin lead has a value of 300 ohms. Cable TV and most video cables have a Z of 72 ohms. Hams and broadcasters typically use 50-ohm cables. Lower impedances are preferable for higher powers.

Since any infinitely long length of cable looks like a resistor, we can replace any portion of it with a real resistor. This is known as properly *terminating* a cable. One rule is that *all cables must be properly terminated in a resistor whose value equals its characteristic impedance!* Another rule is: *always* use cables in a *series* daisy chain, going from unit to unit, with *only* the farthest unit terminated. *Never* connect cables in parallel or in any star arrangement unless each one has its own distribution amplifier.

What happens if you forget to terminate a cable? Assume you have an ultra-short cable and you purposely short circuit its far end. The

**Books:**

F. Close, *Too Hot to Handle*, Princeton University Press, 1991.

G. Taubes, *Bad Science*, Random House, 1993.

J. Huizenga, *Cold Fusion: The Scientific Fiasco of the Century*, University of Rochester Press, 1992.

E. Mallove, *Fire From Ice*, Wiley, 1991.

D. Peat, *Cold Fusion: The making of a scientific controversy*, Contemporary Books, 1989.

**Critical summary book review:**

Richard Crooks, *Cold Fusion Revisited*, Science, v. 263, Jan 1994, p105-6.

**Journals & Magazines:**

*Cold Fusion*,  
70 Route 202 North, Peterborough, NH 03458, (800) 677-8838.

*Cold Fusion Times*,  
Box 81135, Wellesley Hills, MA, 02181, (617) 239-02181.

*Fusion Technology*,  
555 N. Kensington Avenue, La Grange Park, IL 60525, (708) 352-6611.

*Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry*,  
Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY (212) 989-5800.

FIG. 1—Some current readings on cold fusion. The entire field has largely been discredited, mostly because of inconclusive labwork.

input still looks like a short circuit. The signal goes to the end, bounces off the short circuit and returns, almost immediately.

Things get interesting in a big hurry if the cable is longer. The *time delay* of the cable causes a *phase shift* in the return signal. If you have a cable exactly *one-half* wavelength long, the short circuit returns to the input as a very *high* impedance. Looking at things another way, the incoming signal and the returning signal cancel each other out.

You can also prove that, in a cable exactly *one quarter* wavelength long, the end short circuit will appear at the input as the characteristic impedance. Thus, any dead short circuit one quarter wavelength away will appear as a properly terminated cable—but only for one specific frequency.

The same statement applies for an open termination, except that an open circuit will appear as a short a half wavelength away and appear as the characteristic impedance a quarter wavelength away.

You can't have a true open termination on any cable in the real world. In fact, *any* mismatch in a cable termination will reflect some energy and create *standing waves* along

the cable. The strength of these standing waves is described by the *voltage standing wave ratio*, or VSWR. The ideal VSWR value is 1.0, meaning the line has no standing waves.

A higher VSWR limits the power that can be delivered to the load. It also causes excessive voltages and currents along the cable. At worst, it can make the input look like a short circuit and overload the source—or even destroy the transmitter. A mismatched antenna will result in a high VSWR.

So, if your main goal is delivering a signal to a load, you must terminate the cables properly. On the other hand, you can purposely exploit shorted cables as very high Q circuit elements. Cables that are shorter than a quarter wavelength look like inductors. Cables that are longer than a quarter wavelength, but less than half a wavelength, look like capacitors. A half-wavelength cable looks like an open circuit, and the cycle repeats for longer distances.

Purposely mismatched end-shortened cable stubs can be used for tuning, impedance matching, trapping, and filtering. At higher frequencies, you can obtain those

NEW FROM  
**DON LANCASTER**

**HARDWARE HACKING**

Incredible Secret Money Machine II	18.50
Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Blatant Opportunist Reprints	24.50
Resource Bin Reprints	24.50
The Case Against Patents	28.50
Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	24.50
Micro Cookbook I	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

**POSTSCRIPT STUFF**

PostScript Secrets (Ile/Mac/PC)	29.50
Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	29.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	29.50
PostScript Show & Tell	29.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	19.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	31.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	24.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
Acrobat Reference (Adobe)	24.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
PostScript by Example (McGilton)	29.50
Pgm Display PostScript with X	29.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmng (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	379.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE      VISA/MC

**SYNERGETICS**  
Box 809-RE  
Thatcher, AZ 85552  
(602) 428-4073

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## I/O INTERFACE CARD RESOURCES

### Aptix

2890 N First Street  
San Jose, CA 95134  
(408) 428-6200

### John Bell

1381 Saratoga Street  
Minden, NV 89423  
(702) 267-2704

### Blue Earth

165 West Lind Court  
Mankato, MN 56001  
(507) 387-4001

### Circuit Cellar

4 Park Street Ste 20  
Vernon, CT 06066  
(203) 875-2751

### ComputerBoards

125 High St.  
Mansfield, MA 02048  
(508) 261-1123

### Data Translation

100 Locke Drive  
Marlboro, MA 01752  
(617) 481-3700

### Industrial Computer Source

PO Box 23058  
San Diego, CA 92193  
(800) 523-2320

### Intelligent Instrumentation

1141 W Grant Road, MS131  
Tucson, AZ 85705  
(602) 623-9801

### IOtech

25971 Cannon Road  
Cleveland, OH 44146  
(216) 439-4091

### Keithley

440 Myles Standish Blvd  
Taunton, MA 02780  
(800) 348-0033

### National Instruments

6504 Bridge Point Parkway  
Austin, TX 78730  
(800) 433-3488

### PAIA Electronics

3200 Teakwood Lane  
Edmond, OK 73013  
(405) 340-6300

### Parallax

3805 Atherton Rd  
Rocklin, CA 95765  
(916) 624-8333

### Pro-Log Corp

2555 Garden Road  
Monterey, CA 93940  
(408) 372-4593

values from a *Smith Chart* available on *GEnie* PSRT as file #367 SMITHCHT.PS.

## Video Op-amps

Most video cables require proper termination. The rule is that five or more feet for high-quality videocable and twelve or more feet for TV-quality signals *must* be properly terminated at the far end of the cable—and *only* at the far end. Once again, video cables *must* be daisy-chained unless each has its own distribution amplifier. Midpoints on the cable string *must not* be terminated. Usually a "high-Z" switch on your monitor (or whatever) gives you this choice.

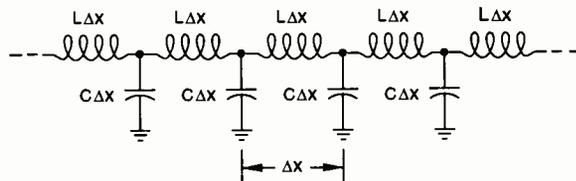
What driver impedance should you use on your cable? If the far end is terminated properly and there are no standing waves, there will be nothing to reflect from the near end.

Theoretically you could drive your cable from any impedance source. If you are delivering high power to a radio transmitter, for example, your obvious choice is to make the source driver impedance as *low* as possible to maximize efficiency.

Much of today's video is distributed by a different scheme called *back termination* (see Fig. 3). With back termination, the cable is driven through of a series resistance *equal* to the characteristic impedance. This further helps to cancel any reflections, and also provides the optimum maximum power transfer. As a side benefit, back termination also protects the driver against shorted cables.

But, there is a minor "gotcha" with back termination. Half the power is consumed in the input resistor. And, because of the voltage divider, *you get only one-half the*

Any long and lossless transmission line (or coaxial cable) forms an example of a distributed network, made up of many tiny series inductors of  $L \Delta x$  Henrys per unit length and shunt capacitors of  $C \Delta x$  Farads per unit length...



You cannot simply analyze this as a low pass network; instead you have to take a tiny piece from the middle and ask what happens as a wave passes through it. Doing this leads to a messy differential equation. In the solution, the design factor  $\sqrt{L/C}$  pops up in several places.

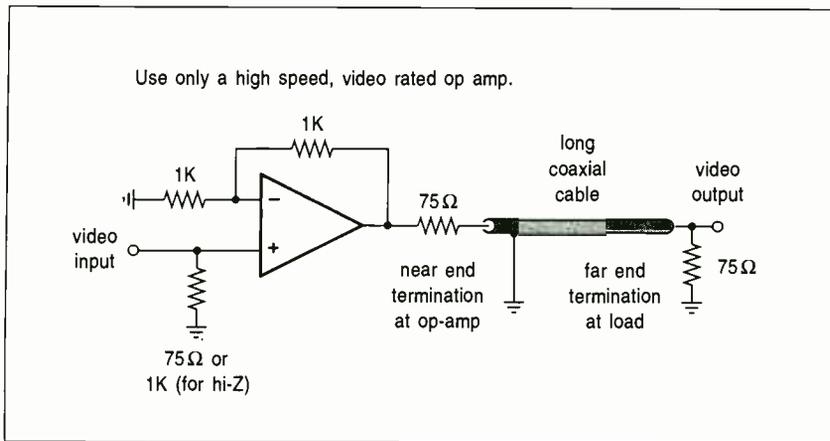
Specifically, the velocity of the wave turns out to be  $1/\sqrt{L/C}$  meters per second and the impedance of the rest of the cable will turn out to be exactly  $\sqrt{L/C}$  Ohms. A *constant* resistance that is *independent* of frequency.

This magic resistance value is called the *characteristic impedance* of the cable. To a source driver, a very long or otherwise properly terminated cable will appear the same as a physical resistor of equivalent value.

For cables to work properly:

- (1) All cables *MUST* be terminated in their characteristic impedance at their far end.
- (2) Cables *NEVER* be used in parallel or in a "star" configuration. Unless they have separate drivers.
- (3) Cables may be daisy chained from one point to another. But they *must NEVER* have mid-line terminations.

FIG. 2—Some transmission line and coaxial cable fundamentals.



**FIG. 3—"Back termination" is a popular method for driving video cables. It is short-circuit proof and minimizes reflections, but an amplifier with a gain of at least +2 is needed. Any unterminated outputs could be badly overloaded..**

### NAMES AND NUMBERS

#### Analog Devices

PO Box 9106  
Norwood, MA 02062  
(617) 329-4700

#### Burr-Brown

6730 S Tucson Blvd  
Tucson, AZ 85706  
(602) 746-1111

#### C Users Group

1601 W 23rd St Ste 200  
Lawrence, KS 66046  
(913) 841-1631

#### Fire Engineering

PO Box 1289  
Tulsa, OK 74101  
(918) 835-3161

#### Firefighters Bookstore

18281 Gothard No.105  
Huntington Beach, CA 92648  
(800) 727-3327

#### GENie

401 N Washington St  
Rockville, MD 20850  
(800) 638-9636

#### Hewlett-Packard

PO Box 10301  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
(415) 857-1501

#### Linear Technology

1630 McCarthy Blvd  
Milpitas, CA 95035  
(408) 432-1900

#### Maxim

120 San Gabriel Drive  
Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
(800) 998-8800

#### Metrologic

Coles Road \$AK Route 42  
Blackwood, NJ 08012  
(800) ID-METRO

#### Motorola

5005 E McDowell Road  
Phoenix, AZ 85008  
(800) 521-6274

#### National Semiconductor

2900 Semiconductor Road  
Santa Clara, CA 95052  
(800) 272-9959

#### RF Micro Devices

7341-D West Friendly Ave  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(910) 855-8085

#### Science

1333 H Street NW  
Washington, DC 20005  
(202) 326-6400

#### Siemens Component

2191 Laurelwood Road  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
(408) 980-4500

#### Small Parts

PO Box 4650  
Miami Lakes FL, 33014  
(305) 557-8222

#### ST Publications

407 Gilbert Avenue  
Cincinnati, OH 45202  
(513) 421-2050

#### Synergetics

PO Box 809  
Thatcher, AZ 85552  
(602) 428-4073

the signal back down to size. When using back termination, you also must be sure you terminate the far end of the cable. Otherwise, your video levels will be far too high, and might overload your equipment.

Video distribution amplifiers are common these days. *Radio Shack* offers several off-the-shelf models. But it is tricky to make one that works without a negative power supply.

Suitable video driver chips are now available from *Maxim*, *National*, *Burr-Brown*, *Linear Technology*, and *Analog Devices*, among others. My favorite is *Maxim*, which gives away lots of free samples.

National also has some samples available of its new LM6181 high-performance video op-amp. This one uses current, rather than voltage feedback, to give you a 50-megahertz back-terminated bandwidth plus a 2000-volt-per-microsecond slew rate. A demonstration circuit board is also offered (see Fig. 4). This one is also an excellent plug-and-go video driver. It also lets you evaluate competing op-amps. Both the chip and the evaluation board are available free to qualified persons. National's technical support is provided via (800) 272-9959.

### "Forgotten Lore" contest

Let's have a different kind of contest this month, one that's especially good for old timers. Just tell us about some long forgotten electronics lore—tips and techniques that fell through the crack somewhere along the way, but still remain useful.

For instance, there's not too much point in reminding people that they can service a classic record changer outside of its case by setting it on three quart-size ginger-ale bottles. But these three tips still are very useful: (1) A *tiny* amount of beeswax on a screwdriver tip makes a very useful screwholder; (2) One single thread from a pad of No.000 steel wool might replace the super-expensive and hard-to-find low-ampere fuses for protecting microammeters; and (3) A neon test light still makes a great "hot chassis" tester. Just hold one tester lead and touch the other one to the suspect area. If the lamp lights dimly, you

signal level at the far end of the cable. To overcome this, you should set up a video distribution amplifier

with a gain of +2 or higher. The amplifier *doubles* the signal level. The back termination resistor cuts

have located a hot chassis and a severe shock hazard.

There will be a dozen of the usual *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the better entries, with an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja* quest for two going to the very best of all. Be sure to send all of your *written* entries to me at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Electronics Now* editorial.

### A \$39 laser pointer

I've been waiting several years for the price of laser pointers and their solid-state laser diodes to drop. It seems that *Metrologic* has turned the corner with a complete and ready-to-use 3-milliwatt laser pointer for \$39 (Model ML-211). At long last, no-nonsense lasers for hacking are available at low cost in quantity.

The spot size is about a half inch at thirty feet. Presumably the beam could be further collimated with external lenses. The 675-nanometer red light is visible in bright daylight. Feedback stabilization permits maximum safe output. Battery life is eight hours continuous with a pair of alkaline AAA cells, and much longer with lithium cells. A safety slider on the pocket clip prevents unintended use.

My only complaints are that the delivery was very slow and that the batteries wobble in the case. This is bound to cause damage when the unit bounces around for months in, say, a toolbox or glove compartment. A strip of cloth cures this.

Yes, you can do all the usual "red string" laser stuff. But forget about holography. First, there isn't enough power. And second, the light beam almost certainly operates in the higher-order optic modes, so the light isn't totally coherent. Monochromatic yes, coherent no.

The brightness of the laser pointer should be more than enough for most uses. But as a fireman, I was disappointed by its fireground performance. It turns out that a freshly burned black is black indeed, and it simply does not reflect light. One possible solution would be a push-button higher-power mode.

A dozen experiments are described in a pamphlet supplied with the pointer. Obviously, you can

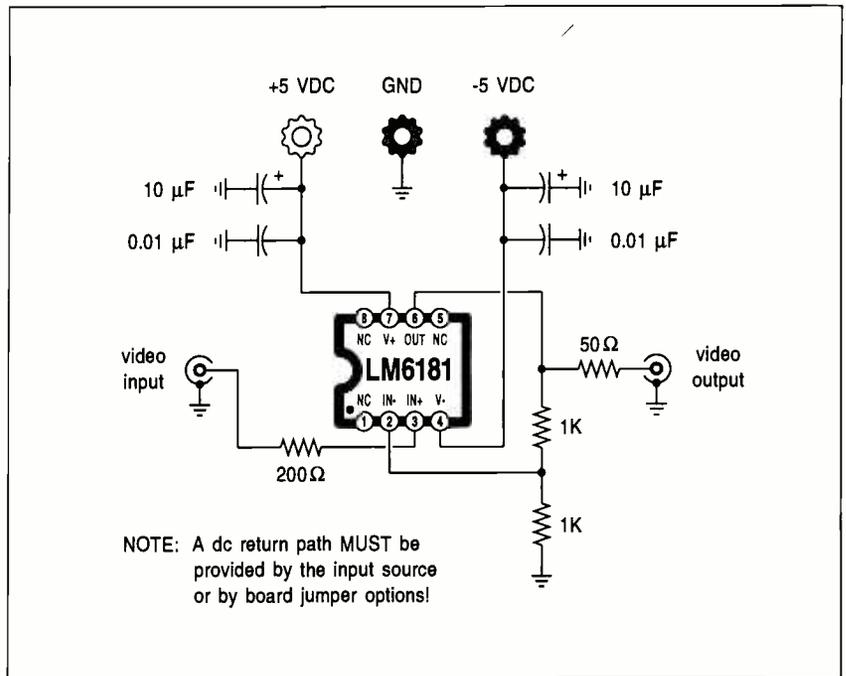


FIG. 4—National Semiconductor's high-speed op-amp evaluation board can be used as-is as a superb video cable driver. It is also very handy for op-amp testing.

strap this onto a level or bounce it off a mirrored loudspeaker. My favorite is annoying cats. It drives them bonkers in a darkened room.

### Computer I/O interface

A lot of construction projects published in this magazine are those that plug into your PC or other computer and give you real-world I/O. Two other good sources for computer interfaces include *John Bell Electronics* and *Circuit Cellar*.

There are also many commercial I/O card offerings. There are cards that do data acquisition, A/D or D/A conversion, signal conditioning, and power interfacing. While these cards are expensive, they are plug-and-go and usually include warranties, technical help, and software.

For this month's resource side-

bar, I've gathered together the names of a few of the major players in the industrial PC I/O arena. Most of them offer fat and free catalogs that include useful application notes and other technical information.

### New tech lit

From *Siemens*, there's a new *Hall Effect Integrated Circuits Data Package* on automotive applications. And from *RF Micro Devices*, there's a new *RF and Wireless Comm* data book.

*Motorola* has two free directories: a *Technical Literature Guide* and *Applications Literature Guide*.

There's a new catalog from *Small Parts*. It's an essential source for everything your hardware store never heard of, besides being the greatest hacker robotics store in the world. *Small Parts* also custom shapes metal and plastic.

There are two other special interest bookstores: *The Working Library* by *ST Publications* on screen printing, sign painting, graphic layout, neon, and pinstriping, and the *Firefighter's Bookstore* on fire science books and videos. Of the dozens of firefighting trade journals, I like *Fire Engineering* the best.

Hundreds of C language public-domain software programs are now offered by the *C User's Group*.

**NEED HELP?**  
 Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions to:  
 Don Lancaster  
 Synergetics  
 Box 809-EN  
 Thatcher, AZ 85552  
 (602) 428-4073  
 For fast PSRT access, modem (800) 638-8369, then an HHH. Then TXH99005.SCRIPT.

Hewlett-Packard has just started shipping out its new *LaserJet 4M+* printer. At a first glance, this one looks like a routine upgrade with a few minor improvements. It includes genuine Adobe PostScript Level II, a bolt-on-duplexer, enhanced 600 DPI resolution, 12 pages per minute, refillable cartridges, all service manuals available, efficient memory, multiple trays that can hold nearly a thousand pages, and stunning new photo grays. All at an \$1800 street price.

All of a sudden, this is *the* machine that will *completely* blow away ink-based black-and-white jiffy printing. At least for 5000 or fewer copies, this new printer gives higher quality at lower cost than ink printing. The photo grays must be seen to be believed. There are 120 gray levels at 106 spots per inch.

A major threshold clearly has been crossed with this machine—one that opens up an incredible number of new hardware hacking opportunities. A new era has clearly been defined in which you could publish your own top-quality books from home, right off your own kitchen table.

The only negative on the 4M+ is its appalling lack of a supporting hard disk. But such a serious omission almost certainly will soon be fixed. You can temporarily work around this omission by the sneaky use of full-page PostScript forms. Additional information and support on this incredible new machine is on *GENie* PSRT and in my *Book-on-demand Resource Kit*.

For most hardware hackers most of the time, any patent involvement is *absolutely certain* to result in a net loss of time, energy, money, and sanity. Thoroughly tested real-world alternatives appear in my *Case Against Patents* package, which also includes my *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* as a bonus book. See my nearby *Synergetics* ad for detail.

A reminder that ten free hours of *GENie* use are still available, per our "Need Help" box. As usual, most of the resources I've mentioned appear in the *Names & Numbers* and *Computer I/O Resources* sidebars. Be sure to check here before calling our no-charge technical helpline. Ω

## WHAT'S NEWS

*continued from page 10*

movable lens on the drive's laser can be focused to "read" only one disk at a time while ignoring the others in the stack. This ability to focus the beam permits IBM to stack up to 10 layers in a single disk assembly. However, the writing format is the same as that on single disk CDs. The concept is shown in the figure.

IBM researchers say that a 10-layer disk will store about 6.5-million bytes of data, the equivalent of more than a million pages of printed text. The disks are made by stacking disks on top of each other and bonding them together with spacers that provide a gap between each layer. Data can be stored on the surface of any disk within the stack. The surface to be read or written to is selected by moving the optical disk drive's focusing lens up and down.

The maximum number of disks in a stack is limited by the power of the laser, the transparency of the layers, and cost of manufacturing the assembly. Writable disks will have fewer layers because the writing process requires that the disk material absorb some of the laser light. IBM has demonstrated two-, four-, and six-layer read-only disks and two- and four-layer write-once disks.

The IBM scientists do not think that commercial manufacture of drives based on multilayer CDs will be challenging. They say that today's CD drives have movable lenses that can compensate for any warpage in the disks that are spinning under them. However, modifications on existing CD players would be required before the drives can accommodate multilevel disks.

On the other hand, they say that drives built specifically for the stacked CDs will be compatible with and able to play existing single-disk CDs. It could take IBM two years to bring out a commercial version of the multilevel system.

Meanwhile, other companies are working on other methods for increasing the capacity of CD-ROM drives. Philips, for example, is working on a method that will allow disks to hold four to seven times more data than existing disks. Ω

## VIDEO NEWS

*continued from page 6*

trucks? All of the schemes for electronic delivery and inventorying have fallen apart in the past. Now, one is actually in progress.

It took a major power in retailing—Blockbuster Video—to get the tests moving. Sega is participating in those tests, which initially will deliver electronic games to the Blockbuster stores.

Some 10 to 15 Blockbuster stores will participate in the test, which should last two to four months. Although details haven't been announced, a full library of cartridge games might be transmitted and stored on a local server. Each title could be downloaded by the customer in as little as 20 seconds from the in-store server.

Although the system initially would be aimed at supplying rental customers with the latest "hot" video games, it might also be applied to sales of games. Under one scenario, a customer could buy a reprogrammable cartridge for slightly more than a standard one and have it rewritten later with the next hot game for less than it would cost to buy a whole new game cartridge. The same system will be tested for music cassettes, but that test has been delayed because of copyright problems.

● **Japan studies digital HDTV.** Although the revelation several months ago that Japan might abandon its analog, high-definition TV system caused a hysterical reaction, NHK, the Japan Broadcasting Company, has announced a study group on digital HDTV without causing any riots, or even adverse comments. NHK softened the blow by saying that it would be well into the 21st century before digital HDTV could be implemented. They want to wait for simple and inexpensive consumer converters to become available.

At the same time, NHK's research lab announced it would have a 50-inch, thin, color-plasma display ready for public demonstrations in time for the Nagano Olympics in 1998. Ω

# READERS: TELL US WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT THIS ISSUE

**A**re you interested in helping us make this magazine as good for you as it can be? Then be one of the first to join the 1994 *Electronics Now Reader Council*. Twice a year you'll be asked to complete a detailed questionnaire. It will tell us about the things in this magazine that are important to you and give us the information we need to make this your best possible reading.

If you would like to be considered for this special *Electronics Now* project, take a few minutes to answer the questions on this page and return it to us.

While we cannot accept everyone, we will randomly select our participants, giving each one of you an equal chance of being selected.

Please mail the completed questionnaire no later than November 30, 1994, to:

**Total Recall Research Group  
Box 4079  
Farmingdale, NY 11735-9622**

Thank you, and I am looking forward to hearing from you!

*Larry Steckler,  
Editor-in-Chief*

1. **Where did you get this magazine?**  
Subscription  Newsstand
2. **Are you:**  
Male  Female
3. **How old are you:**  
I am \_\_\_\_\_ years old
- 4a. **Highest education achieved?**  

Attended technical school	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduated technical school	<input type="checkbox"/>
Attended College	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduated College	<input type="checkbox"/>
Earned PhD	<input type="checkbox"/>
- 4b. **Do you**  

Hold FCC license	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hold other license, Certif.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. **What is your total household income?**  
Total household income, before taxes is \$ \_\_\_\_\_
6. **Name the article in this issue that you liked the best.**  
\_\_\_\_\_
7. **Name the article in this issue that you liked the least.**  
\_\_\_\_\_
8. **Name the department or regular column in this issue that you liked the best.**  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 8a. **Name the department or regular column in this issue that you liked the least.**  
\_\_\_\_\_
9. **Do you earn your living working in the electronics industry?**  
Yes  No
10. **If you were the editor, would you make the articles:**  

More complex	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simpler	<input type="checkbox"/>
Longer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shorter	<input type="checkbox"/>
More build it	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less build it	<input type="checkbox"/>
More how to	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less how to	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. **What articles would you publish?**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
12. **What new columns would you add?**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
13. **What else would you change?**  
Use a separate sheet for your comments. Please give as much detail as possible.

**Name** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Address** \_\_\_\_\_  
**City** \_\_\_\_\_  
**State, Zip** \_\_\_\_\_

# AUDIO UPDATE

## The joys of audio clipping

LARRY KLEIN

There's a kind of clipping that I, not my amplifier, have been engaged in for several years. I refer to my compulsion to cut out and put aside news items of audio interest for reference or possible use in this column. Unfortunately, in my filing system, any given clipping might end up on top of or behind a bookcase, on a coffee table, on the floor of my office, or—courtesy of the cleaning lady—in a wastepaper basket. The problem is brought on not by my sloth and lack of organization—although these factors could play a role—but by the sheer influx of printed matter coming my way. (Reader mail frequently is not answered for the same reason, or for lack of a stamped, self-addressed envelope, and for that I apologize.)

I am sometimes tempted by a Monty Python suggestion for coping with paper floods: Get a goat. The animal's digestive system would provide an ecologically correct disposal solution to the paper influx and, coincidentally, a ready source of fertilizer for my wife's herb garden. In any case, a 24-hour search of my premises has turned up the following comment-worthy items of interest.

### Akihabara angst

In my half dozen or so trips to Japan starting in 1972, I visited a wonderful melange of shrines, electronics factories, temples, parks, retail establishments, and cultural centers. My two favorite places, to which I returned whenever possible, were the Zen temples in Kyoto and the electronics shops in the Akihabara district in Tokyo. Food for the mind and hobby.

As an adolescent, I haunted the Cortlandt Street electronics area in downtown Manhattan. Dozens of radio-parts stores that sold new, used, and surplus equipment filled the narrow streets where the World Trade Center's dual towers now



FIG. 1—AN AKIHABARA PARTS counter display.

stand. The Akihabara is everything Cortlandt Street ever was—and far more! During the years when the dollar was worth two or three times in yen what it is today, I could barely restrain myself. Since my position at *Stereo Review* provided all the conventional audio equipment I could use, I loaded up with watches, tools, electrical fixtures, electronic parts, and audio accessories not available in the U.S.

But it wasn't just the bargains, it was the ambiance of the place that turned me on. Dozens of audio, appliance, and hardware discount stores competed with hundreds of little arcade stalls, each displaying tastefully arranged selections of switches, resistors, capacitors, jacks, plugs, semiconductors, and so forth. It was a hobbyist's dream, even if the counter displays frequently resembled gigantic electronic sushi platters.

The international section of *The New York Times* reported that early witnessing is evolution, rather than extinction. But for purely sentimental reasons, I would hate to see the

old-fashioned Akihabara area go the way of Cortlandt Street.

### Mental Mozart

My musical tastes have always been somewhat eclectic and, in a sense, dated. As far as popular music is concerned, I seem to be stuck in the Sixties along with The Doors, Jefferson Airplane, Cream, and Moody Blues. My classical tastes go even further back, with a heavy concentration on Baroque in general, plus Beethoven and Mozart. Modern music, of any persuasion, seldom tickles my fancy.

For several reasons I was fascinated by a recent item in the science section of *The New York Times* about a series of experiments conducted on 36 students at the University of California at Irvine. It turned out that listening to 10 minutes of Mozart's piano music significantly raised the scores on IQ tests of spatial reasoning. Tests given immediately after the Mozart listening sessions showed an average improvement of 9 points over scores achieved when the same students

listened to a 10-minute relaxation tape. (Fundamentalist audiophiles might be concerned about whether the music was in digital or analog format, but I have no relevant information other than that the piece was Mozart's "Sonata for Two Pianos in D Major" performed by Perahia and Lupu.) Interestingly, the Mozartian magic seemed to work whether or not the students even liked the music.

Aside from the doctorates of the researchers, several factors seem to raise this study above the Weird-Science category. For one thing, their working hypothesis seems reasonable. Researcher Dr. Frances H. Rauscher explained that the experiments are testing a neurobiological model of brain function that postulates certain neural firing patterns in the brain. Those patterns might be common in certain activities—chess, mathematics, and listening to certain kinds of music. Mozart was picked because the complex, highly structured, and non-repetitive character of his compositions might stimulate neural pathways important to cognition. Further testing is planned to evaluate the effects of rock and contemporary minimalist music.

I'm surprised that no one seems to have thought of testing the potential positive effects of pulse trains generated by a random-number function-generator. Perhaps it should have been mentioned earlier, but any IQ improvement that occurs is only temporary. You can cancel your trip to the CD dealer if you were looking for a permanent Mozartian mental fix. Sorry about that!

### Inner-ear outage

As if we don't have enough ear-damaging sound levels in our environment, a new source of hearing problems has been discovered. The new causal agency is not the old villain, long- or short-term acoustic overload, but rather the result of physical-impact damage to the mechanisms of the inner ear. Couch potatoes have nothing to worry about, but those who are aerobically obsessed and regularly bounce about in local gyms, or who are involved with long-distance running or

other jarring activities, could end up with persistent dizziness, unsteadiness, vertigo, motion sickness, ringing, or "fullness" in their ears—and last, but not least, high-frequency hearing loss.

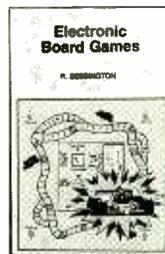
How do all these difficulties come about? According to Dr. Michael I. Weintraub, a clinical professor of neurology at New York Medical College, repeated jarring tends to loosen the tiny granules called otoliths found in two chambers of the inner ear. They are part of a sensing system that provides data to the brain about the body's spatial orientation—which is why inner-ear infections sometimes cause dizziness. When the otoliths are shocked out of place by a blow to the head—or continuous high-impact aerobics—they send confused positional signals to the brain, resulting in one or more of the symptoms described above.

Dr. Weintraub estimates that perhaps 20% to 25% of those who are aerobically involved might end up with otolith-impairment symptoms. He also found that 67% of those with such symptoms also had tinnitus (ringing) or a "full" or muffled sensation in their ears. In addition, over 80% of the instructors and 60% of their students had high-frequency hearing loss. I asked Dr. Weintraub about the nature of the HF loss, and he said that it was actually a notch at about 6 kHz, which is typical of hearing damage brought on by exposure to continuous high sound levels. He suspects that the problem is not the high impacts *per se* but rather the volume of the music typically played during classes. It seems that if your otoliths don't get you, your cochlea's hair cells will.

The good news that not everyone is susceptible to otolith impact is offset by the fact that the problems can take years to develop. The cumulative damage factor is insidious in that significant inner-ear damage can occur before the symptoms become bothersome and perhaps even become irreversible.

What does it mean philosophicaly when the pursuit of good health might make you deaf and/or dizzy? I don't know, but I think I'm going to lie down now. Ω

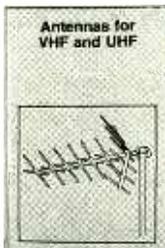
## 3 NEW BOOKS for the Project Builder



**BP350—ELECTRONIC BOARD GAMES—\$6.00**  
Twenty novel electronic board games that you can build from the plans in this book. Whether you are interested in motor racing, searching for buried treasure on a desert island or for gold in Fort Knox, spinning the wheel of fortune, or doing a musical quiz—there is something for you to build and enjoy!



**PCP119—ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND MIDI PROJECTS**  
.....\$14.95  
Save cash by building the MIDI gadgets you need. Want a MIDI THRU box, program change pedal, Metronome, analog echo unit, MIDI patchbay or switcher? Over 16 practical and very useful music and MIDI projects—all in this book! The projects are explained in detail with full instructions on assembly.



**BP301—ANTENNAS FOR VHF AND UHF**  
.....\$6.00  
From installing a TV or FM antenna to setting up a multi-antenna array for shortwave listening or amateur radio, this book explains the basics of VHF and UHF antenna operation and installation. The text describes in easy-to-understand terms the essential information about how antennas work, the advantages of different antenna types, and how to get the best performance from an antenna.

Mail to:  
**Electronic Technology Today, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 240  
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

### Shipping Charges in USA & Canada

\$0.01 to \$5.00.....\$1.50	\$30.01 to \$40.00.....\$5.50
\$5.01 to \$10.00.....\$2.50	\$40.01 to \$50.00.....\$6.50
\$10.01 to \$20.00.....\$3.50	\$50.01 and above.....\$8.00
\$20.01 to \$30.00.....\$4.50	

Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. All payments must be in U.S. funds only.

Number of books ordered.

Total price of books.....	\$ _____
Shipping (see chart).....	\$ _____
Subtotal.....	\$ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only).....	\$ _____
Total enclosed.....	\$ _____

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

## A different tachometer design approach.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

If you've been following this series on building a tachometer and have breadboarded the PLL-based design, you probably have found that it's difficult, if not impossible, to find loop-filter component values that will generate reliable tachometer performance from idle to red line. Most commercial tachometers based on this design have circuitry to automatically switch the loop components as the engine rpm crosses one or more boundary values. If you're determined to use a PLL-based design, you'll probably have to do something similar.

Working out the details of a switching circuit based on engine rpm isn't the kind of thing you can do between breakfast and lunch. Before you do it, follow along here for a while as I go through the alternate design I described before. The hardware might be a bit more complex, but it's much less susceptible to bobble (fluctuation of the digits) than the PLL-based tachometer.

The basic approach to the design is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 1. The fundamental operating principles are simple. The number of high voltage pulses coming from the coil are counted for a precise time period. Then that number (sparks per precise time period) is used to calculate the rate in revolutions per minute. The traditional drawback of a design like this is that by multiplying the spark rate, you also multiply the differences between each successive sample. This causes an unacceptable amount of bobble in the final display.

This problem can't be ignored, and there are three basic ways to solve it. The optimum solution depends how the circuit is going to be used. In no particular order, the ways around the problem are:

1. Increase the sampling period.

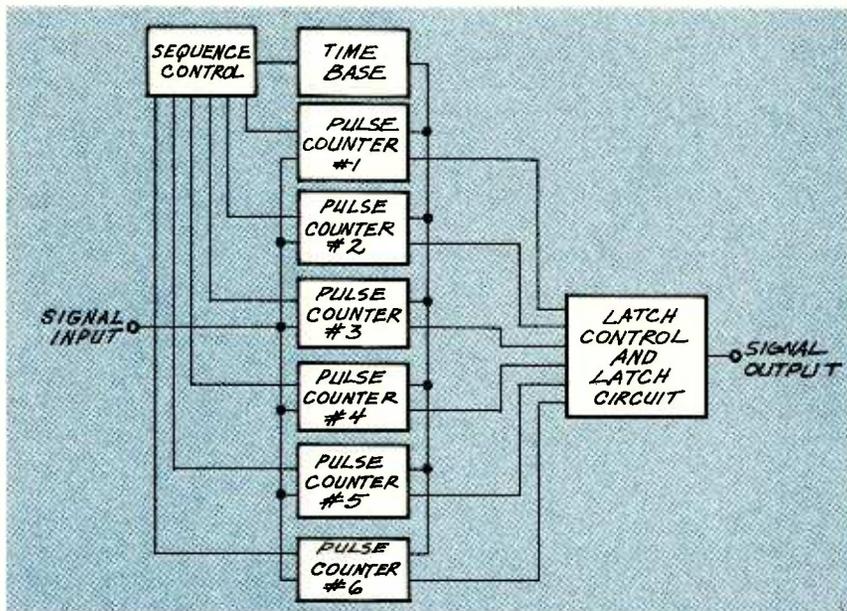


FIG. 1—BASIC TACHOMETER DESIGN. The number of high-voltage pulses coming from the coil for a precise time period is used to calculate the rate in revolutions per minute.

2. Limit the allowable variation between successive samples.

3. Increase the number of samples in the sampling period.

By increasing the sampling period, you're enlarging the statistical universe and, as you would expect, this will smooth the differences between successive samples. If you increased the sampling to a minute, you would be measuring rpm directly. The downside of doing this is, as you probably realize, the display update will be terrible—it would change only once a minute. Since the tachometer should supply meaningful information in real time, any update rate greater than one second is unacceptable.

Limiting the allowable variations between successive samples is a reasonable way to eliminate display bobble while still keeping the update rate at a reasonable interval. This is the kind of thing that is usually done in microprocessor-based

designs because it's pretty simple to implement with a couple of lines of code in the software that drives the circuit. While it's possible to do the same thing in a hardware-only circuit, the design considerations are more complex.

If the number of samples per basic counting period is large enough, you can do some gross smoothing by ignoring a couple of the least significant bits. In the case of a tachometer, even an eight-cylinder engine produces only 200 sparks per second at the coil at 3000 rpm, so there's not much room for dropping low-order bits from the count. You really need more than eight bits of data to be able to get away with something like this.

If there's some way to do it, increasing the number of samples per sampling period is the best way to enlarge the statistical universe but, sad to say, short of adding a cylinder or two your engine, there's not

much you can do to increase the number of sparks. The pulses from the center-coil pole of the distributor provide as rapid a spark rate as you can get.

So now that each of the three potential solutions has been ruled out for one reason or another, let's come up with another solution.

The statistical sample can be increased without shortening the update rate by using more than one counter to total up the number of samples. That's the basic idea behind the block diagram shown in Fig. 1. Each counter (I've shown six of them, but you can use as few or as many as you like) is fed with the conditioned coil input and it keeps track of the number of pulses. At the end of the update period, the count in one of the counters is sent to the section of the circuit that calculates engine rpm. Immediately after reading the number stored in the counter, the counter is cleared and it starts totaling the coil pulses again.

At the end of the next update period, the same operation is done with the next counter in sequence. This whole operation is controlled by a sequencing circuit that accesses each counter in turn and also opens and closes the latch that holds the spark count for processing before it reaches the circuit for display.

This design approach eliminates the problems stemming from too small a sample. It also permits a short update period so that the information from the tachometer is meaningful. The tachometer will base its calculation on the last several seconds of engine rpm. If the circuit has an update period of a half a second, and the counters keep a running count of the last three seconds worth of engine pulses, whenever the display is updated, the circuit will drop the oldest half-second pulse count and add the next one. In this way, the display will always show the average rpm from the last three seconds of the engine's activity.

The circuit details for a tachometer like this are not really very difficult. The design is complex, but the basic elements are things that we've done together many times

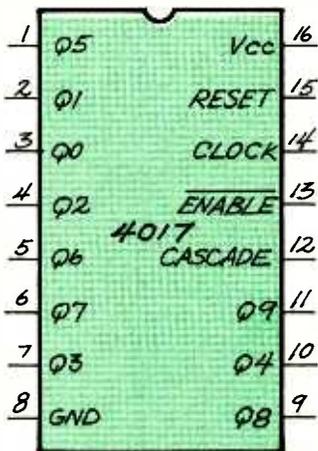
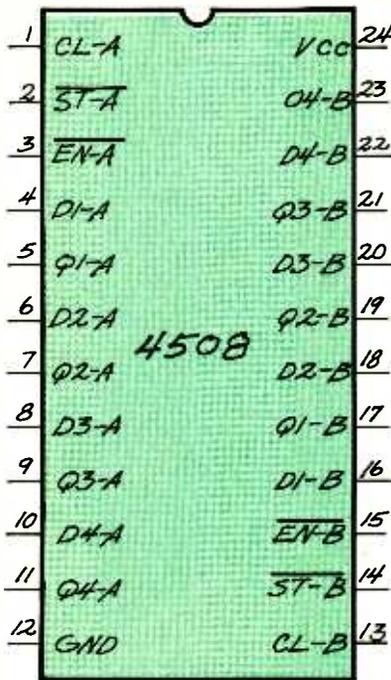


FIG. 2—TO BE READY FOR NEXT MONTH, obtain some 4520 binary counters, 4508 octal latches, 4017 decade counters, and 4049 hex inverters.

before. Remember that you must break complex circuitry down to

bite-sized pieces and then work out the details of each piece. I think Chairman Mao once said something like that.

Before we continue, you must clearly understand how the tachometer calculates its data. Because the output of the circuit is a combination of time and counts, there are two ways to make the measurement. The first is to measure the time period per pulse, and the second is to do the opposite—measure pulses per time period.

The first case requires an accurate clock that runs at a frequency significantly higher than the frequency of the pulses coming from the engine. The circuitry should count the clock pulses per engine pulse and then use the resulting number to calculate the engine rpm. This is the preferred approach for tachometers that have to work with fairly low-frequency input clocks such as heart-rate monitors.

That method doesn't offer any advantage, and it makes calculating the rpm unnecessarily difficult. The final number produced by a circuit like this would be minutes per revolution, and we would have to design circuitry to take the reciprocal of that number to give us the number of revolutions per minute.

The second measuring scheme (the one I'll show here) not only makes the math simpler, but the circuitry simpler as well. There's always more than one way to design a circuit, but it's always best to keep things as simple as possible.

The circuit we're going to build is based on standard counters, latches, and other bits of logical glue, so you won't have any trouble getting the parts. And although I'll be using specific components, you'll be able to substitute similar ones that you might already have.

Because there will be several engine pulse counters running in parallel, the best way to start it is to get one counter working and then add the other counters afterwards. If you want to be ready for next month, get yourself some 4520 binary counters, 4508 octal latches, 4017 decade counters, and also some 4049 hex inverters. The pinouts for those ICs (excluding the inverters) are shown in Fig. 2. Ω

# Countersurveillance

**Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.**

*Wake up!* You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

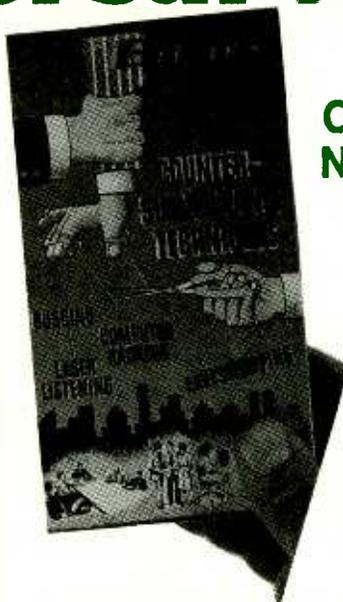
*Wake up!* If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or “sweep” a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveillance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

## Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted



**CALL NOW!**

**1-516-293-3751**

**HAVE YOUR  
VISA or MC CARD  
AVAILABLE**

what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

## Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

**CLAGGK INC. EN**  
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of \$53.95 each (which includes \$4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount of payment \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) \_\_\_\_\_  
Total enclosed \_\_\_\_\_  
Bill my  VISA  MasterCard  
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Expire Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add \$4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

## The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing \$350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only \$49.95 (plus \$4.00 P&H) you can view *Countersurveillance Techniques* at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.



pendability, and affordability characterize this laser printer. I wish that mine would die so I could buy a newer model—but it won't. 'Nuff said.

**NEC Multisync Monitors:** In the absence of timing-signal standards from the video-card manufacturers, NEC put the smarts in the monitor, thereby creating a subindustry and a raft of competitors.

### Cool software

**MicroPro WordStar 3.3:** From the late 70's to the early 80's, WordStar was king of the word-processing heap. Extensively customizable, with a powerful, logical, but less-than-intuitive interface, its presence is still felt in software development environments from Microsoft and Borland, and text editors from many vendors. The DOS EDIT program (i.e., QBasic) even implements a subset of the old WordStar commands. In WordStar's heyday, WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) meant accurate on-screen line and page breaks, in mono-spaced typewriter-style fonts. We've come a long way since then, but true WYSIWYG still eludes even the best high-end systems.

**Turbo Pascal 3.0:** Turbo Pascal 1.0 for CP/M put a company called Borland on the map in 1983. It simultaneously defined a new software category, what we now call the integrated development environment (IDE). I still use TP3 for quick and dirty programming tasks.

**Lotus 1-2-3 2.01:** Throughout the mid 1980's, Lotus 1-2-3 was what defined spreadsheet software. It was often used to test machine compatibility and performance. I suspect that few users of today's megaprograms need more than the functionality contained in 2.01.

**SideKick 1.5:** Another Borland product, SideKick defined the terminate and stay resident (TSR) program, both technically and from the user point of view. Techniques pioneered by SideKick created a huge market for DOS add-ins—at least until Windows 3.0 came along.

**386Max:** The first 386 memory manager, 386MAX taught the industry about the difference (to the processor) between physical and logical memory. In the process

386MAX extended (prolonged?) the life of DOS by giving PC users software control over the physical memory allocation.

**LapLink III:** Throughout the 1980's, networking was expensive and difficult. Floppy disks provided a way to transfer data, but that process was slow and error-prone. Traveling Software (which got its start by developing products for the Model 100) recognized a need and moved swiftly to fulfill it. Version 3 of LapLink allowed files to be transferred by serial or parallel ports. It was the first to provide over-the-wire "self-cloning," so the software had to be installed on only one computer. All of that functionality was packed in a 60-kilobyte executable file. I still prefer LapLink III to later versions because of its compactness and efficiency.

**Derive:** High-end symbolic math programs demand big, fast machines, but Derive from Soft Warehouse always ran comfortably on very low end hardware. Derive has a huge following in the high school and college math markets. Moreover, several textbooks have been written that use Derive for student exercises in algebra, graphics, and beginning calculus.

**4DOS:** I've always thought that MS-DOS's COMMAND.COM is a brain-damaged command-line interpreter. JPSoft's shareware replacement moves light-years beyond COMMAND.COM. It provides batch-file compiling, file-list processing, and a whole lot more.

**The Semware Editor (TSE):** This text editor emerged as a follow-on to the highly successful shareware program, Qedit. TSE is a text-editing engine that can be customized extensively; it comes with user interfaces that emulate Brief, WordStar, and WordPerfect, and you can customize it to your heart's content. TSE includes a compiler that lets you build user interfaces and custom features with a Pascal-like language.

**Lantastic:** In the DOS networking category, Artisoft's Lantastic stood peerless (so to speak) in its balance between power, ease of use, and conformance to industry standards. Alas, the product might be in danger because of the assault from Microsoft Windows for WorkGroups

and Chicago, which contain built-in, low-functionality, peer-to-peer networking.

**Norton Utilities:** To many people, the Norton Utilities means one thing: undeleting files. But Norton Utilities has always included numerous useful file and disk utilities, batch file enhancers, and more.

### Cool Windows software

**Microsoft Windows 3.1:** This is a tentative choice. When Chicago is released and market tested, I think it will probably overtake Windows 3.1. But it could possibly lose it to OS/2 or some other 32-bit operating system. Until then, 3.1 stands as the paradigm of the graphical user interface (GUI). The Macintosh GUI was first, and probably better, but Windows captured the market.

**Aldus PageMaker 3.0:** This version ran under Windows 286 and Windows 386, and could subsequently be patched to run under successor versions 3.0 and 3.1. PM3 set new standards in smooth-operating controls, intuitive page-design metaphor, and WYSIWYG screen displays. PM3 features that once defined the high end in desktop publishing now come standard in sub-\$100 packages.

**Visio 2.0:** Created by the original developers of PageMaker, Visio single-handedly defined a new product category and brought unprecedented graphics power to non-professional computer users.

**Adobe Type Manager 2.5:** One of the biggest differences between Windows 3.0 and Windows 3.1 was the addition of the TrueType font system. Prior to TrueType, dealing with fonts under Windows was a nightmare—unless you used Type Manager, which was introduced on the PC for Windows 3.0. Adobe Type Manager is still the solution for quality font display and printing. With the current market glut of poor-quality TrueType fonts, good ones are hard to find. It's hard to go wrong with ATM (PostScript) fonts.

**Microsoft Word:** Throughout the past decade, Microsoft has never sat on its laurels. Instead, the company has steadily improved its namesake word processor with each successive release, starting originally in DOS, and eventually moving to Win-

# EN Computer Admart

Rates: Ads are 2 1/4" x 2 7/8". One insertion \$995 each. Six insertions \$950 each. Twelve insertions \$925 each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to Computer Admart, Electronics Now Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-1-516-293-3000. FAX 1-516-293-3115. Only 100% Computer ads are accepted for this Admart.

## Get Started in Lotus 1-2-3 The Easy Way



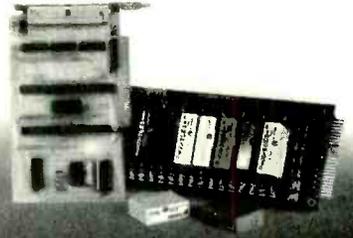
If you are getting started in Lotus 1-2-3 at any release level, you'll want these power-packed duo publications designed for first-time users and those who need refresher orientation. To get both (BP261 and BP302) send \$12.20 plus \$2.50 for shipping in the U.S. only to Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

## GET THE MOST FROM YOUR PC'S HARD DISK



If you are disorganized and use your hard disk inefficiently, you need this book to help you organize your files, use batch files, and use backup and security procedures. To get your copy (BP280) send \$6.95 plus \$2.50 for shipping in the U.S. only to Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

## PC POWER I/O CARD



Using your PC, AT, or ISA system, the PC Power I/O Card allows you to control up to 24 digital signals using industry-standard I/O cards and specially isolated sensors and valid data sources. Wintek's design simplifies your system. Includes a watchdog timer for safety.



(800) 742-6809 or (317) 448-1903

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

dows 3.0. From its introduction, Word's document model followed publishing-industry standards now adopted by all major competitors, not proprietary page-description metaphors. Word for Windows 6.0 (really the third Windows version) is the latest and, in my opinion, best—so far. For anyone who views document development as a form of engineering rather than typing, Word is the only choice.

**Visual Basic:** Another Microsoft product, Visual Basic defined a new technique: Visual Programming. As with Word, it's hard to single out a particular version as superior, because the overall product concept is so radically different. Visual Basic created a new industry: add-on tools, called VBXs (for Visual Basic Extensions). The purpose of this type of environment is to give the programmer a chance to focus on what the user needs rather than the details of how the programmer must implement them. The product's overwhelming success indicates the validity of the concept.

**Quicken for Windows:** All in all, I consider personal-finance tools to be a pretty boring category. However, one program stands so far above the others that there is no comparison. Quicken for Windows

offers 95% of the functionality of the competition, wrapped in a user interface that is far better. Like PageMaker 3.0, Quicken's user interface can teach designers in any software category about the meaning of the terms usability and user-friendly.

### Categories lacking cool products

There are several product categories that, I believe, still lack defining products. Among these I include Windows file managers, Windows command-line interpreters, modem communications, and CD-ROM-based database packages.

Each of those categories has its share of pretty good products, some of which show tremendous promise. For example, a relative newcomer in the Windows command-line interpreter category, FrontRunner (by PharLap Software), might make my next list.

On the other hand, the whole telecommunications category is still a complete and total mess. The steps that are required to straighten it out goes far beyond what the computer industry can supply by itself. Standard interfaces and protocols for interacting with the proliferating service providers are desperately needed, but they are

nowhere in sight.

CD-ROM suffers from similar problems. Every product out there has a different user interface and database format. Certain products, such as Microsoft's BookShelf (reference works) and Encarta (encyclopedia) deserve special mention as ground-breakers, but not as examples of perfection.

### Conclusions

That's my list. Undoubtedly I have forgotten a few things, and neglected others. In the future I'll present reader responses and updates to the list. In the meantime, I welcome any comments you might have (email: jkh+atacm.org).  $\Omega$



Somehow, I don't feel any better when you tell me our telecommunications system is as sound as the dollar.

# BUYER'S MART

## FOR SALE

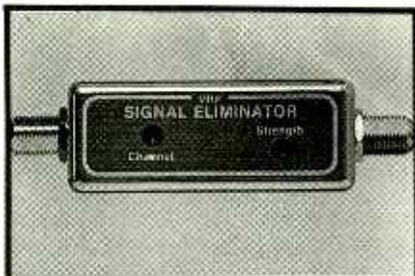
**TUBES:** "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ**, 7519 Maplewood Ave. RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

**TUBES**, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY**, 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

**CABLE test chips.** Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service model! \$29.95 to \$59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090. (310) 902-0841.

**SECRET cable descramblers!** Build your own descrambler for less than \$12.00 in seven easy steps! Radio Shack parts list and free descrambling methods that cost nothing to try. Included. Send \$10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY**, PO Box 669, Seabrook, TX 77586. For COD's (713) 922-3512 any time!

**300 Experimenters Circuits** — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only \$33.00 plus \$5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.**, PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.



**CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS** for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just \$30 each or 3 for \$75, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is \$5 extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS**, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.

**RESTRICTED information:** surveillance and schematics, locks, cable, hacking, more. Details: **MENTOR**, Box 1549-Z, Asbury, NJ 07712.

**CABLE TV converters.** Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the advantage. Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC.**, 1 (800) 952-3916 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

**Quality Microwave TV Antennas**

**WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV**  
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 GHz.

- 55-Channel Dish System \$199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System \$149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System \$124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add \$50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

**PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS**  
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85262  
(602) 947-7700 (\$3.00 Credit all phone orders)  
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

Dish System  
LIFETIME WARRANTY

**CABLE TV converters/descramblers.** 2 year warranties on Jerrold, Zenith, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta. We service most converters. Money back guarantee. **NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES**, (219) 935-4128.

**AUTOMATIC** volume controllers, low cost audio processors, kits, PCB and schematic design programs. Free catalog. **C & S ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/fax: (203) 866-3208.

## CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

**Electronics Now Classified Ads**, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

**PLEASE INDICATE** in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$25.00.

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale  
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television

Special Category: \$25.00

### PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.

(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 (\$46.50)
16 (\$49.60)	17 (\$52.70)	18 (\$55.80)	19 (\$58.90)	20 (\$62.00)
21 (\$65.10)	22 (\$68.20)	23 (\$71.30)	24 (\$74.40)	25 (\$77.50)
26 (\$80.60)	27 (\$83.70)	28 (\$86.80)	29 (\$89.90)	30 (\$93.00)
31 (\$96.10)	32 (\$99.20)	33 (\$102.30)	34 (\$105.40)	35 (\$108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number

Expiration Date

Please Print Name

Signature

**IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

**CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) \$3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid (not applicable on credit card orders). **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) \$2.50 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) 55¢ per word additional. Entire ad in boldface, \$3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: \$3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: \$4.50 per word. EXPANDED TYPE AD: \$4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, \$5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD: \$5.90 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: \$6.80 per word. DISPLAY ADS:** 1" x 2 1/8"—\$410.00; 2" x 2 1/8"—\$820.00; 3" x 2 1/8"—\$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 1st of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., March issue copy must be received by November 1st). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

**CABLE test-chips** as low as \$9.95, for testing cable boxes in full service mode. Jerrold: Starcom VI, VII & R2 V5, Jerrold cubes; Pioneer, clears E2 thru E5; Pioneer cubes: BA-5000 thru BA-6700; Tocom 5503/5507; Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600; Zenith: all but PZ1; remotes \$10.00. **N.E. ENGINEERING**, 1 (800) 926-4030, fax (617) 770-2305.

**THE Case Against the Patents.** Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

**CABLE descrambling** New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) \$12.95, \$2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

**★ 1994 CATALOG ★**  
**OF THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS**  
**CB ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES**

— FIRESTIK ANTENNA —  
 2614 E. Adams · Phoenix, AZ 85034  
 Write or Call, 602-273-7151

**CABLE TV converters:** Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B&B INC.**, 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.

**ACE personal security PRODUCTS**, cable converters and accessories. Please have make and model number ready. Call 1 (800) 234-0726.

**PRINTED circuit boards** — etched, drilled, tin plated. Single sided \$1.25/sq. inch. **CHELCO ELECTRONICS**, 61 Water Street, Mayville, NY 14757. 1 (800) 388-8521.

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**  
**Free Sample!**  
 Antique Radio's  
 Largest Circulation Monthly.  
 Articles, Ads & Classifieds.

6-Month Trial: \$16.95. 1-Yr: \$31.95 (\$47.95-1st Class).  
**A.R.C.**, P.O. Box 802-L13, Carlisle, MA 01741

**COMPUTER Accessories** — 3 button MS mouse with software \$6.95, 6 foot printer cable, \$2.50, gray mouse pad, \$1.50. Other items too. Send order to: **ELECTRO SERVICE**, 1565 Suite 3, Alexandria Drive, Box 10, Lexington, KY 40504.

**CIRCUIT boards.** High quality, all types, any quantity, send schematic for estimate. **AES MANAGEMENT**, 1803 South Electra, Rowland Hts., CA 91748. Tel/Fax (818) 913-5181.

**CABLE TV converters!** Jerrold, Oak, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer...Excellent prices! **Personable service!** 30 day money back guarantee! **INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC.**, 1 (800) 493-5474. Visa/MC/COD. Ask for John or Bill!

**ZENITH digital ST5612 converter/descrambler** \$189.00, with remote \$199.00. Zenith cable test chips, all but PZ1, \$29.00. Prepaid orders shipped free. **COD's OK. DIRK BRAEM**, 4928 Aquatic Rd., Nashville, TN 37211. (615) 331-9637 voice/fax. No TN sales.

**SIMULATED car alarm.** Car appears protected by extensive alarm. Constructed in attractive case, \$19.95 + \$4.00 S/H. **INNOVATION WEST**, 2275 Huntington Drive, #265, San Marino, CA 91108.

## BUY BONDS

## PLANS AND KITS

**60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects** in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only \$11.90 plus \$3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.**, PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

**FASCINATING** electronic devices! Vocal truth detector! FM/AM/IR transmitters! Detectors! Jammers! Hypersonics! Laser! Radar! High voltage! More! Plans/Parts/Assembled! Catalog \$4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH**, 17919-77th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T5T 2S1.

**CREDIT card, ATM, read systems** from \$140.00, read/write systems from \$380.00, backup your credit cards, build a system to open door with your credit card. All systems run on PC, schematics or complete systems. Info \$5.00. **CPU ADVANCE**, Box 2434 Harwood Station, Littleton, MA 01460.

**SURVEILLANCE Transmitter kits**, 65 to 305 MHz. **Quick & Easy** Partially assembled units. Five minutes completion. 110-volt duplex receptacle, room battery types, and telephone. Counter surveillance. Catalog: \$2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 377940-C, Chicago, IL 60637-7940.

**TOP quality** imported, domestic kits; computers, components; surplus, discount electronics, parts; auto, home electronics; lasers. Catalog \$2.00. **TEKTRONIX**, 740 E. Bay Avenue, Manahawkin, NJ 08050.

**THE only catalog needed!** Kits, plans, surveillance, test, radios, more! Part locating! Best prices! Send \$1.50 (refundable). **NEUTRONICS**, 4 Croydon Ct., Englishtown, NJ 07726.

**STOP carjackers and thieves!** Hidden device allows car to drive away before engine. 4 digit code, anti-jack & valet modes. Complete kit and instructions. Only \$59.95 + \$4.00 S/H. **INNOVATION WEST**, 2275 Huntington Drive, #265, San Marino, CA 91108.

**WAVEFORM viewer.** RF applications use monitor TV to view sine square, build RF filters circuits, \$19.95, book. **WAVEFORM VIEWER**, PO Box 142042, Gainesville, FL 32614-2040.

**TESTER**, high-voltage, test diodes, **SCRs, TRIACS, DIACs, MOSFET and IGBT** transistors. Plans \$7.00. **SUNTEC**, 2256 Ashland, Southaven, MS 38671.

**PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING 1994**  
 New free BBS with sub to American Hacker New Titles

Pay TV and Satellite Descrambling 1994 includes latest cable box and satellite fixes. Schematics, turn-ons, bypasses, chip files bullets, ECM's, etc. Our best yet. Other Pay TV editions, volumes 1-5 (all different). The Complete Wizard (Video-cipher hacking), Wireless Cable Hacking, Build Satellite Systems Under \$700 (includes DBS), Hacker Video. All the above \$15.95 each, 3/\$34.95 or 5/\$52.95. American Hacker monthly now includes cable satellite, computers, phones and BBS. \$29.95/yr. All our info, not all listed. \$129.95. New catalog \$1.

Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave., #123  
 Buffalo, NY, 14216. Voice/Fax/BBS (716) 874-2088  
 COD'S ARE OK. ADD \$6

## SATELLITE TV

**FREE catalog** — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION**, 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page at the Shopper section.

**VIDEOCYPHER II** descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) \$16.95, \$2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, \$20.00. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, \$15.00. Software to copy and alter Eprom codes, \$25.00. VCI Plus Eprom, binary and source code, \$30.00. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

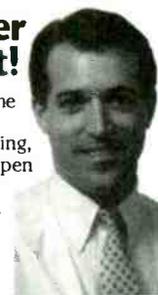
## INVENTIONS

**FREE invention package:** **DAVISON AND ASSOCIATES** offers customized development, patenting, and licensing for new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

## Be a computer repair expert!

Professional-level home study. Learn PC repairs, troubleshooting, upgrading, servicing, installation. Open your own business; be a more valuable employee. **Free career literature.**

**Send or call:**  
**800-223-4542**



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**The School of PC Repair**  
 PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road  
 Dept. JJK342, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

**F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license.** Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive "Free" details. **COMMAND**, D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

**ELECTRONIC engineering.** 8 volumes complete. \$109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS**, 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

**ELECTRICITY/Electronics training series** used by US military. 24 volumes, other courses available. Free info: **FEDERAL TECHNICAL PUBLISHERS**, Box 1218 E., Glen Lake, MN 55346.

## CABLE TV DESCRABLERS

Best Prices in the U.S.A!  
 Guaranteed to Work!

## QUANTITY DISCOUNTS



**Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta**  
**Pioneer, FTB-3, SA3**

### The Newest & the Latest

**TVT-3K** - Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series  
**SA3-DFA** - Scientific Atlantas including 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field  
**PN-3A** - Pioneer systems

**Panasonic TZPC145G 99 Ch Converters**  
**Zentek XL2100 99 Channel Converters**

**30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
**FAST SHIPMENTS & FREE CATALOG**

**1-800-772-6244**

M-F: 9-6 EST  
**U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.: KEN094**  
 4100 N. Powerline Rd. Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073  
**NO FLORIDA SALES!**



## Your Ticket To SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. Let your ticket start opening doors for you.

ISCTE offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street, Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

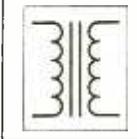
City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send material about ISCTE and becoming certified.

Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is \$10 (inc. postage).

Coil Design and Construction Manual



## YOU CAN WIND YOUR OWN COILS?

There's no trick to it except knowing what you are doing. In a unique, 106-page book you can become expert in winding RF, IF,

audio and power coils, chokes and transformers. Practically every type of coil is discussed and necessary calculations are given with the mathematical data simplified for use by anyone. Get your copy today!

Mail coupon to:

**Electronics Technology Today, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 240  
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Please send me my copy of *Coil Design and Construction Manual* (BP160). I enclose a check or money order for \$8.45 to cover the book's cost and shipping-and-handling expenses. NY state residents must add local sales tax.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds only. Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

**NU-TEK ELECTRONICS** Video Stabilizer  
**\$49.95**

FREE Catalog

**CABLE TV EQUIPMENT**

**1-800-228-7404**

**NEW PICTURE IN PICTURE Stereo**

PIP WORKS ON ALL TV'S. 181 CHANNEL CAPABILITY. REMOTE CONTROL, 4 SOURCE INPUTS

ups FEDERAL EXPRESS C.O.D. MONEY ORDER

3250 Hatch Cedar Park TX 78613

**CABLE BOX WHOLESALE, INC.**

**BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES**

**Immediate Shipping—COD's**

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**

**FREE Catalog—Call Now**

**800-841-7835**

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!**

**FREE CATALOG!**

Hamiln Combos \$44, Oak M35B \$60 (min. 5), etc.

**WEST COAST ELECTRONICS**

For information: 818-709-1758  
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656  
No California Sales

**EXERCISE**

**Does Your Heart Good.**

**American Heart Association**

**Learn VCR repair!**

Home study. Learn high-profit repairs without investing in high-tech instruments. **FREE BOOKLET: 800-223-4542.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

The School of VCR Repair, Dept. VPK342  
6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

**CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS**

**SUPER Cable TV "Test Chips"**. Provides full service activation. Excellent; instructions & illustrations. **Jerrod Starcom: DP(V)5, DP(V)7, DPB87. Pioneer: BA-5000 thru BA-6700. Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600. Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5507. Zenith: ST-1000 thru ST-5000. Call now!! MASTER COMPONENTS. 1 (800) 233-0570.**

**MASTERCARD AND VISA** are now accepted for payment of your advertising. Simply complete the form on the first page of the Market Center and we will bill.

**WANTED**

**INVENTORS:** We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. 1 (800) 288-IDEA.

**INVENTORS**

**INVENTORS!** Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

**MAKE \$75,000.00 to \$250,000.00 yearly.** Learn IBM monitors repairs. (solutions most brands). New home based business program. Software available. Information: **USA-Canada \$3.00 cash** (no checks), dealers wanted worldwide (\$35.00) **US funds. RANDALL DISPLAY**, PO Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA.

**EASY work!** Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 Ext. 5192.

**START your own technical venture!** Don Lancaster's newly updated **Incredible Secret Money Machine II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

**EXCELLENT extra income!** Assemble easy products at home. Program guaranteed! 1 (800) 377-6000 Ext. 6870, open Sunday.

**BECOME Independent.** Learn how to start a small consumer electronics service business, at home. Detailed information \$49.95. **TECHNICAL WORLD**, PO Box 8207, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

**HUGE profits. "Intruder ID"**. Home/business professional alarm system. Complete protection. **Also takes a picture of intruder.** Your cost \$148.00 complete — nothing else to buy — you sell \$399.00. Very easy installation. **ROSTECH**, PO Box 2789, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. (514) 522-2158.

## Invest a stamp, Save a bundle

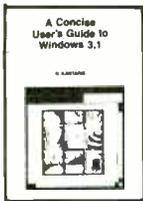
For the price of a stamp, you can get the latest edition of the federal government's free **Consumer Information Catalog**. It lists more than 200 free or low-cost publications on federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, education, cars, and more.

So stamp out ignorance with our latest free **Catalog**. Send your name and address to:

**Consumer Information Center**  
Department SB  
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

# Electronic Paperbacks at Special Prices

**BP325—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO WINDOWS 3.1 . . . . \$7.95.** Come to grips with Windows 3.1 in the shortest and most effective way. Learn how to manipulate Windows screens and DOS by Windows graphics interface. Master its word processor, Paintbrush and data base along with Notepad, Macro Recorder, PIF Editor, and Calculator.



**BP311—AN INTRODUCTION TO SCANNERS AND SCANNING . . . . \$7.95.** Radio scanners have opened a realm of exciting radio listening. Understand radio wave propagation, types of transmissions, antennas, band assignments—the straight dope on what to hear and where to hear it! Comes complete with index, glossary of important terminology.



**BP287—A REFERENCE GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TERMS . . . . \$8.95.** More than just a dictionary of practical electronics terms, the book goes a step further in getting down to fundamentals. A reference volume that can be read casually by a reader seeking knowledge.



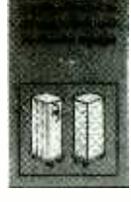
**BP248—TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION . . . . \$5.95.** Details construction of simple, inexpensive, but extremely useful test equipment. AF Gen, Test Bench Ampl, Audio Millivoltmeter, Transistor Tester and six more.



**BP267—HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES AND OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT . . . . \$6.95.** Mastering the oscilloscope is not really too difficult. This book explains all the standard controls and functions. Other equipment is also described.



**BP265—MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTI-METER . . . . \$5.95.** Use these techniques to test and analyze the performance of a variety of components. Also see how to build add-ons to extend multi-meter capabilities.



**BP256—INTRO TO LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURE DESIGN . . . . \$5.95.** We explore the variety of enclosure and speaker designs in use today so the reader can understand the principles involved.

**BP298—A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO THE MACINTOSH SYSTEM AND FINDER. . . \$6.25.** If you have one of the popular Macintosh range of computers, this book is designed to help you get the most from it. Although the Mac's WIMP user interface is designed to be easy to use, much of it only becomes clear when it is explained in simple terms. All Macintosh computers are covered including the new "Classic" range.



**BP299—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC FILTERS . . . . \$6.95.** Presents a dozen filter-based practical projects with applications in and around the home or in the constructor's workshop. Complete construction details are included.



**BP249—MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION . . . . \$6.95.** Eleven more test equipment construction projects. They include a digital voltmeter, capacitance meter, current tracer, etc.



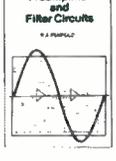
**BP245—DIGITAL AUDIO PROJECTS . . . . \$5.95.** Practical circuits to build and experiment with. Includes A/D converter, input amplifier, digital delay line, compander, echo effect and more.



**BP247—MORE ADVANCED MIDI PROJECTS . . . . \$5.95.** Circuits included are a MIDI indicator, THRU box, merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channelizer, and analyzer.



**BP257—INTRO TO AMATEUR RADIO . . . . \$6.95.** Amateur Radio is a unique and fascinating hobby. This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide to the subject.



**BP309—PREAMPLIFIER AND FILTER CIRCUITS . . . . \$6.95.** Provides circuits and background info for a range of preamplifiers, plus tone controls, filters, mixers and more. All are high-performance circuits that can be built at a reasonable cost.

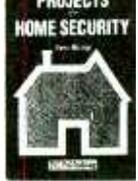
**BP303—UNDERSTANDING PC SOFTWARE . . . . \$6.95.** This book will help you understand the basics of various types of business software in common use. Types of software covered include word processors, spelling checkers, graphics programs, desktop publishing, databases, spreadsheets and utilities.



**BP251—COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK . . . . \$8.95.** A wrapup of everything the computer hobbyist needs to know in one easy to use volume. Provides a range of useful reference material in a single source.



**PCP115—ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY . . . . \$10.00.** 25 projects ranging from a single-door protection circuit that can be completed in an hour or two, to a sophisticated multi-channel security system. Each project is described in detail with circuit diagrams, explanations of how it works, instructions for building and testing, and how to adapt circuits to meet special requirements.



- BP190—ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SECURITY PROJECTS . . . . \$5.95.** Includes a passive infra-red detector, a fiber-optic loop alarm, computer-based alarms and an unusual form of ultrasonic intruder detector.
- BP235—POWER SELECTOR GUIDE . . . . \$10.00.** Complete guide to semiconductor power devices. More than 1000 power handling devices are included. They are tabulated in alpha-numeric sequence, by technical specs. Includes power diodes, Thyristors, Triacs, Power Transistors and FETs.
- BP234—TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE . . . . \$10.00.** Companion volume to BP235. Book covers more than 1400 JEDEC, JIS, and brand-specific devices. Also contains listing by case type, and electronic parameters. Includes Darlingtons transistors, high-voltage devices, high-current devices, high power devices.
- BP117—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS—Book 1 . . . . \$5.75.** Oscillators, Timers, Noise Generators, Rectifiers, Comparators, Triggers and more.
- BP195—INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TV . . . . \$8.95.** A definitive introduction to the subject written for the professional engineer, electronics enthusiast, or others who want to know more before they buy. 8 x 10 in.

- BP239—GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER . . . . \$5.95.** Covers basics of analog and digital meters. Methods of component testing includes transistors, thyristors, resistors, capacitors and other active and passive devices.
- BP97—IC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS . . . . \$5.50.** Power supplies, radio and audio circuits, oscillators, timers, switches, and more. If you can use a soldering iron you can build these devices.
- RADIO—100 RADIO HOOKUPS . . . . \$3.00.** Reprint of 1924 booklet presents radio circuits of the era including regenerative, neutrodyne, reflex & more.
- BP42—SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS . . . . \$5.50.** A large selection of simple applications for this simple electronic component.
- BP122—AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION . . . . \$5.75.** Construction details for preamps and power amplifiers up through a 100-watt DC-coupled FET amplifier.
- BP92—CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION . . . . \$5.50.** Everything you need to know about building crystal radio receivers.

**BP255—INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE . . . . \$7.95.** Provides the casual listener, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed to guide him or her around the more than ever complex radio bands.

**BP179—ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF ROBOTS . . . . \$7.50.** Data and circuits for interfacing the computer to the robot's motors and sensors

## CHECK OFF THE BOOKS YOU WANT

**ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.**  
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

**SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA**

\$0.01 to \$5.00 . . . . .	\$1.50
\$5.01 to \$10.00 . . . . .	\$2.50
\$10.01 to 20.00 . . . . .	\$3.50
\$20.01 to 30.00 . . . . .	\$4.50
\$30.01 to 40.00 . . . . .	\$5.50
\$40.01 to 50.00 . . . . .	\$6.50
\$50.01 and above . . . . .	\$8.00

**SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada**

Number of books ordered

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total price of merchandise . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Shipping (see chart at left) . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Subtotal . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Sales Tax (NY State only) . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Total Enclosed . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

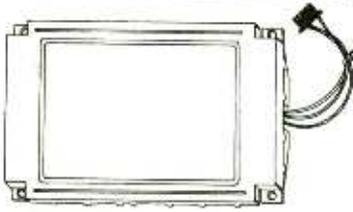
**All payments must be in U.S. funds**

EN994

# ALL ELECTRONICS

Courteous Service . Discount Prices . Fast Shipping

## 640 X 480 DOT LCD DISPLAY



Sharp # LM64P70  
Brand new 640 X 480 dot LCD flat panel display with on board high speed drivers and built-in CCFT back-light (inverter not included). Logic voltage: 5 Vdc. LCD driver voltage: -16.2 Vdc. Viewing area 6.8" X 5.1". Overall module size: 10.1" X 6.23" X 0.33".  
These displays sold for over \$300.00 new. Includes specs and hook-up information. **\$45.00 each**  
CAT # LCD-17

## JUMBO LEDs JUMBO SAVINGS



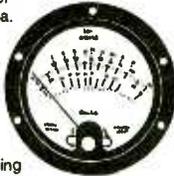
Liton # LTL 327C - 8MM  
Ideal for eye-catching indicators and displays. A recent quantity purchase of these BIG, 8mm diameter, red diffused LEDs enables us to provide some very special pricing. The leads on these devices have been trimmed to 0.325", leaving plenty of room for soldering. Normally these parts would sell for more than twice our price.  
CAT # LED-23

5 for \$1.00

100 for \$15.00  
1000 for \$120.00

## 100 MA. FULL SCALE

Phastron Large,  
4.5" diameter Mil-Spec panel meter. 3.5" dia. viewing area. Zero adjustment knob. White face. Scales in green, black and blue letters. Three AC and three DC volt scales; 0-2.5, 5 and 10. One resistance scale from 0 to infinity. Includes mounting hardware, rubber gasket, 1.25" behind panel depth.



**\$7.50**  
each

CAT # MET-42

## OPTO SENSOR



OPTEK # K-3010  
0.20" gap.

CAT # OSU-14

2 for \$1.00

## ORDER TOLL FREE

**1-800-826-5432**

CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order \$10.00. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. \$4.00 per order. All orders including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include local state sales tax. Quantities Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALL, WRITE OR  
FAX for a Free  
**64 Page**  
CATALOG  
Outside the U.S.A.  
send \$2.00 postage.

MAIL ORDERS TO:  
**ALL ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION**  
P.O. Box 567  
Van Nuys,  
California  
91408  
FAX (818) 781-2653

## ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number	Page
—	Akizuki Denshi Tsusho Ltd. . . . . 31
107	All Electronics . . . . . 94
108	AMC Sales . . . . . 20
—	Claggk Video . . . . . 86
—	Claggk Inc. . . . . 56
—	Cleveland Inst. of Elec. . . . . 63
—	Command Productions. . . . . 31
—	Copyright Clearance Center . . . 25
127	Deco Industries . . . . . 42
—	Electronic Tech. Today . 72, 80, 93
—	Electronics Book Club . . . . . 12
121	Fluke Corporation . . . . . CV2
181	Global Specialties . . . . . 19
191	Goldstar Precision . . . . . 9
—	Grantham College . . . . . 10
86	Heath Company . . . . . 18
184	Intelligence Incorporated . . . . . 42
126	Interactive Image Technologies . . 7
—	ISCET . . . . . 92
190	Kepeco Inc. . . . . 42
89	MAT Electronics . . . . . 25
182	Mini-Circuits . . . . . CV4
—	NRI Schools . . . . . 1, 21
—	NRI Schools . . . . . 29
129	Parallax . . . . . CV3
—	Tab Books . . . . . 23
92	Tektronix, Inc. . . . . 5
128	Tektronix, Inc. . . . . 11
123	Test Probes, Inc. . . . . 18
183	Visual Communications . . . . . 20
180	Wintek Corporation . . . . . 89
—	World College . . . . . 17
—	Zentek Corp. . . . . 91

**Gernsback Publications, Inc.**  
500-B Bi-County Blvd.  
Farmingdale, NY 11735  
1-(516) 293-3000  
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET  
President

**Christina Estrada**  
assistant to the President

**For Advertising ONLY**  
516-293-3000  
Fax 1-516-293-3115

**Larry Steckler**  
publisher

**Arline Fishman**  
advertising director

**Denise Mullen**  
advertising assistant

**Kelly Twist**  
credit manager

**Subscriber Customer Service**  
1-800-288-0652

**Order Entry for New Subscribers**  
1-800-999-7139  
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

## ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

### EAST/SOUTHEAST

**Stanley Levitan**  
Eastern Advertising  
1 Overlook Ave.  
Great Neck, NY 11021  
1-516-487-9357  
Fax 1-516-487-8402

### MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

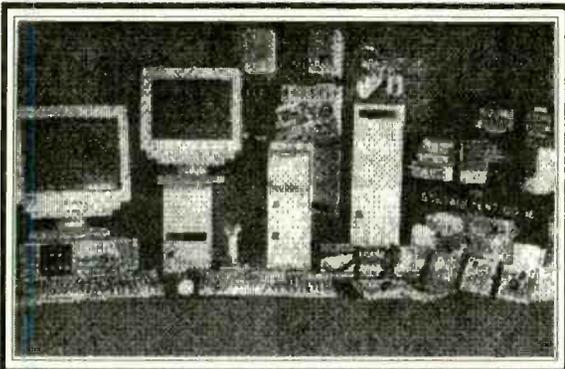
**Ralph Bergen**  
Midwest Advertising  
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300  
Northfield, IL 60093-1214  
1-708-446-1444  
Fax 1-708-559-0562

### PACIFIC COAST

**Blake Murphy**  
Pacific Advertising  
Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc.  
6310 San Vicente Blvd.  
Suite 360  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
1-213-931-3444  
Fax 1-213-931-7309

**Electronic Shopper**  
**Joe Shere**  
National Representative  
P.O. Box 169  
Idyllwild, CA 92549  
1-909-659-9743  
Fax 1-909-659-2469

# Electronic SHOPPER™



## ATC Computer

7150 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90036  
(213) 938-6622

We configure your way!

Price subject to change without notice.

Please allow 2-6 days for delivery or call to verify date of delivery.

15% Restocking Fee on All Return.

### ATC 486 VESA LOCAL BUS SYSTEM

- 486 VESA Local Bus Mother Board
- 4MB RAM w/ 256K Cache
- 210MB IDE Fast Hard Drive w/Controller
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
- 16M Color Windows Accerated SVGA Display Adapter
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini-Tower or Desk-Top Case
- 2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

**\$1165 / \$1295 / \$1495**

486sx-33 / 486dx-33 / 486dx-66

### ATC 386 System

- 386 Mother Board
- 4MB RAM (\*128k Cache)
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive w/ Controller
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- SVGA Display Adapter
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini-Tower or Desk-Top Case
- 2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

**\$875 / \$915**

ATC386sx-40 / ATC386dx-40

### ATC 486 EISA / VESA SYSTEM

- 486 EISA/VESA Local Bus Mother Board
- 8MB RAM w/ 256k Cache
- 340MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 32 Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
- VESA 16M Color Windows Accerated SVGA Display Adapter
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desk-Top Case
- 2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

**\$1695 / \$1895**

ATC486dx-33 / ATC486dx-66

### ATC 486 PCI LOCAL BUS SYTEM

- 486 PCI Local Bus Mother Board
- 16MB RAM w/ 256k Cache
- 340MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- 32 Bit PCI Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
- PCI Diamond Viper w/ 2MB VRAM Display Adapter
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desk-Top Case
- 2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port

**\$2295 / \$2395**

ATC486dx-33 / ATC486dx-66

# Motorless Motion!



Includes Complete Plans

Create direct linear action with Muscle Wires<sup>®</sup>—they actually contract up to 5% when powered! Use them in robots, planes, railroads — anywhere you need small, strong all-electric motion.

## What are Muscle Wires?

Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a nickel-titanium alloy called *nitinol*. At room temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of their length. When conducting an electric current they return to their original "unstretched" shape with a force *thousands of times* their weight.

## How strong are Muscle Wires?

This varies with the wire's size. A single wire can lift from 35 to 930 grams (over 2 lbs)! For more strength, use several wires in parallel.

## How fast can Muscle Wires activate?

They contract as fast as they are heated — as quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second are possible with active cooling.

### Flexinol Muscle Wire Specifications

Wire Diameter (μm)	50	100	150	250
Resistance (Ω/m)	510	150	50	20
Contract Force (grams)	35	150	330	930
Typical Current (mA)	50	180	400	1000

## How much power do Muscle Wires need?

Power varies with wire diameter, length, and surrounding conditions. Once the wire has fully shortened, power should be reduced to prevent overheating.

## What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?

Small size, light weight, low power, very high strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC activation, long life and direct linear action and much more!

Get our new 128 page *Muscle Wires Project Book* with full plans for Boris and 14 other motorless motion projects, and our Deluxe Sample Kit with one meter each of 50, 100 and 150 μm dia. Muscle Wires — everything you need to get moving today!

24-hour Voice Order Line — VISA MasterCard

Order Toll Free!

**800-374-5764**  
Request our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

**Mondo-tronics**

524 San Anselmo Ave. #107-63  
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Questions: 415-455-9330  
Fax: 415-455-9333  
Internet: mondo@holonet.net

New Book & Deluxe Kit  
only  
**\$59.95**

Plus \$5.00 P&H  
CA orders add tax

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: \$11.00

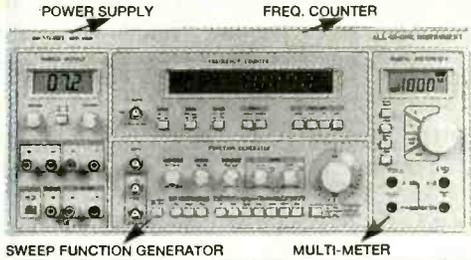
## ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number	Page	Information Unlimited	Page
211	Accord	103	—
212	Ace Communications	107	—
—	Active Micro	165	134
—	A.I. Industries	161	324
—	Agrelo Engineering	138	—
213	Alfa Electronics	130	336
214	All Electronics	150	—
—	Allen Engineering	162	133
215	Alltronics	123	137
—	AlphaLab	140	—
—	AM Research	128	170
—	American Eagle Publications	118	249
—	Andromeda	132	—
285	ATC Computers	97	—
217	B&S Sales	143	302
283	Basic Electrical Supply	138	325
290	Beige Bag	127	326
315	Bel-Merit	99	—
219	BG Micro	104	—
147	Billabong Electronics	173	—
132	Business Computer Systems	148	327
139	C&L Electronics	160	328
291	C&S Sales	144	—
—	Cable Warehouse	165, 169	—
316	Caig Labs	100	—
—	Capital Electronics	140	—
317	Cellsoft	156	—
135	Chase Scientific Co.	102	—
318	Circuit Specialists	108	257
—	Command Productions	142	258
319	CompCo	170	—
295	Compu Video Products (VIZ)	134	260
226	Consumertronics	148	—
138	Conway Engineering Inc	133	—
228	Coil Amp Conducto Lube	112	262
234	Dalbani Electronics	117	—
235	Danbar Sales	111	329
232	DC Electronics	106	—
230	Debco Electronics	114	269
—	Demosource	161	270
—	Design Computation	146	—
130	ECSE Corp.	149	330
—	Electronic Brokers Inc.	174	—
241	Electronic Goldmine	176	331
242	Electronic Rainbow	120	272
131	Electronic Security Prods.	154	—
—	Emac Inc.	146	274
—	Fair Radio	164	—
321	Foley-Belsaw Co.	129	—
—	Forest Electronics	156	—
—	Fotronics	152	142
243	Gateway Electronics	167	332
322	Gateway Products	132	—
—	Genoa Group	168	277
—	Geo-Ban Engineering	156	—
299	Graymark International	140	—
—	Greenleaf	128	311
—	Halcyon Group	128	333
323	Highlander (Gault)	113	334
—	Howard Electronics	172	335
—	I/O Controls Corp.	172	—
—	Index Publishing Group	171	281
—	Information Unlimited	110	—
—	Innovative Electronics	134	—
—	Intronics, Inc.	170	—
—	Island LogiX Inc.	115	—
—	ITC Instruments	121	—
—	ITC Microcomponents	167	—
—	ITT Pomona	147	—
—	J&M Microtek, Inc.	162	—
—	John Bell	138	—
—	JP Video	124	—
—	K&K Electronics	118	—
—	Kasco Distributing	164	—
—	Kelvin Electronics	125	—
—	Lamantia Products	152	—
—	M&G Electronics	163	—
—	M.D. Electronics (Everquest)	169	—
—	Mark V Electronics	116	—
—	MCM Electronics	141	—
—	Mendelson Electronics Surplus	162	—
—	Mental Automation	167	—
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	165	—
—	Micro 2000	105	—
—	Micro Code Eng.	119	—
—	Micro Video Products	162	—
—	Midwest Laser Products	165	—
—	Monto-tronics Inc.	98	—
—	Motron Electronics	165	—
—	Mouser Electronics	160	—
—	National Cable Brokers	118, 168	—
—	Needham Electronics	161	—
—	New Sensor Corp.	135	—
—	Oatley Electronics	101	—
—	Ocean State Electronics	157	—
—	Ohio Automation	168	—
—	Paladin Electronics	170	—
—	Parts Express Inc.	158	—
—	PC Boards	160	—
—	Prairie Digital	162	—
—	Rattner of North America	173	—
—	Sescom Inc.	163	—
—	Skyvision Inc.	155	—
—	Solder-It	118	—
—	Sun Equipment	122	—
—	Sunray Lighting, Inc.	118	—
—	Supertron of Canada	146	—
—	Tech Services	148	—
—	TECHMART	134	—
—	TECI	164	—
—	Tektronix Inc. Corp.	168	—
—	Televue Dist.	132	—
—	Test Equipment Sales	165	—
—	Thinking Software	126	—
—	Toronto Surplus & Scientific	136	—
—	U.S. Cyberlab	169	—
—	United Electronic Supply	115	—
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	154	—
—	Vanguard Electronics Labs	162	—
—	Visitect Inc.	152	—
—	Weka Publishing	153	—
—	Western Test Systems	139	—
—	Windward Products	142	—
—	WPT Publications	154	—
—	Xandi Electronics	127	—

# Unbeatable Discount Prices

1 YEAR WARRANTY  
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



## MT-100

Reg. \$595.

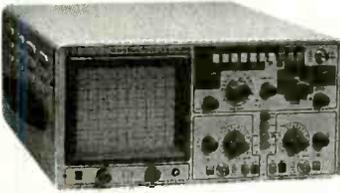
**\$399.00**

## Four Instruments in One Instrument

- 1 Function Generator**
  - Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
  - 0.02 Hz ~ 2MHz
- 2 Frequency Counter**
  - 8 Digit LED
  - 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
  - ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)
- 3 Power Supply**
  - 3-1/2 Digit LCD
  - Triple output: #1. 0-50V, 0.5A MAX #2, 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A
- 4 Digital Multimeter**
  - 3-1/2 Digit LCD
  - DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
  - ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

## BEST BUY! O'SCOPIES

2 Yr. Parts/Labor Warranty



### 25 MHz Dual

Reg. \$525.

**\$299.00**

### 25 MHz Dual

w/Component Test

Reg. \$595.

**\$379.00**

### 40 MHz

Dual/Delay

Reg. \$695.

**\$499.00**

### OS-3304/3324, 25 MHz

- DC to 25 MHz. Dual Channel
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 14n Sec. or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 2kV

### OS-3315, 40 MHz Sweep Delay

- DC to 40 MHz. Dual Channel
- Delayed Sweep 100nS to 1 Sec.
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 8.5nS or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 12kV

### GoldStar Oscilloscopes

- OS-7020A. 20MHz Dual Reg. \$525. **\$395.00**
  - OS-902RB. 20MHz Dual/Read Out Reg. \$795. **\$595.00**
  - OS-9040D. 40MHz Dual Reg. \$695. **\$575.00**
  - OS-904RD. 40MHz Dual/Read Out Reg. \$895. **\$695.00**
  - OS-8100. 100MHz 8 Trace Reg. \$1,395. **\$1,145.00**
- Other Models Call for Price

### FG-150

Reg. \$395. **\$229.00**



### 2MHz Sweep / Function Generator w/Built-in Frequency Counter

- 4 Digit LED Display
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- Linear or Logarithmic Sweep
- Variable DC Offset Control
- 10 MHz Frequency Counter

### 1.0 GHz Counter FC-200

Reg. \$395. **\$199.00**



### High Resolution Frequency Counter

- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LED Display
- Auto & Manual Range
- Measured Value Hold
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- Below 20mV Input Sensitivity
- 1mΩ & 50Ω Input Impedance
- 10:1 Input Switchable Attenuator

Reg. \$199. **\$119.00**



### RF Signal Generator, SG-310

- 100KHz ~ 150MHz, 6 Ranges.
- Accuracy: ± 5%
- RF Output: 100 m Vrms (Up to 35MHz Unloaded)
- Modulation
  - Int. 1KHz (AM) 30%
  - Ext. 50Hz ~ 20KHz
- Audio Output: 1KHz Min 2 Vrms

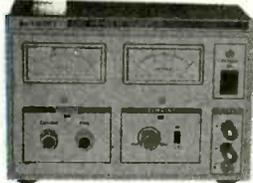
Reg. \$199. **\$119.00**



### Audio Generator, AG-350

- 10Hz ~ 1MHz, 5 Ranges.
- Accuracy: 5% ± 2
- Output Impedance: 600Ω
- Sine Wave Output
  - Range: 10Hz ~ 1MHz
  - Output Voltage: 8 Vrms
- Square Wave Output
  - Range: 10Hz ~ 100KHz
  - Output Voltage: 15Vp-p

Reg. \$249. **\$159.00**



### DC Power Supply, PS-500

- 0 ~ 30VDC Continuously Variable
- Regulation: ≤ 0.01% + 3mV
- Ripple Voltage: p-p ≤ 2m Vrms; ≤ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 3A Constant Current
  - Regulation: ≤ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current: ≤ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Reg. \$399. **\$289.00**



### DC Power Supply, PS-540

- 0 ~ 16VDC Continuously Variable
- Regulation: ≤ 0.01% + 3mV
- Ripple Voltage: p-p ≤ 2m Vrms; ≤ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 10A Constant Current
  - Regulation: ≤ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current: ≤ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

### Oscilloscope Probes

Switch Selectable  
X1 / X10



HP-9060, 60MHz

Reg. \$29. **\$15.00**

HP-9150, 150MHz

Reg. \$49. **\$22.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz

Reg. \$59. **\$29.00**

### Auto Bargraph w/Holster



DM3200

Reg. \$59.

**\$59.00**

- Auto & Manual
- 3-1/2 Digit
- 32 Seg. Bargraph
- Diode Test
- Continuity Beeper
- Data Hold
- Auto Power Off
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Holster



DM3000

Reg. \$69.

**\$44.00**

DM3050

Reg. \$99.

**\$54.00**

DM3100

Reg. \$99.

**\$54.00**

### Multimeter Multi-Function w/Holster

- 3-1/2 Digit
  - 1.5" Big LCD
  - Heavy Duty, 20A
  - Capacitance
  - TR-hFE
  - Diode
  - Low Battery Mark
  - Over Range Mark
  - Protective Holster
  - Tilt Stand
- DM3050 Only
- Frequency
  - Continuity Beeper
- DM3100 Only
- Temperature w/ Optional Probe
  - Reg. \$15 **\$8.00**
  - Continuity Beeper

**BMC** Your Best Source for  
High Standard Electronics

13700 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 154-282  
rvine, CA 92718

Order & Free Catalog

**800-532-3221**

(714) 586-2310 Fax (714) 586-3399

VISA

MasterCard

### The Next Generation Contact Cleaners, Conditioners and Preservatives

Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise-free operation. One "dirty" connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise, distortion and signal loss. Considering the hundreds (if not thousands) of connections in electronic equipment today, it is only a matter of time before they begin to fail.

**ProGold** and **DeoxIT** increase the performance and reliability of electrical components and equipment. They provide long-lasting protection, reducing the expense of repeated cleaning with expensive ozone-depleting solvents. As a general rule, use **ProGold** for best performance and protection on plated surfaces and **DeoxIT** as a general purpose treatment.

### ProGold™ Conditioner & Preservative

**ProGold** outperforms all other contact cleaners, enhancers and lubricants. Due to its unique properties, not only does it deoxidize and clean surface contamination, but it penetrates plated surfaces and molecularly bonds to the base metals. This increases conductivity and contact surface area and reduces arcing, RFI, wear and abrasion - the major cause of intermittent signals, distortion and signal loss. **ProGold** is the only product that conditions & protects plated surfaces and their base metals.



### DeoxIT™ & PreservIT™ Deoxidizes, Seals & Protects Electrical Connections

**DeoxIT** is a fast-acting, deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates & improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Use as a general treatment for connectors, contacts & other metal surfaces.

**PreservIT** seals, lubricates and preserves metal surfaces for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean/new surfaces or those pre-cleaned with **DeoxIT**.

Both have excellent migration properties that coat the surfaces and protect them from future oxidation & contamination. These formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range.



### OpticALL™ StaticALL™

**OpticALL** cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. **OpticALL** is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces. **StaticALL** neutralizes static build-up caused by friction & low humidity conditions. Use on carpets, floors, clothing & other static generating surfaces.



### DustALL™ FreezALL™

**DustALL** quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment. **FreezALL** quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.



### MechanicALL™

High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.



### ElectricALL™

Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.



### CalKleen 41

Approved Freon TF replacement. Cleaning solvent for equipment and parts. Harmless to metal and most plastics & elastomeric parts. No residue, non-flammable, HCFC biend.



### CalKleen TRP

For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

### CalKleen IPA

Ultra-pure isopropyl alcohol. Cleaning & degreasing solvent for removal of oil, grease & dirt from instruments, equipment & parts. Use on tape heads, discs, guides, switches, connectors, relays, and other parts for general cleaning.

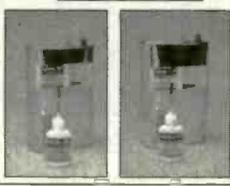


### CalLube 360

Finest quality cutting and lubricating oil for use on various materials; cast-iron, stainless, titanium, gold, platinum, non-ferrous metals, synthetics, etc..

### CalLube X-10S Instrument Oil

Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.



### CAIG Products ... used by those who demand the best!

- |                    |                 |                    |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Boeing             | Honeywell       | Switchcraft        |
| Dolby Laboratories | John Fluke Mfg. | Tektronix          |
| E.I. Dupont        | McIntosh Labs   | Texas Instruments  |
| Federal Express    | Motorola        | Wayne-Dresser      |
| General Electric   | Nakamichi       | Xerox Corp.        |
| Hewlett Packard    | RCA             | ... and many more! |



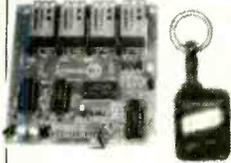
16744 West Bernardo Drive  
 San Diego, CA 92127-1904  
 TEL: (619) 451-1799  
 FAX: (619) 451-2799

**1-800-CAIG-123**

CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**TOTAL COST FOR SHIPPING OF ANY ONE, OR AS MANY OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS BY AIR MAIL IS \$15**

**FOUR CHANNEL UHF REMOTE CONTROL KIT**



Features a 3 channel transmitter which is small enough to fit onto a key ring. The fourth channel can be accessed by a second transmitter. For example each of the two transmitters could have the two common channels and one individual channel. The compact receiver employs a ready made and prealigned (304MHz) UHF receiver "front end" module. Over 100 meters range, has 12A SPDT relay contact outputs, has a user programmable security code with 6561 combinations, easy to construct, is expandable, etc. Transmitter: \$13. Receiver: \$46. **TWO TRANSMITTERS AND ONE RECEIVER: \$68**  
The operating frequency of the system is adjustable but you should check local regulations with regards to using this very low power remote control system.

**FM TRANSMITTER MK1 KIT**



This unit has most of the features of our FMTXMK2 transmitter, but is much smaller. The complete transmitter PCB (Miniature microphone included) is the size of a "AA" battery, and is powered by a single "AA" battery. We use a two "AA" battery holder (provided) for the case, and a battery clip (shorted) for the switch. Estimated battery life is over 500 hours!! **SAME PRICE AS OUR FMTXMK2:**

**\$8**

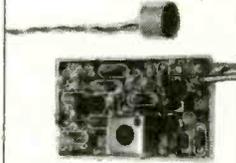
**SOLID STATE "PELTIER EFFECT" COOLER - HEATER**

These are the major parts needed to make a solid state thermoelectric cooler - heater. We can provide a large 12V-4.5A Peltier effect semiconductor, two thermal cut-out switches, and a 12V DC fan for a total price of:

**\$32**

We include a basic diagram - circuit showing how to make a small refrigerator - heater. The major additional items required will be an insulated container such as an old portable cooler. Two heatsinks, and a small block of aluminium.

**FM TRANSMITTER KIT - MKII**



This low cost FM transmitter features pre-emphasis, high audio sensitivity as it can easily pick up normal conversation in a large room, a range of well over 100 meters, etc. It also has excellent frequency stability. Specifications: Tuning range: 88-108MHz, Supply voltage: 6-12V, current consumption @ 9V: 3.5mA, Pre-emphasis: 75µs, Frequency response: 40Hz to greater than 15KHz, S/N ratio: Greater than 60dB, Sensitivity for full deviation: 20mV, Frequency stability with extreme antenna movements: 0.03%, P.C.B. dimensions: 1" x 1.7". Construction is easy and no coil winding is necessary. The coil is preassembled in a shielded metal can. The double sided, solder masked and screened PCB also makes for easy construction. The kit includes a PCB and all the on-board components, an electret microphone, and a 9V battery clip.

**\$8**

**PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER**



This is a completed commercial monocular hand held night viewer, that employs an image intensifier tube. The viewer is of a USSR military standard (model T3C-2), and will produce useful images in very low ambient light. Has adjustable low light objective lens, adjustable eyepiece, and is supplied with a carry case.

**\$280**

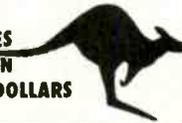
**INFRA RED FILTER**

A very high quality IR filter and a RUBBER lens cover that would fit over most torches including MAGLITES, and convert them to a good source of IR. The filter material withstands high temperatures and produces an output which would not be visible from a few meters away and in total darkness. Suitable for use with passive and active viewers.

**\$11**

For the filter and the rubber lens cover.

**ALL PRICES ARE IN U.S. DOLLARS**



**IR "TANK SET"**

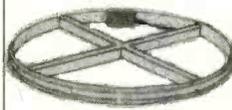


**ON SPECIAL** is a set of components that can be used to make a very responsive Infra Red night viewer. The matching lens tube and eyepiece sets were removed from working military quality tank viewers. We also supply a very small EHT power supply kit that enables the tube to be operated from a small 9V battery. The tube employed is probably the most sensitive IR responsive tube we ever supplied. The resultant viewer requires low level IR illumination. Basic instructions provided

**\$85**

For the tube, lens, eyepiece and the power supply kit. When ordering specify preference for a wide angle, or a telescopic objective lens.

**MIRACLE TV ANTENNA KIT**



This combination of proven circular antenna design, and a wideband low noise amplifier produces remarkable results on VHF, UHF, and FM frequencies. Based on an IC with 20dB of gain, a bandwidth of 2GHz and a noise figure of 3dB. Can be used as a masthead amplifier on existing antennas. The cost of the complete kit of parts for the masthead amplifier PCB and components, the power and signal combiner PCB and components, a balun core and the tinplate for the antenna is priced at only:

**\$18**

Requires a DC supply (Plugpack etc.) 7V-20V DC at approximately 25mA. Extra reinforcement for the tinplate antenna is also required.

**FIBRE OPTIC TUBES**



These US made tubes are "pulls" from equipment, in excellent condition. Have 25/40mm diameter, fibre-optically coupled input and output windows. The 25mm tube has an overall diameter of 57mm and is 60mm long. The 40mm tube has an overall diameter of 80mm and is 92mm long. The gain of these is such that they would produce a good image in approximately 1/4 moon illumination when used with suitable "fast" lens, but they can also be IR assisted to see in total darkness. The superior resolution of these tubes would make them suitable for low light video preamplifiers, wild life observation, and astronomical use. **INCREDIBLE PRICES:** Each of the tubes is supplied with a 9V-EHT power supply kit. **INCREDIBLE PRICES:**

**\$85** For the 25mm intensifier tube and supply.

**\$130** For the 40mm intensifier tube and supply.

Three of these tubes can be cascaded to make a very high gain image intensifier! We should have a kit and instructions available to make these. Approximately \$195 for 25mm and \$320 for 40mm, three stage kits. Resellers enquiries welcome.

**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS COMPONENTS AND KITS**

High Voltage Diodes 8KV-3mA, \$0.80; 10KV-20mA, \$1.40  
High Voltage Disc Ceramics: 0.01µF-3KV, \$0.80; 0.01µF-5KV \$1.30, 1000pF-15KV, \$3.50  
Electric Fence Kit: PCB and components, \$28. Garage-Door-Gate Remote Control Kit: Tx \$13; RX \$56. Laser Beam Communication Kit TX, RX, plus IR Laser, \$39.  
Plasma Ball Kit: PCB and components kit, needs any bulb \$18  
IEC Extension Leads: 2 meters long \$3.50. High Intensity Led's: 550-1000mCD output at 20mA, 5mm diameter, 10 for \$2.80.  
Triacs: 60A-600V Stud mounted THOMPSON type T6AL606 \$7.20.  
Ultrasonic Transducers: Murata brand (Japanese), 40KHz TX-Rx Pair, \$1.50

**UNIVERSAL SOLAR CHARGER KIT**

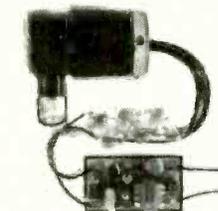


Two 6" x 6" amorphous glass solar panels, and a PCB and all on-board components kit for a solid state inverter. In normal sunlight, the combination can deliver a charging power of over 1.4 Watts into 5-12V batteries. EG 6V-230mA, 9V-150mA, 12V-120mA. The glass panels need to be terminated and have their rear waterproofed. Simple to do, instructions included.

**\$20**

For the two panels, PCB and components, terminating clips and the instructions.

**IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBE AND SUPPLY**



These are the key components needed for making a PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER. The small preprocessed Russian image intensifier tube only requires a low current EHT power supply to make it operational, which we provide in kit form. Draws 20mA from a small 9V battery. With a suitable low light objective lens (not provided) the resultant viewer will produce useful pictures in sub-moonlight illumination, and it can also be IR assisted. **INCREDIBLE PRICE:**

**\$105**

for the Russian image intensifier tube and an EHT power supply kit! All that is needed to make a complete passive night viewer is a lens, an eyepiece, a 9V battery, a case and a switch. We can supply a matching lens and eyepiece: **\$68 for the pair.**

All our kits are provided with high quality fibreglass, silk screened and solder masked, printed circuit boards

**OATLEY ELECTRONICS**

5 LANSDOWNE PDE., OATLEY, SYDNEY, NSW, AUSTRALIA 2223

**PHONE ORDERS**

East Coast between 7 pm and 2 am  
West Coast between 4 pm and 11 pm  
**011 61 2 579 4985**

**FAX ORDERS**

**011 61 2 570 7910**  
Mastercard - Viscard with Telephone or Fax Orders

International Bank Drafts and Money Orders with Mail Orders  
If possible include contact phone and fax number

# PC-BASED INSTRUMENTS BREAK THE PRICE BARRIERS !!

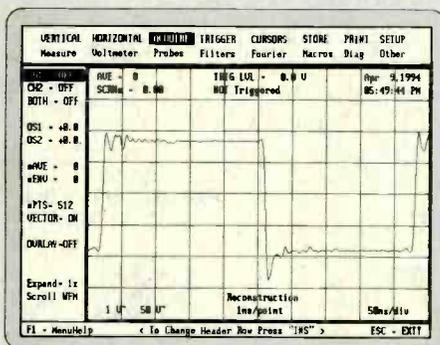
## WHY PAY EXTRA FOR:

- Power Supplies
- Video Monitors
- Bulky Cases, Keyboards
- Buttons, Knobs
- Microcomputer Boards
- Custom Printer Options
- Hardware Options

## WHEN OUR PC-BASED SOLUTIONS:

- Offer Discounts of 50% to 75% Compared to Stand-Alone Instruments !!
- Allow you to use equipment you already own.
- Allow Easy Upgrades with FREE Software Downloaded from a 24 Hour BBS.

**PLUS A 60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !!**

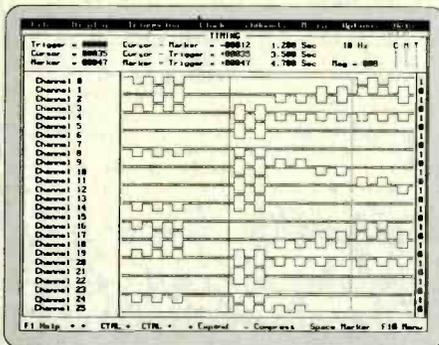


## DIGITAL SCOPE FEATURES:

- Up to 40 Megasamples/Second One-Shot Digitizing Rate
- 32K Words/Channel Standard (512,8K,32K Programmable)
- 2 or 4 Channel Models Available
- Plot to any Epson or HP LaserJet Compatible Printer
- Built-In Functions Include FFT, Digital Filtering, Averaging, Voltmeter Emulation, etc.
- Measures Pulse Width, Rise/Fall Time, Frequency, Harmonic Distortion, RMS, Peak, Min, Max, etc.
- Store and Retrieve Waveforms and Setups to Hard Disk
- Professional Scope Software Works with VGA, EGA, CGA, or Hercules Compatible Monitors

## PC-BASED DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE BOARDS COMPARISON CHART

Model #	CS100-40A	CS60-40A	CS40-25A	CS20-25A	CS100-40B	CS60-40B	CS40-25B	CS20-25B
Price (probes not incl.)	\$995	\$795	\$695	\$595	\$1795	\$1495	\$1295	\$1095
Number of Channels	2 channel	2 channel	2 channel	2 channel	4 chan (NEW!)	4 chan (NEW!)	4 chan (NEW!)	4 chan (NEW!)
Bandwidth	100 MHz	60 MHz	40 MHz	20 MHz	100 MHz	60 MHz	40 MHz	20 MHz
Repetitive	100 MHz	60 MHz	40 MHz	20 MHz	100 MHz	60 MHz	40 MHz	20 MHz
One-Shot (sample rate/4)	10 MHz	10 MHz	6 MHz	6 MHz	10 MHz	10 MHz	6 MHz	6 MHz
Maximum Digitizing Rate	40 Ms/sec	40 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	40 Ms/sec	40 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec
(2 Channel Simultaneous)	5ns-20sec/div							
Time Base Range	1ns	1ns	2ns	2ns	1ns	1ns	2ns	2ns
Maximum Time Resolution	8-bit							
Vertical Resolution	5mV-5V/div							
Vertical Sensitivity	32K							
Memory Depth								



## 50 MHz LOGIC ANALYZER BOARD \$795 Complete !!

- 50MHz Maximum Sample Rate
- 16 Channel per Card, 4 Cards max.
- 4K Buffer/Channel, 32K Optional
- Internal and External Clock Sources
- Includes Interface Card, External Pod with Micro-Hooks, Software and Instruction Manual.

## NEW 20 MHz SIGNAL GENERATOR BOARD \$195

- 0.004 Hz to 20 MHz Sine or Square Wave
- Direct Programming through (6) I/O Port Addresses.
- 0.00466 Hertz Resolution
- TTL, CMOS Outputs
- 10mV to 10V pk to pk
- Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Capability.
- Software Drivers Avail.

**TO ORDER CALL 1-800-866-7899**

For More Information Call (408) 475-7217, FAX: (408) 479-8572,  
(Call 408-475-7217 Outside U.S.); Demos on BBS: (408) 475-6654  
Or Write to CHASE SCIENTIFIC, 7960-B Soquel Drive, Suite 191, Aptos, CA 95003

DEMO SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON BBS AT (408) 475-6654

# ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

CAPACITORS				DIODES				TRANSISTORS				SWITCHES				BRIDGE RECTIFIER				FLOPPY DRIVE			
<b>RAD. LYTC 25VDC</b>				<b>1 AMP RECTIFIER</b>				<b>PART #</b>				<b>DIP STYLE</b>				<b>IN LINE</b>				<b>1.44M 3.5" WHITE FACE \$34.00 each</b>			
QTY	1	100	1000	QTY	1	100	1000	QTY	1	100	1000	QTY	1	100	1000	QTY	1	100					
1µF	.05	.040	.035	IN4001	.03	.02	.015	2N2222A	.20	.18	.15	4 POS.	.68	.58	.48	RS101 1A-50V	.60	.33					
2.2µF	.05	.040	.035	IN4004	.04	.025	.019	2N3055	.55	.50	.45	6 POS.	.77	.67	.57	RS106 1A-800V	.93	.52					
3.3µF	.05	.040	.035	IN4007	.05	.035	.022	2N3904	.05	.045	.035	8 POS.	.80	.70	.60	3N256 2A-400V	.95	.53					
4.7µF	.05	.040	.035	<b>3 AMP RECTIFIER</b>				2N3906	.05	.045	.035	10 POS.	.95	.85	.75	TL400 4A-50V	.65	.37					
6.8µF	.05	.040	.035	IN5401	.06	.05	.042	2N4124	.09	.07	.045	<b>TOGGLE</b>				TU600 6A-50V	1.02	.65					
10µF	.05	.045	.04	IN5404	.07	.055	.045	2N4126	.09	.07	.045	SPDT	.62	.52	.40	TU800 8A-50V	1.33	.75					
22µF	.05	.045	.04	IN5407	.08	.06	.049	2N4401	.05	.045	.035	SPDT-off	.73	.63	.49	<b>8 PIN DIP</b>							
33µF	.06	.055	.05	<b>6 AMP RECTIFIER</b>				2N4403	.05	.045	.035	DPDT	.69	.59	.46	DF005M 1A-50V	.25	.18					
47µF	.06	.055	.05	6A10	.21	.185	.156	2N5086	.09	.07	.045	DPDT-off	.86	.76	.59	DF10M 1A-1KV	.52	.33					
100µF	.08	.07	.05	6A100	.32	.29	.25	2N5087	.08	.06	.04	<b>PUSH BUTTON</b>											
220µF	.08	.07	.055	<b>1 AMP SCHOTTKY</b>				2N5088	.08	.06	.04	N. open	.28	.24	.20								
330µF	.09	.08	.06	IN5817	.20	.145	.09	2N5089	.09	.07	.045	N. closed	.29	.25	.21								
470µF	.10	.09	.08	IN5818	.23	.165	.10	2N5210	.09	.07	.045	<b>All toggle and push button switches fit in a 1/4" panel hole</b>											
1000µF	.22	.20	.17	IN5819	.25	.18	.11	2N5400	.12	.10	.065												
2200µF	.42	.40	.38	<b>3 AMP SCHOTTKY</b>				2N5550	.12	.10	.065												
3300µF	.53	.50	.47	IN5820	.34	.255	.17	2N5551	.09	.07	.045												
4700µF	.91	.87	.83	IN5821	.38	.285	.19	BUB06	1.10	.80	.70												
<b>RAD. MONO 50V</b>				IN5822	.42	.315	.21	MJE3055T	.65	.55	.44												
.001µF	.05	.045	.035	<b>GERMANIUM</b>				MPSA-05	1.0	.08	.05												
.0022µF	.05	.045	.035	IN34A	.10	.08	.06	MPSA-10	.12	.09	.06												
.0047µF	.05	.045	.035	IN60	.10	.08	.06	MPSA-13	.15	.11	.075												
.01µF	.05	.045	.035	IN270	.17	.15	.13	MPSA-14	.15	.11	.075												
.022µF	.05	.045	.035	<b>SWITCHING</b>				MPSA-42	1.4	.105	.07												
.047µF	.05	.045	.035	IN1914	.035	.025	.015	MPSA-44	.22	.18	.12												
.1µF	.05	.045	.035	IN4148	.025	.02	.01	MPSA-56	1.0	.08	.05												
.22µF	.25	.22	.18	IN4448	.035	.025	.015	MPSA-63	.45	.34	.22												
.47µF	.42	.35	.28	<b>1 W ZENER</b>				MPSA-92	.12	.09	.06												
<b>CERAMIC 50V</b>				IN4728	.06	.054	.047	MPSH-10	.12	.09	.06												
5pF	.05	.038	.025	<b>INTEGRATED CIRCUITS</b>				MPSH-81	.44	.33	.21												
10pF	.05	.038	.025	QTY	1	100	1000	PN2222A	.05	.045	.035												
18pF	.05	.038	.025	PART #				PN2907A	.05	.045	.035												
22pF	.05	.035	.025	TL111	.38	.34	.31	TIP30	.42	.37	.32												
27pF	.05	.038	.025	MC1458	.43	.36	.29	TIP31	.42	.37	.32												
33pF	.05	.038	.025	LM1488	.47	.43	.39	TIP41	.49	.44	.39												
47pF	.05	.038	.025	LM1489	.47	.43	.39	TIP112	.56	.51	.46												
68pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4001	.29	.25	.21	TIP122	.57	.52	.47												
82pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4001	.29	.25	.21	TIP125	.53	.48	.43												
100pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4013	.37	.33	.29	TIP126	.56	.51	.46												
120pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4017	.37	.33	.29	<b>VOLTAGE REGULATORS</b>															
150pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4025	.37	.33	.29	QTY	1	100	1000												
180pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4028	.37	.33	.29	PART #															
220pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4040	.47	.43	.39	7805	.48	.45	.42												
270pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4049	.37	.33	.29	7812	.48	.45	.42												
330pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4051	.44	.40	.36	7824	.48	.45	.42												
470pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4066	.38	.34	.31	7905	.61	.55	.49												
1000pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4069	.37	.33	.29	7912	.61	.55	.49												
2200pF	.05	.038	.025	CD4093	.37	.33	.29	7924	.61	.55	.49												
3300pF	.05	.038	.025	MOC3011	.40	.36	.32	78L05	.35	.31	.26												
4700pF	.05	.038	.025	LM311	.37	.33	.29	78L12	.35	.31	.26												
.01µF	.05	.038	.025	LM324	.47	.43	.39	79L05	.35	.31	.26												
.022µF	.05	.04	.03	LM339	.48	.37	.27	79L12	.35	.31	.26												
.047µF	.07	.055	.035	LM358	.48	.37	.27	LM317T	.95	.82	.68												
.1µF	.07	.058	.04	LM386	.67	.49	.33	LM350T	2.05	1.70	1.35												
<b>DIP TANT. 25VDC</b>				LM393	.37	.33	.29	<b>CRYSTALS</b>															
1µF	.14	.11	.08	4N25	.54	.39	.28	QTY	1	100	1000												
2.2µF	.14	.11	.08	4N28	.58	.41	.34	HC18 case															
4.7µF	.23	.185	.14	LM555	.43	.38	.33	1.8432	.89	.67	.45												
10µF	.28	.26	.22	LM556	.47	.42	.38	2.0000	.74	.55	.39												
22µF	.34	.27	.24	LM741	.43	.38	.33	3.5795	.74	.55	.39												
47µF	1.22	1.07	.94	74LS244	.40	.36	.32	3.6864	.74	.55	.39												
<b>AXIAL LYTC 25VDC</b>				74LS245	.37	.33	.29	4.0000	.74	.55	.39												
4.7µF	.09	.075	.054	74LS245	.37	.33	.29	4.9152	.74	.55	.39												
10µF	.10	.08	.06	74LS374	.37	.33	.29	5.0688	.74	.55	.39												
22µF	.14	.115	.084	<b>MAIL YOUR ORDERS TO</b>				7.3728	.74	.55	.39												
47µF	.16	.13	.096	<b>ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS</b>				10.000	.74	.55	.39												
100µF	.19	.15	.11	<b>2946 N.W. 60th STREET</b>				11.000	.74	.55	.39												
220µF	.27	.215	.16	<b>FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309</b>				11.059	.74	.55	.39												
470µF	.35	.28	.31	<b>Attn.: ORDER DESK</b>				12.000	.74	.55	.39												
1000µF	.45	.36	.27					14.3181	.74	.55	.39												
2200µF	.89	.715	.54	<b>TERMS AND CONDITIONS</b>				<b>NO MINIMUM ORDER.</b> Please add \$2.00 handling to orders less than \$10.00. We take VISA, Master Card, Checks, Money Orders and COD (add \$4.50 to COD orders) - Shipping and handling is \$4.00 on all regular shipping. For next day or two days service and foreign orders, please call for shipping amount. Florida residents don't forget to add 6% sales tax. We can also open an account for your company.															

MAIL YOUR ORDERS TO  
**ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS**  
 2946 N.W. 60th STREET  
 FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309  
 Attn.: ORDER DESK



**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**  
 NO MINIMUM ORDER. Please add \$2.00 handling to orders less than \$10.00. We take VISA, Master Card, Checks, Money Orders and COD (add \$4.50 to COD orders) - Shipping and handling is \$4.00 on all regular shipping. For next day or two days service and foreign orders, please call for shipping amount. Florida residents don't forget to add 6% sales tax. We can also open an account for your company.

**800 998-2242**  
 PH: (305) 968-1026  
 FAX: (305) 968-1027



CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

# B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228

Orders Only 1-800-276-2206

Tech Support 214-271-9834

Fax 214-271-2462



## LCD DISPLAYS

- OPTREX 2x16-DMC 1620H-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8 x 1 3/4 x 3/8  
Char. Height 19"..... **\$5.99**
- OPTREX 2x20-DMC 20261-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 4 9/16 x 1 7/8 x 3/8  
Char. Height 19"..... **\$7.99**
- OPTREX 1 x 16 "Backlit"-DMC16187- 8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8 x 1 3/8 x 9/16 Char. Height .11"..... **\$9.95**
- OPTREX 1 x 20-DMC 20171-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16 x 1 5/16 x 1/2  
Char. Height 42"..... **\$9.95**
- OPTREX 2 x 40-DMC 40218-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16 x 1 5/16 x 1 3/32  
Char. Height 19"..... **\$9.95**

VERY EASY TO INTERFACE TO ALMOST ANY MICROPROCESSOR!

## MFM CARD

MFM Hard Drive Controller  
16 Bit Western Digital Hard Drive/  
Floppy Controller

**\$17.95**

*These controllers are getting very scarce.*

## DC/AC POWER CONVERTER

Plug in AC from a DC source.

Input 12VDC (13.8v) Output  
110AC Continuous Power  
240 watts 60 HZ +  
1% modified sine waves  
90% efficiency  
1 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/2"  
Plugs into cigarette lighter



**\$79.95**  
+ Shipping

## LASER PEN POINTER

Looks like a clip-on fountain pen

Wave length 660-680 nanometers

Max output 3 milliwatt..... **\$79.00**



## BATTERY BACKUP

Nicad Small Size  
Leads solderable

3.6v.

**\$6.95**

## BATTERY BACKUP FOR COMPUTERS

4.5V Alkaline sub. for

Rayovac

#840&844

**\$5.95**



## CHINON CAMERA CX-103/3

3mm Lens

Power Requirements - 9VDC (7VDC - 16 VDC)

Power Consumption - 1W (80MA)

46MM (w) x 44 MM (h) x 25 MM (d)

Works excellent in the infrared range

Makes Great Spy Camera. Very Small.

Very low light 2 lux (F 1.8)



**\$149.00**

## UV ERASER

THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL

## UV ERASER

The DII has a 2-8 minute internal timer with time out beeper. Six month unconditional guarantee. Complete documentation.



**\$49.95**

- Molded Plastic Case ● Shirt Pocket Size
- Auto Start ● Regulated lamp output for uniform erase time
- Erases most EPROM's/EPLD's in 3 minutes ● Handles all sizes to four at a time

## EXPERIMENTERS KEY

For Microprocessor Application

0-9, a-f, 4 Function Keys

Operating Life-over

5 million times

Operating Temperature

20 deg. to + 75 deg. C

Contact resistance

less than 30 Ohms

Contact bounce

less than 5 ms

**\$4.95**



## EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s, and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from their sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice

2708.....	1/20	10/8.00
2716.....	1.75	10/15.00
2532.....	2.00	10/17.50
2732.....	2.00	10/17.50
2764.....	2.00	10/17.50
27128.....	2.50	10/20.00
27256.....	3.00	10/25.00
27152.....	4.75	10/40.00
1Meg.....	8.50	10/77.50
8741.....		7.00
8742.....		7.00
8748.....		7.00
8749.....		7.00
8751H.....		12.95
8755.....		7.00

## DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder.....2.25

8870 Decoder.....2.25

5087 Generator.....2.00

5089 Generator.....1.25

M957 Receiver.....2.25

Data 50¢ each

## COOL IT DUDE!

Finned Heat Sink with Fan

Fits on CPU

**\$11.45**

## EEPROM

2816.....	2.20
2864.....	3.45
28256.....	9.90

## 8000/80000

8001	5.20	8237	1.90	8088-2	3.25	8257	1.50
8002	2.50	8237-5	2.80	8155	2.25	8259 A	1.85
8010	4.85	8243	1.75	8158	2.25	8258C-5	2.10
8031	2.95	8250	2.95	8202A	8.00	8275	10.95
8032	3.95	(18450)	6.50	8212	1.25	8278	2.25
8035	1.00	(18550)	10.95	8214	2.00	8284	1.48
8038	4.95	8251	1.10	8218	1.25	8286	3.50
8039	1.00	8253-5	1.75	8224	1.25	8287	2.48
8085	1.55	8254	1.80	8228	1.75	8288	3.50
8088	1.55	8255	1.50			8530	3.00
8088	2.20	8255-5	1.75				

## GAAIAS Plastic Infra-Red Emitter Diodes

OP290C - 150 MA Max. E<sub>r</sub> (APT) 26 MW/CM<sup>2</sup> 100 MA T 1 3/4

E<sub>r</sub> (APT) 300 MW/CM<sup>2</sup> 1.5 A pulsed; wide beam..... **3/\$1.00**

OP295C - 150 MA Max. E<sub>r</sub> (APT) 77 MW/CM<sup>2</sup> 1.5 A pulsed

T13/4 narrow beam. E<sub>r</sub> (APT) 6.6 MW/CM<sup>2</sup> 100 MA..... **3/\$1.00**

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add \$3.25 postage, we pay balance on Orders Under 5lbs. Orders over \$50.00 add .85 for Insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8 1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Canada, add \$7.50 minimum shipping and handling. Countries other than Canada, add \$15.00 minimum shipping and handling.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED CALL US. 1-800-276-2206

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. 1-800-276-2206

# Get the Best <sup>Award Winning</sup> Universal Diagnostics Toolkit on the market!

Featuring these two top-rated, award-winning diagnostic tools from MICRO 2000, Inc.:



## Micro-Scope™

UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE Ver. 3.0

Fully O/S independent diagnostic software...

**M**ICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, MICRO-SCOPE runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp accuracy are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence, together with an impressive list of functions including the ability to perform low level formatting on every drive currently manufactured, including all IDE drives.

- **LOW-LEVEL FORMAT** — Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives.
- **USE CONTROLLER BIOS** — Program will access BIOS format built into any hard disk controller—even Controllers yet to be invented.
- **O/S INDEPENDENT** — Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Novell, UNIX, OS/2).
- **TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS** —

Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc.

- **BATCH CONTROL** — All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing.
- **ERROR LOGGING** — Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log.
- **AUTOMAPPING** — Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks.
- **IRQ DISPLAY** — Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.)
- **IRQ CHECK** — Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond.
- **MEMORY EXAMINE** — Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space.
- **SECTOR EDITOR** — Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0).
- **AND MUCH MORE...** We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

## POST-PROBE™

1 TIME EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL C'S!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the

expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, 'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'

- Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load.
- 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc.
- Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure.
- Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors.
- Monitors memory write/ read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures.
- Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation.
- Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short.
- Monitors progress of POST without POST codes.
- Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA.
- Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read.
- Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures.
- Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's.
- **AND MUCH MORE...** This is the perfect toolkit for all repair technicians and self-maintainers. Call MICRO 2000, Inc. for further technical details or after sales service!



Winners of these awards:



"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PC's, you'll love it."

—Jerry Pournelle, BYTE Magazine, May 94



Call Now for Special Pricing: **1-800-864-8008** or Fax (818) 547-0397

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California • Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397

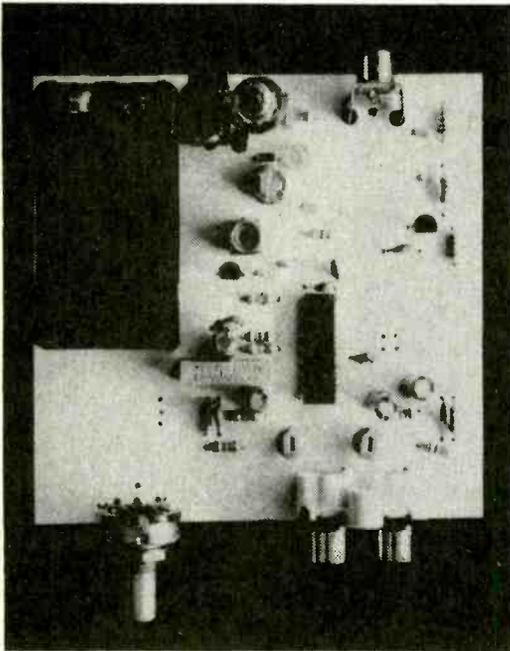
## ALL NEW -- IMPROVED STEREO FM TRANSMITTER

### LOADED WITH FEATURES

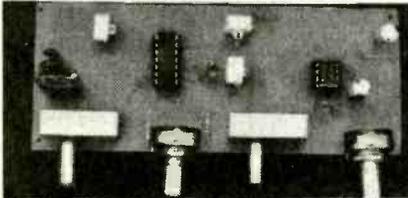
- \* RF AMPLIFIER
- \* FRONT PANEL FINE TUNING
- \* STABLE OPERATION
- \* INPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
- \* WORKS WITH DIGITAL TUNED RADIOS
- \* 38KHz CRYSTAL MULTIPLEX CIRCUIT

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit based on the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. We've added an RF amplifier circuit to provide excellent transmit range. Additional features like electronic fine tuning, voltage regulation, 38KHz multiplex crystal, input level adjustment makes the Stereocaster the top of the line Stereo FM Transmitter.

ORDER STEREOCASTER \$29.95



### FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT \$19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 Hz to 25 kHz, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

### MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY



### WITH TEC-200 FILM

#### JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size  
With Complete Instructions

ORDER TEC200-10 (10-SHEETS) \$5.95

### POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 \$16.99

Output of this power supply is continuously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC. The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

### MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 \$19.95  
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI \$ 9.95  
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI \$ 9.50  
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT \$ 9.50

### CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual conversion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashion. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT \$16.95

### UNIVERSAL DECODER IC'S

REFER TO RADIO ELECTRONICS MAY 1990

CD22402E	7.95	CD4040	.65
LM733	.99	CD4053	.59
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50
CA3126E	1.95	LM7905	.50
74C00	.50	3.58 MHz	1.00
NE564	2.29	18 Uh	.39

## DC ELECTRONICS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:

PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271



ADD \$4.00 S&H



### Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!

You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service.

## Total Coverage Radios

### TRIDENT

**TR1200XLT**  
AM Broadcast to  
Microwave 1000 Scan  
Channels \$389.00

500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increments. Cell Lock. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205



### TRIDENT

**TR4500 \$449**  
2016 Channels  
1 to 1300MHz  
Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search. Cell Lock Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 11lb. Fax fact #305



### TRIDENT

**TR980 \$279.00**  
125 Channels  
5 MHz to  
999MHz

Most Economical receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, modes. 5KHz increments. Delay & hold & Search. Cell Lock NiCads, chgr & whip ant. Size: 5 7/8H x 1 1/2W x 2 D. Wt 14oz.



## Continuous Coverage



Three new Bearcat units offer expanded coverage and more memory than before. The 890 offers 200 channels, base/mobile operation, VFO tuning, service search, weather alert, search and store, and more. The 2500 hand held has 400 channels, fast scan and more. The Bearcat 8500 has 500 channels in 20 banks, VFO, auto store, alpha numeric display, 10 priority channels, aux tape output jacks, and coverage to 1.3 Gigahertz.

- Bearcat 2500XLTA hand held.....\$349.95
  - Bearcat 8500XLTC mobile.....\$389.95
  - Bearcat 890XLTB mobile.....\$259.95
- 25-1300MHz, 500 ch. in 8500, 400 in 2500. 890 has 200 ch & 29-956MHz. All cell locked. Features include turbo scan, VFO, search and store, Priority, LCD display, and more. Fax Facts#474,475,476



## Mobile Scanners

**TRIDENT**  
**TR2C**  
Police & CB  
\$69.95

Scans police pre-programmed by state channel plus the CB channel of your choice. Also has Mobile Repeater and Weather. Extra cost option of CB and laser detectors built in. Compact size allows for dash or visor mounting. Mtng hardware and power connectors included. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact #580



- Bearcat 700AX 50Ch w/800..... \$159.95
- Bearcat 350A 50 Ch H/L/U..... \$119.95
- Bearcat 560XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U..... \$ 89.95
- Bearcat 760XM100Ch H/L/U/Air/800 \$219.95
- Bearcat T2 state/state scan..... \$144.95

## Shortwave Radios

- Sangean ATS-818CS..... \$219.95
- Sangean ATS-818..... \$184.95
- Sangean ATS-803A..... \$169.95
- Sangean ATS-808..... \$179.95
- Sangean ATS-606..... \$149.95
- Sangean ATS-606P..... \$169.95
- Sangean ATS-800..... \$89.95
- Grundig YB400..... \$219.00
- Grundig Satellit 700..... \$399.00



## Hand Held Scanners

### Bearcat 200XLTN

**\$209.95** 200 Channels 800 MHz  
Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, keylock. Includes NiCad & Chgr. Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2.

- Bearcat 120XLTLJ 100Ch H/L/U..... \$149.95
  - Bearcat 150XLTL 100Ch H/L/U/8..... \$199.95
  - Bearcat 220XLTLJ 200 Ch H/L/U/8.... \$249.95
- Coverage of above hand helds is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512, and 800MHz band as indicated. Fax facts #475



## Table Top Scanners

- Bearcat 855XLTE 50 Ch w/800..... \$159.95
- Bearcat 142XLM 10Ch H/L/U..... \$ 73.95
- Bearcat 147XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U..... \$ 89.95
- Bearcat 172XM 20Ch H/L/U/Air..... \$124.95
- Bearcat 145 16Ch H/L/U..... \$ 79.95

## Accessories & Etc.

- Mag Mount Mobile Ant MA100..... \$ 19.95
- Base Ant. 25-1000MHz AS300..... \$ 59.95
- Pre-Amp .1-1500MHz GW2..... \$ 89.00
- Wide Coverage Antenna..... \$ 119.95
- Base Discone Ant DA300..... \$ 89.00
- External Speaker MS190/opt. amp.... \$ 19.95
- Old Scanner Repair, all brands..... \$ CALL
- Extended Warranties..... \$ CALL
- Frequency Info FaxFact/Modem..... \$ FREE
- On Glass Mobile Antenna..... \$ 32.95

## 2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as \$299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #775

**TRIDENT** Winner of the 1994 INNOVATIONS Design & Engineering Honors, Electronic Industries Association. Trident TR2400 Total Coverage Receiver

Trident TR2400: 100KHz to 2060MHz. Ten scan banks of 100 channels each, ten search banks. Tuning increments as low as 1KHz. Beat Freq. Oscillator for SSB and CW modes. Search lockout and store. VFO tuning knob. Permanent memory. Bank lock and linking. Attenuator switch. Backlit LCD. 1 Yr Warranty. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments. Delay, Hold, Priority. 5 7/8H x 1 1/2D x 2W. Wt 14 oz. **\$499.00**

**Toll Free, 24 Hours! 800-445-7717 Fax Orders 800-448-1084 Fax Facts 317-849-8683**

Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, 317-579-2045. Toll Free Tech Support, Dial 800-874-3468

International Fax: en Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to: 317-849-8794

**ACE Communications 6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250**

Service & Support hours: Mon-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add \$5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only \$6.95 per unit. Express Air only \$9.95, for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

**FLY IT! ONLY \$9.95**

# Circuit Specialists, Inc.

We've been providing electronic equipment and supplies since 1971!

## ETCHING TANK

This attractive injection moulded designed tank is ideal for etching your PCBs. It includes a thermostatically controlled glass heater, electric agitator and PCB hanging accessories. Measuring graduations are included. Maximum PCB size is 160mm x 250mm or 200mm x 250mm w/o heater. Typical etching time is 4 minutes.



CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ET10EN	Etch Tank System	\$48.00

## POSITIVE PHOTO RESIST PRE-SENSITIZED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.



### Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH		
		1	10	50
PP101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$2.55	\$1.90	\$1.70
PP114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10

### Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH		
		1	10	50
GS101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$ 3.90	\$2.98	\$2.60
GS114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80

### Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH		
		1	10	50
GD101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$ 5.07	\$3.68	\$3.38
GD114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30

## ETCHING CHEMICALS

### FERRIC CHLORIDE

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.



CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	
ER-3EN	Makes 1 pint	\$3.50	\$2.75



**DEVELOPER** This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH		
POSDEVEN	Positive Developer	1	10	25
		\$.95	\$ .80	\$ .50

## 486 CPU COOLER

Increase Performance! Prolong Life!

COOL IT! With our easy to install miniature CPU Cooler Fan. This kit includes an omni-directional heat sink, long-life, low noise, DC fan with ready to go power hook-up. The best low-cost, high add-on value investment you can make!

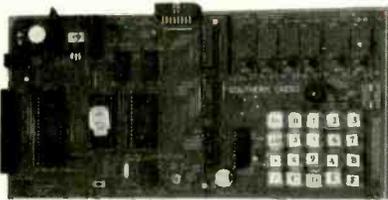
**PERFORMANCE** Typical 80486-33MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 79°C to approximately 48°C. Typical 80486-50MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 95°C to approximately 54°C.



CSI PART#	PRICE	
CC-M3EN	1	5
	\$15.95	\$14.95

## WANT MORE INFO ON THE SOUTHERN CROSS?

Use our FaxBack Automated Document Retrieval System. Dial 1-800-662-5426 (602-834-1005 in AZ) and select document #5025 on your push-button phone. You'll receive an article reprint from Australia's "Silicon Chip" magazine, reviewing the Southern Cross SBC. This is a free service available 24-hours a day. Don't forget to have your FAX# handy.



## THE SOUTHERN CROSS

### A Single Board Z-80-Based Computer

Here is a single board computer designed especially for the 1990's generation of students. With a series of add-on boards, smart sockets, fully commented monitor & an intelligent EPROM emulator, it can teach many aspects of micro-processor & micro-controller techniques of programming.

The Southern Cross SBC is designed to teach beginners modern code development techniques as well as assembly language. Start with machine language using the on-board

21 hex digit keypad, then progress to using a PC Assembler provided with many program examples. Serial download assembled program from PC to Southern Cross. Serial interface provided.

Simple, but powerful monitor program fully annotated. Learn to use parts of it in your own programs by 'system calls' & using a 'header file'

Learn how to single step through your program to find errors. Both hardware & software single stepping provided & explained.

We do not fill the User Manual with pages of theory. Go straight to program examples. Starts from a very basic level anyone can follow.

The Southern Cross system includes:

- All CMOS IC's
- Hardware speed control
- 8K EPROM
- 64K RAM
- 4.00MHz Z80
- 10 year RAM backup with optional DS1213B
- Calendar/time access & RAM backup with optional DS1216B
- 9-15V AC/DC Single-sided PCB 9.75" x 5.15"

Two add-on boards available. Relay Board to connect to real world of lights & motors and 8 x 8 LED module Board to write moving displays.

SC1EN Southern Cross Kit	\$145.00
SC2EN Assembled	\$185.00
SC4EN 8 x 8 Board	\$49.00
SC3EN Relay Board-1 relay	\$27.00
SC13EN Kit to complete relay board-7 relays plus components	\$19.95
DS1213BEN SmartSocket	\$18.00
DS1216BEN SmartWatch	\$36.00

### Intelligent Eprom Emulator

Full explanation of how to construct & use it. Uses 51C's & 8748 uC. Emulates 8K, 16K & 32K EPROM. Recognizes binary & Intel hex files in software. Connects to printer port 1 or 2 on a PC. Reset sent in software before file transfer. /F switch fills unused emulated ROM with any hex byte. Powered from target system. Cables included. Small 4.5" x 2.3" double-sided, PCB with overlay. Many examples provided on floppy disk.

SC5EN Kit	\$79.00
SC6EN Assembled	\$94.00

# Circuit Specialists, Inc.

## Always New! Never Surplus!

Toll-Free 800-528-1417 • In Arizona 602-464-2485 • FAX 602-464-5824

Our phone operators are on duty from 8:00am-6:00pm MST

### EDUCATIONAL PROJECT KITS

These kit designs are fully tested & guaranteed to work! They are designed to provide educational value as each kit includes complete documentation, a schematic diagram and a short discussion on the theory. All of the circuit boards are made from 1.6mm fiberglass. They have been silk-screened on the top to aid in component placement and the backs have been soldermasked to aid in soldering. The solder pads and traces are on the large side to help withstand rough handling.

- High Quality Educational Project Kits
- Excellent Documentation
- Each Kit Includes a Schematic Diagram
- A Circuit Description and Theory Discussion Included
- PCB's are Rugged 1.6mm Fiberglass
- PCB's are Silk Screened on Top to Aid in Component Placement
- PCB Pads & Traces are Oversized to Protect Against Rough Treatment
- Faulty Components will be Replaced FREE of Charge

#### Three Digit Panel Meter and Counter Module

Basic low cost counter. Two or more counter modules may be plugged together with 6-pin sockets & harness provided. Uses a single-unit 3-digit LED display. Built around the 14553 & 14551 chips. Box & battery provided. The separate COUNTER MODULE shows how to use the Kit as a counter. Has COUNT & RESET switches with debounce circuit built in to eliminate problems from noisy switches. 9V battery operation.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 1EN \$19.95

#### Introduction to a Power Supply

Batteries soon become an expensive way to power your electronic kit and electronic games. This is a basic power supply using two 7805 regulators. Input up to 20V AC from a transformer or power pack. Two regulated outputs—fixed 5V, the other variable. Box provided. Good introduction to electronics.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 4EN \$12.77

#### Introduction to LM3909. Continuity Tester & Long Life Flasher

Most ICs operate in the 4V to 40V range. The LM3909 from National Semiconductor changed this. Two PCBs supplied. A 1.5V D cell will flash an LED for over two years. Use as an imitation car alarm. A second PCB connects the chip as a 1.5V continuity tester. Seven pages of documentation provided from National Semiconductor.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 11EN \$9.95

#### Sound Activated Switch for Tape Recorder

Can be adjusted to turn on your tape recorder through its REMOTE plug. Has feedback and delay circuit for robust operation. Very sensitive. Proven circuit. Needs 6V plug pack for most stable operation.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 13EN \$9.95

#### 6V Tape Switch for Telephone

Record your phone conversations. Turns tape recorder on when the handset is lifted. Easy to connect to your phone line. Plugs into REMOTE & MIC jacks of your tape recorder. Best for 6V tape recorders. Educational Kit, not for illegal use.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 15EN \$9.95

#### FM Telephone Transmitter

Miniature transmitter which attaches in series to one of the two lines to your telephone. Transmits over 200 meters to an ordinary FM receiver. Transmits further if the FM receiver is near the phone line. Tune with ceramic trim cap. Uses the phone line as an aerial and power source. Not for illegal use.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 16EN \$8.95

#### Logic Probe

This is the most important piece of equipment for testing and measuring digital equipment. It is usually used in fault finding and testing, but can also assist in design work and to find out how digital equipment works. Switch for either TTL or CMOS. Our own modern design using a PUT. Includes detection circuit for very fast pulses. Gives visual (3 LED's) and audio (piezo buzzer) response.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 24EN \$10.88

#### Fiber Optic Audio Link

Allows you to send sound through plastic 1mm fiber optic cable. Matched transmitter/receiver pair from Motorola. Two circuit boards with a microphone at one end and a speaker at the other. 14 feet fiber optic cable supplied. Will work over 200 meters.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 26EN \$29.00

#### Two Stage FM Transmitter

Our most powerful FM 'bug' to date. A two stage FM transmitter with an RF transistor (2N3563 or ZTX320) in its output stage. 9V operation. On/off switch mounted on the PCB.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 32EN \$9.95

#### General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Frequency Counter with LCD

General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Counter uses Harris 7224 IC. Full instructions INCLUDING the 7224 data sheet is included. All pins from the 7224 are brought out for easy access. Directly drives an LCD (provided). This project is a building block that you can use as part of a larger project. The LCD section can be cut away and connected by a flat ribbon cable. The Kit has its own 5V regulated supply on board for the 7224, allowing a relatively wide range of voltage inputs from +6V to 10V. The Harris 7224 counts up to 15MHz, guaranteed, 25MHz typical.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 36EN \$42.00

#### Intro to Microcontrollers

Learn to program microcontrollers without going to technical college. This Kit introduces the Motorola 68HC705K1, an 8 bit, 16-pin microcontroller released in 1992. The Kit is a down counter from 60 or 90 seconds with beeps every 10 seconds. All the software code is supplied and fully explained. See how easy it is to change the time and beep settings by simple changes in the software program. You can judge for yourself how using micro-controllers is a huge advance over using logic ICs. On/off switch and pulldown resistors an input lines are all built into the K1 and are under software control. 9V battery powered.

All the information about how to continue learning to program these 'computers-a-chip' is supplied. The tools to program the K1 are available at very low cost (under \$200) from Motorola. The K1 is the simplest 8-bit microcontroller available.

CAT NO PRICE  
KIT 38EN \$38.95

## RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FALL/WINTER CATALOG

Our 100-page catalog is loaded with electronic supplies and equipment! Semiconductors, Switches, Passive Devices, Computer Systems, Test Equipment, Industrial PC Supplies, Printed Circuit Product, Heat Shrink, Wire... *the list goes on and on!* If you order from this ad, request that a copy be included with your order. Or just fill out the catalog request coupon below and mail it in. *Mail Your Request to our Distribution Warehouse:*

Circuit Specialists, Inc.  
220 South Country Club Drive  
Mesa Arizona 85210

#### I SAW YOUR AD IN ELECTRONICS NOW!

Please send me a FREE copy of your General Catalog.

Send it to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTN EDUCATORS:**  
**Call for Special Kit**  
**Prices on Quantities**  
**of 10 or More.**

CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

# AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

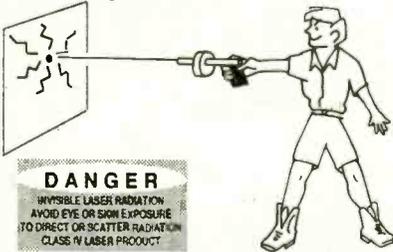
## Mystery Levitating Device!

Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans ..... \$19.50



## Laser Ray Gun



### DANGER

VISIBLE LASER RADIATION  
AVOID EYE OR SKIN EXPOSURE  
TO DIRECT OR SCATTER RADIATION  
CLASS IV LASER PRODUCT

Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodymium glass, yag or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available).

LAGUN1 Plans ..... \$20.00  
LAGUN1K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Request

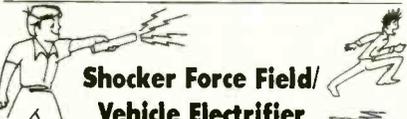
## Extended Play Telephone



### Recording System

READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alerting beeper.

TAP20X Ready to Use System ..... \$129.50



## Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrically objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys who have wronged you!

SHK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit ..... \$24.50



## Blaster Pulsar

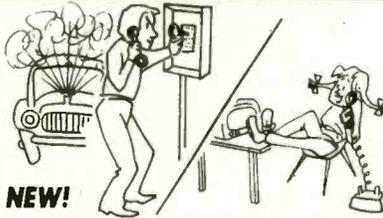
Pocket-sized wand produces 100,000 watts of power for personal defense, field and lab use, etc. BLS3 Plans ..... \$10.00  
BLS3K Kit / Plans ..... \$69.50

## Homing / Tracking Transmitter

Beeper device, 3 mile range.  
HOD1 Plans ..... \$10.00 HOD1K Kit / Plans ..... \$49.50

## Listen Through Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.  
STETH1 Plans ..... \$8.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans ..... \$44.50



## NEW! INFINITY TRANSMITTER++

### Room Monitor / Phone Line Grabber

ALL NEW! The Ultimate in Home or Office Security & Safety! Simple to Use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access either: A. On premises sounds and voices; or B. Existing telephone conversation with break in capability for emergency messages. CAUTION: Before assembly or use, check legalities with your state Attorney General's office as you may require "beepers" or other 3rd party alerts.

TELEGRAB1 Plans Only ..... \$10.00  
TELEGRAB1K Kit / Plans ..... \$99.50

## Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.

ULB1 Plans ..... \$10.00 ULB1K Kit/Plans ..... \$69.50



## 100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affecting up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.

ITM2KM Easy-to-Assemble Electronics Kit ..... \$49.50  
ITM2 Plans only, credit-able to kit ..... \$10.00



## Ion Ray Gun

Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank. IOG3 Plans ..... \$8.00  
IOG3K Kit/Plans ..... \$69.50

## Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.

IPG7 Plans ..... \$8.00 IPG7K Kit/Plans ..... \$49.50  
IPG70 Assembled ..... \$74.50



## 1000 Ft++ Potato Cannon

NOT A TOY. Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!  
POT1 Plans ..... \$10.00  
(Dangerous Product)

## FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity  
Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION REQUIRED!  
FIREBALL Plans (Dangerous Product) ..... \$10.00



## TV & FM Joker / Jammer

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required. EJJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit ..... \$24.50

## Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles. Produce your own light show! Projects a visible beam of red light clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser window bounce method #LLIS1 below. Easy to build module makes A working visible laser!

LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II ..... \$69.50  
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA ..... \$99.50



## "Laser Bounce" Listener System

Allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar objects. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10

headsets. LLIS2 Plans ..... \$20.00  
LLIS1K Kit of Both Transmitter and Receiver ..... \$199.50  
LLIS20 Assemble with Laser Gun Site ..... \$299.50

## 3mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control  
VRL3KM Kit / Plans ..... \$74.50



## Electronic Hypnotism

Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimuli. Intended for parties and entertainment but must be used with caution. Includes valuable text book reference and plans.

EH2 Plans and Text Book ..... \$19.50

## Pocket Sized Night Viewer

Uses Low Level Starlight to See in the Dark!

- Low Cost
- Ultra-Hi Lite Amplification!
- Auto Brightness Control
- Limited Amount Available
- Made in USA • Night surveillance • Animal studies, etc.

Can be used to fly an airplane or drive a car!

PKV7 Plans ..... \$15.00  
PKV7K Easy to Assemble Kit ..... Price on Request  
PKV70 Ready to Use ..... Price on Request



## 3 Mi FM Wireless Microphone

Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey, or go "under cover" using our sunglasses FM radio (see catalog). FMV1 Plans ... \$7.00  
FMV1K Kit and Plans ..... \$39.50  
SUGL10 Sunglasses with built in FM Radio ..... \$29.50



## Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build and Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use.  
VWPM7 Plans ..... \$7.00  
VWPM7K Kit/Plans ..... \$39.50

# INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept ENS16, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031

Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406

MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add \$5.00 Shipping & Handling

**CATALOG**  
With many more items!  
Free with Order or send \$1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone  
**800-221-1705**

# DANBAR SALES COMPANY

14455 N. 79th. St. Unit C, Scottsdale AZ. 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

QUALITY USED  
TEST EQUIPMENT

### Bird 8135 Oil Dielectric Load

Power rating 150 W continuous, 50 ohm, type N connector.



\$ 89.00

### Bird 8130 Coax Load

Power rating 50 watt, 50 ohm, type N connector.

\$ 69.00

### Fluke 5440B/AF Direct Voltage Calibrator

0 to 1100V range, completely automatic internal calibration, completely programmable through GPIB/IEEE-488 interface. Call for complete specs.

\$ 7500.00

### Tektronix 485 Oscilloscope

350 MHz BW, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate, 2.0 div/nS writing speed, switchable input impedance, includes 2 new Probe Master probes and an operators manual.

\$ 1250.00

### Wavetek SAM 1-450

Signal Level Meter, simple hum and carrier-to-noise measurement, built-in calibrator, frequency range 4 MHz to 450 MHz, extremely portable.

\$ 895.00

### Tektronix 7904 Oscilloscope Package

Mainframe DC to 500 MHz, .8 nS risetime, 500 pS max sweep rate, CRT readout, includes the following plug-ins: (1) 7A24 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B80 time base, (1) 7B85 delaying time base.

\$ 1450.00 Special Savings

### Tektronix 7633 Scope Package

100 MHz multimode storage scope with the following plug-ins: (2) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, & (1) 7B53A dual time base.

\$ 950.00 Special Savings

Our new catalog is here!

Please call or write for a free copy.

### Tektronix Plug-Ins Specials

7A13 Differential Comparator Amplifier \$ 350.00

7A19 Amplifier \$ 350.00

7A22 Differential Amplifier \$ 450.00

7D15 Counter/ Timer \$ 350.00

7D20 Programmable Digitizer \$ 900.00

DM 501 Digital Multimeter Module \$ 175.00

FG 5010 Programmable Function Generator \$ 1000.00

### Tektronix 492 Spectrum Analyzer

50 kHz to 21 GHz, expandable to 325 GHz with external mixers (not supplied), 100 Hz resolution, 80 dB dynamic range, has options (01) internal preselection, (02) digital storage, (03) frequency stabilization.

\$ 8850.00

### Tektronix TR 503

Tracking Generator works with all 490 series spectrum analyzers, swept frequency measurements to 1.8 GHz. New boxed with TM 503 power module. All manuals and accessories included.

\$ 2000.00

### Tektronix 7834 Storage Oscilloscope

DC to 400 MHz, 2500 cm/uS stored writing speed, single shot rise times as fast as 1.4 nS. Multimode storage, accepts up to (4) 7000 series plug-ins.

\$ 850.00 Special Savings

### Tektronix 7D01 DF1 or DF2 Logic Analyzer

16 stored channels, up to 1024 words deep, state, or timing up to 100 MHz sample rate. Includes (2) P6451 probes.

\$ 300.00

### Fluke 6071A Signal Generator

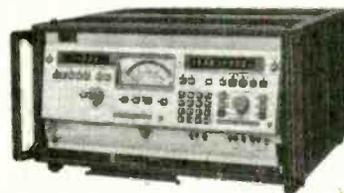
Synthesized signal source, frequency range 200 kHz to 1034 MHz, resolution 1 Hz up to 520 MHz (2 Hz above 520 MHz), amplitude range + 19 dBm to -140 dBm below 520 MHz, + 13 dBm above 520 MHz.

\$ 4800.00

We stock \* NEW \* Probe Master Probes. Call for prices & availability.

### Wandel & Goltermann SPM-16

Selective Level Meter, 10 Hz to 160 MHz, high frequency accuracy, uncertainty less than  $1 \times 10^{-7}$ , digital and analog display.



\$ 975.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 86290C RF Plug-In Broadband plug-in offers continuous sweep from 2 to 18.6 GHz, +13 dBm, leveled output.

Special \$ 2000.00

### Hewlett-Packard 355D

VHF Attenuator, DC to 1 GHz, 0-120 dB, 10 dB steps, 50 ohms. Option 001 N(f).

\$ 150.00

Available new boxed \$ 225.00

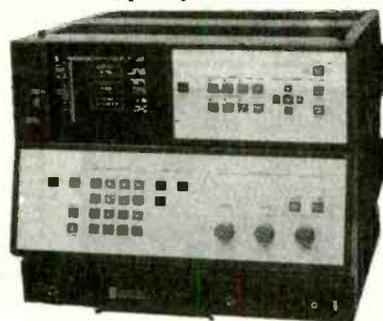
### Tektronix DM 5010

Programmable Digital Multimeter plug-in, 4.5 digit, .015% accuracy, autoranging, math functions (dB, average, offset, scale, hi/low/pass test, true RMS, diode test.

\$ 875.00

### Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1

Transmission System Analyzer, 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis, selective level, demodulation, phase jitter.



\$ 2250.00 Special

same as above but includes network analyzer

\$ 2750.00 Special

WANTED:

Electronic Test Equipment!  
Please call or fax us your list.

# SILVER SUCCESS STORY:

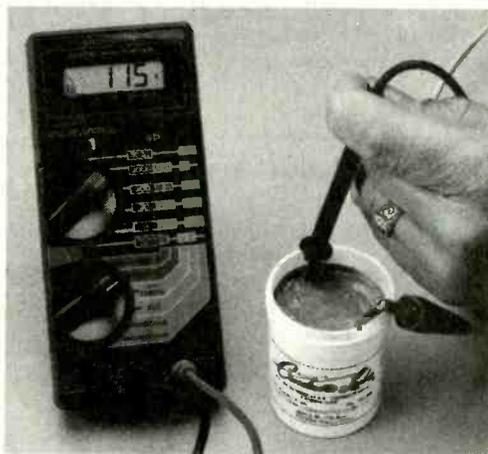
## SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB.



Time-proven since 1944. Minimizes overheating and power loss, assures cool conductivity for copper, brass and bronze contacts. Applies easily *on the job*. Adheres permanently. Equal to electroplating in performance. Reduce maintenance time, prevent power losses from oxidation.

## COOL-AMP

## THE CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.



Demonstrating low-voltage continuity through container of Conducto-Lube.

The upstart, since 1952. An excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Uses continue to expand—from switches and breakers to *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

## Conducto-Lube

**Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company**

15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035  
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436 • **ORDER FACTORY DIRECT**

# Can't Get Enough?

## DECODERS

WE ALSO CARRY FTB, SA-3, SIP, SA-DF ...



**\$44**  
TVT  
Full size or Mini



**\$59**  
Stealth  
Impulse Decoder



**\$74**  
Green  
Pioneer Decoder



**\$74**  
M-80  
SA Decoder

## CONVERTERS

NOW AVAILABLE--NOVAVISION  
ONE PIECE REPLACEMENT FOR PIO-6100, SA-8580, DPV-7



**\$69**  
Panasonic TZ-PC1453G2



**\$69**  
Jerrold DQN-7  
Can be mapped to any system



**\$59**  
Eastern XL-7103  
Available with built in Stealth

## CHIPS & KITS

WE STOCK ALL SECURITY BITS!!!

### Jerrold

BB-7 Audio Board	\$25
Starcom 7	\$17 <sup>50</sup>
Starcom 6	\$17 <sup>50</sup>

### Pioneer

51XX-61XX	\$25
-----------	------

### Tocom

5503/5507 Mapper	\$14
------------------	------

### Scientific Atlanta

8600	\$35
8580 6B	\$17 <sup>50</sup>
8580 7B	\$27 <sup>50</sup>
8590 8B/11B	\$35
8570	\$35
8550	\$25

### Zenith

ST-1000 to 2601	\$11
-----------------	------

We carry only the finest available equipment. Hi-Tech design, unsurpassed picture quality and reliability are found in all our products!

HIGHLANDER, INC.  
6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road  
Raleigh, NC 27615

30 Day Money Back Guarantee  
1 Year Warranty

All Prices Are for 10 Piece Orders  
Mix & Match

All Featured Products Are Brand New  
of Factory Fresh



**NEW!!!** Test kits for Jerrold CFT, R2, and /V5 units...

**1-800-854-7119/FAX 1-800-854-7118**

# HIGHLANDER

September 1994, Electronics Now

# Decco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209

Toll Free Order Hot Line, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Information - (513) 531-4499

## Millions of Chips, Transistors and Electronic Components in Stock!

<b>74xx</b>	74194	1.29	74LS163	55	74S11	39	74F245	79	74HC154	1.29	LM555C	69	CA3096	1.69	2732A	4.25	78L15	45	4N26	60
7400	74195	89	74LS164	59	74S20	35	74F251	79	74HC157	49	LM555	90	CA3105	6.95	2732A-2	4.50	78M01	59	4N27	69
7401	74197	85	74LS166	69	74S23	35	74F253	79	74HC158	59	DS0008	2.49	CA3126	8.45	2732C	4.50	78M05	59	4N28	69
7402	74198	85	74LS167	69	74S24	35	74F257	79	74HC161	69	LM555C	69	CA3130	8.45	2732D	4.50	78M07	59	4N29	79
7403	74199	1.19	74LS168	99	74S25	40	74F259	1.19	74HC163	59	LM555	79	CA3140	10.79	2732E	4.50	78M10	59	4N33	79
7404	74201	1.19	74LS169	99	74S26	40	74F261	1.19	74HC165	59	LM555	79	CA3146	10.79	2732F	4.50	78M12	59	4N37	79
7405	74202	1.19	74LS170	69	74S27	40	74F263	1.19	74HC166	59	LM555	79	CA3160	10.09	2732G	4.50	78M15	59	4N42	89
7406	74203	1.19	74LS171	69	74S28	40	74F265	1.19	74HC167	59	LM555	79	CA3161	10.09	2732H	4.50	78M17	59	4N43	89
7407	74204	1.19	74LS172	69	74S29	40	74F267	1.19	74HC168	59	LM555	79	CA3162	10.09	2732I	4.50	78M18	59	4N44	89
7408	74205	1.19	74LS173	69	74S30	40	74F269	1.19	74HC169	59	LM555	79	CA3166	10.09	2732J	4.50	78M19	59	4N45	89
7409	74206	1.19	74LS174	69	74S31	40	74F271	1.19	74HC170	59	LM555	79	CA3167	10.09	2732K	4.50	78M20	59	4N46	89
7410	74207	1.19	74LS175	69	74S32	40	74F273	1.19	74HC171	59	LM555	79	CA3168	10.09	2732L	4.50	78M21	59	4N47	89
7411	74208	1.19	74LS176	69	74S33	40	74F275	1.19	74HC172	59	LM555	79	CA3169	10.09	2732M	4.50	78M22	59	4N48	89
7412	74209	1.19	74LS177	69	74S34	40	74F277	1.19	74HC173	59	LM555	79	CA3170	10.09	2732N	4.50	78M23	59	4N49	89
7413	74210	1.19	74LS178	69	74S35	40	74F279	1.19	74HC174	59	LM555	79	CA3171	10.09	2732P	4.50	78M24	59	4N50	89
7414	74211	1.19	74LS179	69	74S36	40	74F281	1.19	74HC175	59	LM555	79	CA3172	10.09	2732Q	4.50	78M25	59	4N51	89
7415	74212	1.19	74LS180	3.95	74S37	40	74F283	1.19	74HC176	59	LM555	79	CA3173	10.09	2732R	4.50	78M26	59	4N52	89
7416	74213	1.19	74LS181	3.95	74S38	40	74F285	1.19	74HC177	59	LM555	79	CA3174	10.09	2732S	4.50	78M27	59	4N53	89
7417	74214	1.19	74LS182	3.95	74S39	40	74F287	1.19	74HC178	59	LM555	79	CA3175	10.09	2732T	4.50	78M28	59	4N54	89
7418	74215	1.19	74LS183	3.95	74S40	40	74F289	1.19	74HC179	59	LM555	79	CA3176	10.09	2732U	4.50	78M29	59	4N55	89
7419	74216	1.19	74LS184	3.95	74S41	40	74F291	1.19	74HC180	59	LM555	79	CA3177	10.09	2732V	4.50	78M30	59	4N56	89
7420	74217	1.19	74LS185	3.95	74S42	40	74F293	1.19	74HC181	59	LM555	79	CA3178	10.09	2732W	4.50	78M31	59	4N57	89
7421	74218	1.19	74LS186	3.95	74S43	40	74F295	1.19	74HC182	59	LM555	79	CA3179	10.09	2732X	4.50	78M32	59	4N58	89
7422	74219	1.19	74LS187	3.95	74S44	40	74F297	1.19	74HC183	59	LM555	79	CA3180	10.09	2732Y	4.50	78M33	59	4N59	89
7423	74220	1.19	74LS188	3.95	74S45	40	74F299	1.19	74HC184	59	LM555	79	CA3181	10.09	2732Z	4.50	78M34	59	4N60	89
7424	74221	1.19	74LS189	3.95	74S46	40	74F301	1.19	74HC185	59	LM555	79	CA3182	10.09	2732AA	4.50	78M35	59	4N61	89
7425	74222	1.19	74LS190	3.95	74S47	40	74F303	1.19	74HC186	59	LM555	79	CA3183	10.09	2732AB	4.50	78M36	59	4N62	89
7426	74223	1.19	74LS191	3.95	74S48	40	74F305	1.19	74HC187	59	LM555	79	CA3184	10.09	2732AC	4.50	78M37	59	4N63	89
7427	74224	1.19	74LS192	3.95	74S49	40	74F307	1.19	74HC188	59	LM555	79	CA3185	10.09	2732AD	4.50	78M38	59	4N64	89
7428	74225	1.19	74LS193	3.95	74S50	40	74F309	1.19	74HC189	59	LM555	79	CA3186	10.09	2732AE	4.50	78M39	59	4N65	89
7429	74226	1.19	74LS194	3.95	74S51	40	74F311	1.19	74HC190	59	LM555	79	CA3187	10.09	2732AF	4.50	78M40	59	4N66	89
7430	74227	1.19	74LS195	3.95	74S52	40	74F313	1.19	74HC191	59	LM555	79	CA3188	10.09	2732AG	4.50	78M41	59	4N67	89
7431	74228	1.19	74LS196	3.95	74S53	40	74F315	1.19	74HC192	59	LM555	79	CA3189	10.09	2732AH	4.50	78M42	59	4N68	89
7432	74229	1.19	74LS197	3.95	74S54	40	74F317	1.19	74HC193	59	LM555	79	CA3190	10.09	2732AJ	4.50	78M43	59	4N69	89
7433	74230	1.19	74LS198	3.95	74S55	40	74F319	1.19	74HC194	59	LM555	79	CA3191	10.09	2732AK	4.50	78M44	59	4N70	89
7434	74231	1.19	74LS199	3.95	74S56	40	74F321	1.19	74HC195	59	LM555	79	CA3192	10.09	2732AL	4.50	78M45	59	4N71	89
7435	74232	1.19	74LS200	3.95	74S57	40	74F323	1.19	74HC196	59	LM555	79	CA3193	10.09	2732AM	4.50	78M46	59	4N72	89
7436	74233	1.19	74LS201	3.95	74S58	40	74F325	1.19	74HC197	59	LM555	79	CA3194	10.09	2732AN	4.50	78M47	59	4N73	89
7437	74234	1.19	74LS202	3.95	74S59	40	74F327	1.19	74HC198	59	LM555	79	CA3195	10.09	2732AO	4.50	78M48	59	4N74	89
7438	74235	1.19	74LS203	3.95	74S60	40	74F329	1.19	74HC199	59	LM555	79	CA3196	10.09	2732AP	4.50	78M49	59	4N75	89
7439	74236	1.19	74LS204	3.95	74S61	40	74F331	1.19	74HC200	59	LM555	79	CA3197	10.09	2732AQ	4.50	78M50	59	4N76	89
7440	74237	1.19	74LS205	3.95	74S62	40	74F333	1.19	74HC201	59	LM555	79	CA3198	10.09	2732AR	4.50	78M51	59	4N77	89
7441	74238	1.19	74LS206	3.95	74S63	40	74F335	1.19	74HC202	59	LM555	79	CA3199	10.09	2732AS	4.50	78M52	59	4N78	89
7442	74239	1.19	74LS207	3.95	74S64	40	74F337	1.19	74HC203	59	LM555	79	CA3200	10.09	2732AT	4.50	78M53	59	4N79	89
7443	74240	1.19	74LS208	3.95	74S65	40	74F339	1.19	74HC204	59	LM555	79	CA3201	10.09	2732AU	4.50	78M54	59	4N80	89
7444	74241	1.19	74LS209	3.95	74S66	40	74F341	1.19	74HC205	59	LM555	79	CA3202	10.09	2732AV	4.50	78M55	59	4N81	89
7445	74242	1.19	74LS210	3.95	74S67	40	74F343	1.19	74HC206	59	LM555	79	CA3203	10.09	2732AW	4.50	78M56	59	4N82	89
7446	74243	1.19	74LS211	3.95	74S68	40	74F345	1.19	74HC207	59	LM555	79	CA3204	10.09	2732AX	4.50	78M57	59	4N83	89
7447	74244	1.19	74LS212	3.95	74S69	40	74F347	1.19	74HC208	59	LM555	79	CA3205	10.09	2732AY	4.50	78M58	59	4N84	89
7448	74245	1.19	74LS213	3.95	74S70	40	74F349	1.19	74HC209	59	LM555	79	CA3206	10.09	2732AZ	4.50	78M59	59	4N85	89
7449	74246	1.19	74LS214	3.95	74S71	40	74F351	1.19	74HC210	59	LM555	79	CA3207	10.09	2732BA	4.50	78M60	59	4N86	89
7450	74247	1.19	74LS215	3.95	74S72	40	74F353	1.19	74HC211	59	LM555	79	CA3208	10.09	2732BB	4.50	78M61	59	4N87	89
7451	74248	1.19	74LS216	3.95	74S73	40	74F355	1.19	74HC212	59	LM555	79	CA3209	10.09	2732BC	4.50	78M62	59	4N88	89
7452	74249	1.19	74LS217	3.95	74S74	40	74F357	1.19	74HC213	59	LM555	79	CA3210	10.09	2732BD	4.50	78M63	59	4N89	89
7453	74250	1.19	74LS218	3.95	74S75	40	74F359	1.19	74HC214	59	LM555	79	CA3211	10.09	2732BE	4.50	78M64	59	4N90	89
7454	74251	1.19	74LS219	3.95	74S76	40	74F361	1.19	74HC215	59										

Powerful Integrated Digital and Analog (Berkeley Compatible Spice)  
Circuit Design and Simulation Software for Microsoft Windows (network compatible)

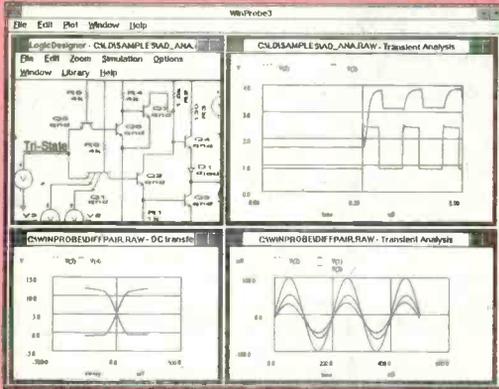
**Best value in town!! Includes 4 Integrated Modules: LogicDesigner + WinSpice + WinScope + Symbol Editor**

**Perfect For Students, Technicians and Engineers!!!**

Simply connect your circuit on the screen, enter simulation options, then kick back and watch it work!! Comes with two **Spice** libraries plus 5 more libraries of **Active Digital Devices** CMOS, 74xx, 74xxx, ALUs, counters, MUX, FFs etc. Plus a **Passive** symbol library of **Microprocessors** and more. Use the **Symbol Library Editor** to **Design your own symbols** and symbols to represent Sub-circuits, True Bussing, Buss pins can be assigned Unique Names, Parts Billing List, Legends, Nested **Subcircuits** for **Hierarchical Top Down or Bottom Up Design**, Checks Fan Out Violation and Electronic Rules, Device Unit Numbers/Chip Pinouts Automatically added as per Data Books, Connectors, Spice Netlist Generation, Continuous **ZOOM** In/Out, Cut/Copy/Paste, Multiple Rotatable Fonts, Rotatable Symbols, Multipage Zoomed In/Out Printouts to any Windows Printer. ON LINE HELP

**LogicDesigner Digital Simulation/Schematic Capture Module**

**Interactive** Digital Simulation and Schematic Capture, Single Step Mode, Variable Speed Simulation, Programmable Digital Delays, Multi Waveform Scrolling Timing Diagram Memorizes up to 30000 Ticks Worth Of Timing Data, Truth Table Generation, Binary to 7 **Segment Displays**, Hex Keypads, Programmable Clock Sources, Logic Probes. Built in **Logic Analyzer** can be set up to generate Edge or Level Sensitive **Breakpoints**, or when Signals are Equal To, Greater Than, or Less Than a Certain Value or any AND/OR Combination. Sequential Breakpoints help Track Down and Debug Circuit Race Conditions **Glitches, Setup and Hold Violation** and other **Circuit Design Errors**. Simulates Tri State, Open Collector & Don't Care Logic, RAM/ROM, One Shot. Carry Look Ahead, Shift reg, Pull Up/Down Resistors.



**WinSpice Simulator & WinScope Data Analyzer Modules**

**SPICE LIBRARY:** MOSFET, GaSFET, BJT, FET, Diode, OpAmps, Comparitors, 555 Timer, Resistor, Cap, Inductor, Transmission Line, Controlled, Independent, Dependent, Arbitrary Source, Pulse, Sin, Piece Wise Linear, and FM Sources, Current and Voltage Controlled Switches. All models Expandable And User Modifiable. Imports **MACRO MODELS** of Your Favorite Manufacturer Supplied Parts.

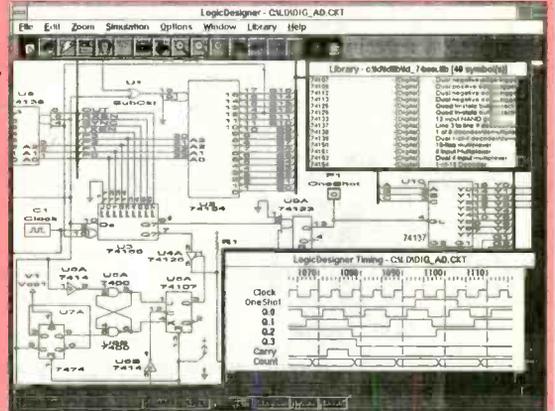
**ANALYSIS TYPES:** AC, DC, TRANSIENT, POLE-ZERO, NOISE, SENSITIVITY, FOURIER, TRANSFER FUNCTION, AND OPERATING POINT ANALYSIS.

**DATA ANALYZER:** Graphs Simulation Results using Multiple Plot Windows and Waveforms. Plots Linear, Logarithmic, Polar, Smith Chart, **BODE** Type Plots + More. **ZOOM** In and out of Plot Waveforms. **Plots Complex Math Expressions** Using Plot Variables As Arguments, Calculates Derivatives, Log, Trig functions, Define Macros of Complex Math Formulas.

Price \$69.99 reg \$179.99 S&H \$3.00 VISA/MC

**ISLAND LOGIX INC.**

920 South West 95 Terrace  
Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025 U.S.A.  
PH (305) 435-7665 FAX (305) 435-7891



CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**CABLE CONVERTER SPECIALS**

	1	5	10+
<b>Sigma 550</b> NEW - 86 channel O & I compatible Last channel recall - lightning protection 1 year warranty	99.95	75.00	70.00
<b>Timeless 550 P/C</b> Same as above, different manufacturer with parental lockout. HRC switchable 1 year warranty	99.95	75.00	70.00
<b>Northcoast Excell</b> American manufactured!! 70 channel Fine tuning - Standard HRC tuning through remote, sleep timer. Green LED w/dimmer Parental lockout. Deluxe! A/B twinline available. . .	109.95	85.00	75.00



**United Electronic Supply**

P.O. Box 1206-RE  
Elgin, IL 60121

708-697-0600

No Illinois Sales

**NEW ITEM**

Zenith Universal Remotes  
Fully Programmable  
New Program / Learn Type  
Combines both functions  
for  
VCR / Cable / TV / Stereo  
All in remote.

As low as \$19.95

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8:30 - 5:00 pm CST

24 Hour Answering Machine for orders

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# DO-IT-YOURSELF ELECTRONIC KITS

Mark V Electronics, Inc. Catalog & Information  
 8019 E. Slauson Ave. 213/ 888-8988  
 Montebello, CA 90640 Fax 213/ 888-6868

**ORDER 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE**



Mark V has more than 60 kits available including high-fidelity audio products, laboratory equipment, power supplies, light controllers, games and numerous projects! Audio amplifiers range from 6 to 300 watts. Kit skill levels are specified as ▲ beginner, ▲▲ intermediate, or ▲▲▲ advanced. Quality kits at unbeatable prices starting from \$ 7!! Shipping within 48 hours. Foreign orders from Mexico, South America or European countries are welcome. In business since 1985.

## SCHOOL PROJECT CORNER

po orders welcomed from schools

- Melody Generator ▲ Kit \$ 13.85
- 6W Mini-Amplifier ▲▲ 9.50
- Digital Voice Memo ▲▲ 25.00
- 36W Class A Power Amp. ▲▲▲ 32.50
- Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲▲ 26.00
- Multi-Function Control Switch ▲ 10.50
- 20 Bar/Dot Level Display ▲▲ 41.45
- Microphone Mixer Mono Amp.▲ 20.79
- 1W Mini-Amplifier ▲ 7.85
- Digital Clock with Melody Alarm▲ 25.00
- Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp.▲ 10.78
- Mini Stereo Multi-Input Amp. ▲ 30.50

**SEE OUR CATALOG FOR MORE KITS !**

### STEREO LOUDSPEAKER PROTECTOR

TY-25 ▲

Super fast acting relay protects speakers against destructive DC voltages. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps.

Kit: \$ 16.75

### REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

TR-503 ▲▲

It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. May use Mark V #002 transformer.

Kit: \$ 18.75

### FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER

TY-2 ▲ (1 lb.)

This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7.2-16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.

### SURROUND SOUND PROCESSOR

SM-333 ▲▲ (5 lbs.)

It has inputs for VCR, LD, CD and can also be used with tuners, tape decks and LP discs. Frequency Response: 20 Hz-20KHz. THD: Front Channel 0.05% Rear Channel <0.25%. Input signal voltage: 0.1-3.5V. Output: Front Channel 0.1-3.5V Rear Channel 6.6V. Delay Time: 5-50 ms. Input Impedance: 47K Power Requirement: 100-120VAC, 60Hz. Ready to plug when assembled. Asmb: \$85.00

### 120-250W MOSFET POWER MONO AMPLIFIER AF-2 (6 lbs.) ▲▲



Power Output: 250W into 4 ohms RMS(42VX2 6A transformer is used). 120W into 4 ohms RMS(33VX2 4A transformer is used). Frequency Response: 3Hz-22,000Hz. THD: <0.03%. Signal to Noise Ratio: 91dB. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47k. Load Impedance: 4 or 8 ohms. Power Requirement: ±46VDC 4A or ±60VDC 6A. May use Mark V model 012 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf 100V Model 019. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

Kit: \$ 89.80 Asmb \$ 114.80

### 300W HIGH POWER MONO AMPLIFIER TA-3600 (5 lbs.) ▲▲▲



Power Output: 300W into 8 ohms RMS. 540W music power into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD: < 0.05%. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47K. Power Requirement: 60 to 75 VDC at 8A. May use Mark V Model 007 or 009 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor: 10,000uf80-100V Model 019 Capacitor. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

Kit \$9.00  
 Asmb \$ 115.00

### 120W + 120W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-800MK2 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10 - 20 KHZ. THD: < 0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid ±8dB, Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40V DC @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet Model LG-1924.

Kit: \$ 67.92 Asmb \$ 79.95

### 80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER TA-802 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: < 0.05%. Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHZ, -0 dB, -3dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 50V Model 017. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924

Kit: \$ 49.94  
 Asmb \$ 63.72

### 30W + 30W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-323A (1 lb.) ▲



Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD: < 0.1% from 100 HZ to 10 KHZ. Sensitivity: Phono 3mV @ 47K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @47K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 22 to 36V AC, 3A. May use Mark V Model 002 Transformer. Suggested

Kit: \$ 32.50 Asmb \$ 42.50 Cabinet LG-1684.

### METAL CABINETS

- ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL
- LG-1273 3X12X7" (4 lbs.) \$ 26.50
- LG-1684 4X16X8" (7 lbs.) 32.50
- LG-1924 4X19X11½"(10 lbs.) 38.25
- LG-1925 5X19X11½"(10 lbs.) 42.00
- LG-1983 2½X19X8" (7 lbs.) 35.25

### TRANSFORMERS (5-12 lbs.) \*\*TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

- # 001 28V/30V X2 6A \$ 30.00
- # 002 36V X2 3A 25.00
- # 003 40V X2 6A 32.00
- # 008\*\* 28V/30V X2 6A 40.00
- # 009\*\* 48/53V X2 8A 66.00
- # 012\*\* 33/40/42V X2 6A 48.00

### 60+60W STEREO POWER AMP.▲▲

SM-302 (11 lbs.)

It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance microphone. The two remaining pairs are for high & low level input sources. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20Hz-20KHz. THD:<0.1%. Input Sensitivity: Mic /Guitar 10mV, Hi 380mV, Lo 640mV. Ready to plug in when assembled. Asmb: \$ 87.00

### 3½ MULTI-FUNCTION LED DPM ▲▲

SM-43 (1 lb.)

AC/DC Voltage range: 1mV-1000V. Thermometer range :0-100C. DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitance range: 1pf to 2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10HZ-20KHZ. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200ma. Asmb: \$ 44.00



# "NOW BUYING" \$\$ BEST PRICES AVAILABLE \$\$

<b>SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA</b> 8536 THRU 8600	<b>TOCOM</b> 5503A, VIP THRU 5507	<b>JERROLD</b> DPV5, DPBB212 THRU DPV7, DPBB7
<b>ZENITH</b> 1086 THRU 1612	<b>PIONEER</b> 5135 THRU 6300	

**Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers**  
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)  
**NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS**  
**(219) 935-4128**

## SOLDER BOARDS WITH EASE MINI CONNECTORS A SNAP! Repair Aluminum & Most Other Metals

Our Solder Pastes allow you to easily solder most any metals together including Aluminum & Pot Metal. Solder-It joints are more conductive and up to 10 times stronger than conventional lead-tin solder AND flow at low temperatures. Makes boardwork and soldering small connectors a snap since you have an extra hand free. Just apply and heat. With the Solder-It Kit you can solder ALMOST ANYTHING... ALMOST ANYWHERE!

ACCLAIMED IN FOUR TECH PUBLICATIONS



Kit contains four syringes of Solder-It Paste, Precision Professional Torch/Soldering Iron with Micro Tip & Stand, Pouch, Instructions, Full Guarantee. The Solder-It Kit is \$59.00 + \$4.00 S&H

Solder-It Co. Box 20100 Cleveland, OH 44120  
(216) 721-3700 We ship within 48 hrs.



**TRUST THE EXPERTS...**  
50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

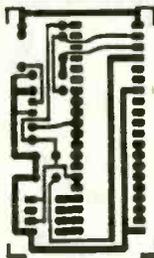
- HARD TO FIND LAMPS
- FREE LAMP ID SERVICE
- \$25 MINIMUM ORDER
- WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

USA: 800-8 LIGHTS • Local: 714-452-0900  
FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141

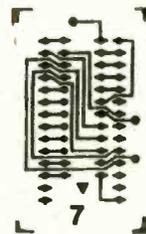
**SUNRAY  
LIGHTING INC**

1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2806  
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

## SAT COM TEST BRDS



**PIO TEST**



**SC-7**

50 - \$2.35 Ea.      50 - \$2.00 Ea.  
100 - \$2.00 Ea.    100 - \$1.50 Ea.  
500 - \$1.18 Ea.    500 - \$ .95 Ea.

Send Cert. Check or Money Order to:  
JLK, P.O. Box 2597, Alliance, Ohio 44601  
Or Call **216-821-6478**

**When someone  
in your family  
gets cancer,  
everyone  
in your family  
needs help.**

Nobody knows better than we do how much help and understanding is needed. That's why our service and rehabilitation programs emphasize the whole family, not just the cancer patient. Among our regular services we provide information and guidance to patients and families, transport patients to and from treatment, supply home care items and assist patients in their return to everyday life.

Life is what concerns us. So you can see we are even more than the research organization we are so well known to be. No one faces cancer alone.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

## PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

**LEAD TIME PROBLEMS?  
CALL THE PROFESSIONALS**

- Single Sided      • Double Sided PTH
- Solder Mask      • Component Screen
- Prototyping      • High Production

**AMERICAN OWNED  
AND OPERATED**

Making PC Boards Since 1966

CALL OR FAX FOR PRICING

**K & K ELECTRONICS**

170 E. Market St.  
Alliance, Ohio 44601

216-821-6478 FAX 216-821-6380

**TEST  
YOUR  
VIRUS  
SCANNER  
WITH  
LIVE  
VIRUSES!**

You can't take the vendor's word for how well your anti-virus program works. And you really shouldn't trust a magazine review written by people who care more about the user-interface than catching viruses! Now you can test that mystical program for yourself with *The Collection CD-ROM*. You get over 5000 fully-functional live viruses (many undetectable), about 10 megabytes of source code, disassemblies, mutation engines, virus construction kits, newsletters relating to viruses, anti-virus shareware programs, information databases — you name it! — 157 megabytes in all on an IBM-PC compatible CD-ROM. This CD is the definitive reference on the whole field of virus and anti-virus research. An incomparable CD — *there is nothing like it anywhere at any price!*

**IBM PC Compatible CD-ROM \$99.95**  
Please add \$7.00 shipping (Airborne Express or Registered Mail)  
Use reader service card for free catalog or send your order to:  
American Eagle Publications, P.O. Box 41401-N, Tucson, AZ 85717  
Visa/MC/COD Orders only call: 1-800-719-4967

**Death is forever.  
Heart disease  
doesn't have to be.**

**THE AMERICAN HEART  
ASSOCIATION  
MEMORIAL PROGRAM**



**American Heart Association**

This space provided as a public service.

# CircuitMaker vs. Electronics Workbench

## A NEW STANDARD HAS JUST BEEN SET!

### State-Of-The-Art Analog Simulation

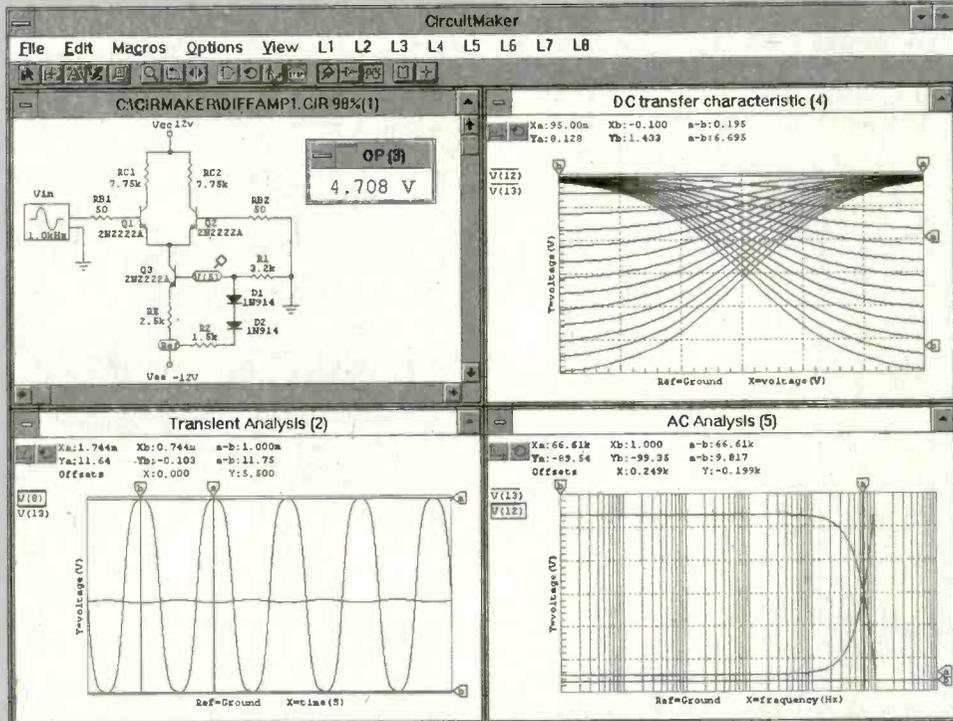
**CircuitMaker's** analog simulation results are shown in graph windows that provide powerful, interactive analysis options. You can plot multiple waveforms by clicking on the desired nodes and can select linear or logarithmic axes. Horizontal and vertical cursors facilitate quick and accurate measurements. You can also zoom in on any portion of the graph to obtain additional detail.

**Electronics Workbench** offers a single, small scope or Bode plot instrument window. The windows are not sizeable and only two waveforms can be plotted at a time. EWB has a single measurement cursor and provides no direct way to read results from the instruments.

### Superior Digital Simulation

**CircuitMaker** has an exclusive Trace feature where the state of every node is indicated in color as the simulation runs. You can monitor as many waveforms as your screen will allow, set edge or level breakpoints for analysis, and interactively see the state of any node by touching the logic probe to it. The data sequencer provides 1024 words of pattern data. Additional digital instruments include ASCII and HEX input keys and an ASCII display. CircuitMaker includes tri-state devices and devices have programmable propagation delays.

**Electronic Workbench** has no interactive logic probe or Trace capability and no Hex or ASCII keys. Their "word generator" is limited to 16 words. EWB does not have tri-state devices and digital devices do not have programmable propagation delays.



### Comprehensive Device Libraries

**CircuitMaker** includes libraries containing programmable, TTL, CMOS, generic analog and digital devices, and many powerful I/O devices. With CircuitMaker's macro function you can quickly and easily create your own functional devices and symbols. Now that's giving you the tools you need to get the job done right!

**Electronics Workbench** ships with only 17 digital devices. If you want additional devices you pay extra.



### Competitive Upgrade Offer

You deserve the best. Upgrade from any competing product for only \$99. New users can purchase CircuitMaker for a limited time at a special introductory price of just \$269. Suggested Retail Price \$299.

### Technical Support

**MicroCode Engineering** offers free phone support from knowledgeable engineers. And, you won't find yourself listening to music when you call for help.

**Interactive Image Technologies** offers 3 free calls and then you have to pay for all subsequent calls.

Comparison based on CircuitMaker 2.0 for Windows and Electronics Workbench 3.0 for Windows. All product and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.

**CALL 800-419-4242**  
Risk free 30 day money back guarantee.

**MicroCode Engineering**  
1943 N. 205 W. Orem, UT 84057  
Fax (801) 226-6532  
Phone (801) 226-4470

**FREE  
FUNCTIONAL  
DEMO  
VERSION**

available on most major BBS's  
or sent direct for \$10 s&h



CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



www.americanradiohistory.com

# RAINBOW KITS



## SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector & hear blocks

away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra-sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. 1"x1.75" 6 to 12VDC AA-1

**\$10.95**



## PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz TO 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. Size .5"x1"

TEL-B1

**\$12.95**

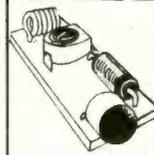


## MICRO-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

We haven't seen a smaller phone transmitter than the MMPT2 Kit. Powered by the phone, it requires no battery. Transmits both sides of a conversation to a FM radio up to a 1/4 mile away, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. Attach it to one phone or add it to the line to pick up all incoming calls. The MMPT2 is undetectable if properly installed. Unit uses surface mounted parts, we have already installed these parts, you install the leaded parts. Size .45"x.6"

MMPT2

**\$29.95**



## MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE

So small you could hide this on some real bugs! Its the smallest we've ever seen. With its super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to a FM radio, tunable from 88 to 108Hz FM. With a proper antenna & 9v it transmits about 1 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts, you install the leaded parts. Can operate on 6 to 12v DC. Size .35" x.9"

MMWM5

**\$34.95**



## PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

This phone line powered switch is small enough to be installed anywhere. Every time the phone is picked up the recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone calls so you don't lose important information. 1"x.6"

TEL-SW1

**\$12.95**

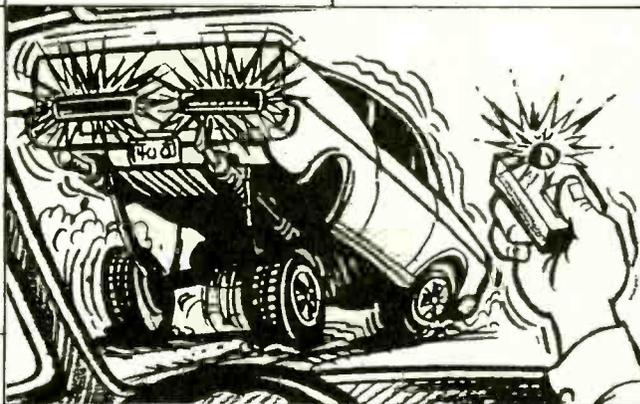


## STROBE LIGHT

If you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a varible flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.

ST-1

**\$9.95**



## DIGITAL THERMOMETER

The DT-3 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. Measures temperature from -40F to 250F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" SQ. and can be mounted many feet away from the meter. Size 1.5x1.2" 9VDC

DT-3

**\$8.95**

## CAPACITANCE METER

This kit will turn your digital volt meter into a capacitance meter. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune of usable parts. Measures capacitors from <2.2pF to 2.2uF. 1.75"x2" 9VDC

CA-1

**\$12.95**

## VOLTAGE MONITOR

This kit has 7 multi-colored leds to monitor your 12, 8, or 5v DC systems. Build it to work in 1v, 1/2v, or 1/4v steps. Great for nicad packs, autos, boats, mobile homes, or battery chargers. P.C.B. 1.3"x2.7"

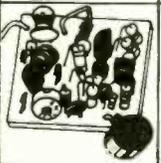
VM-1

## BLINKY LIGHT

This kit is perfect for decorating hats, name badges, & model trains. Add a box, set it on the dash of your car, use it as an auto burglar alarm. Comes with 2 alternate flashing leds. Size 5"x5" 9 to 12vDC

RB-2

**\$3.95**



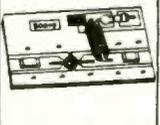
## WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty, this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit

is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80-MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 8"x1" 6 to 12VDC

WM-1

**\$14.95**



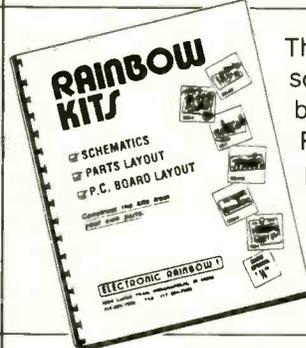
## WIDE BAND PREAMP

Ideal for preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. If the signal

is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz TO 2.5MHz @ 2.8db nf 1db compression = +0 dbm gain: 1MGHz-20dB to 2.5GHz-6dB Requires 12VDC @ 16Ma

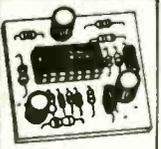
WBA-6

**\$19.95**



This Manual contains all schematics, parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

**KIT BOOK \$14.95**  
**\$5.00 off if you buy any kit**



## VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm.

The VOX-1 kit has 100MA of output. That operates a relay, light, motor, or ? What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.3" 7.5 TO 18VDC

VOX-1

**\$6.95**

## INDUCTANCE METER

This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MH. Size 1.5"x1.6"

9VDC

IA-1

**\$14.95**

CABINET

**\$ 8.95**

Please add sufficient postage  
First lb \$5.00

We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard



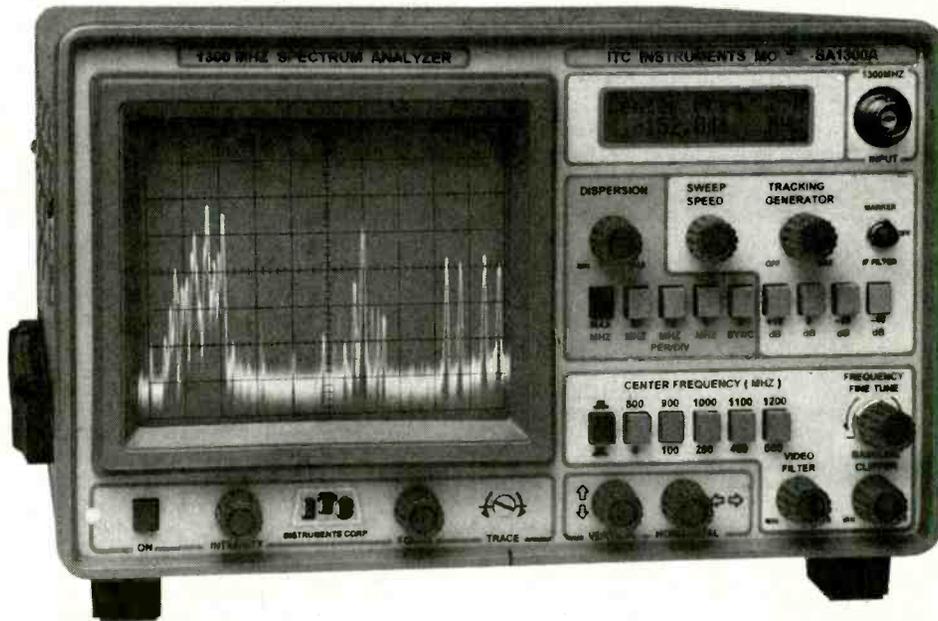
To Order Call  
**317-291-7262**



**ELECTRONIC RAINBOW**

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

# Simply A Superior 1.3 GHz Spectrum Analyzer



**1-1300 MHz *In One Sweep* \$1,895.**

**MADE IN USA** -10KHz Resolution Band Width -7 Digit Center Frequency Display

MARINE, TWO-WAY, HAM, AM FM SW BROADCAST RADIO - CATV, SATELLITE. SYS., SURVEILLANCE  
TUNE DUPLEXERS, AMPS, FILTERS, SECURITY TRANS, & RECEIVERS - EMI, RFI, FCC, TESTING

## EXCLUSIVE DISPERSION ZOOM

ITC SA Series exclusive Dispersion Zoom lets you zoom in on **any Center Frequency** signal, from any one of five calibrated Dispersion positions. Preset at >140 MHz, 50MHz, 10MHz, 1MHz and zero MHz per division. The SA1300A displays greater than 1300 MHz on the screen at one time yet allows instant zoom to any Dispersion Scan Width as low as zero MHz per div. Allowing for total control over all **Dispersion Scan Widths** settings.

## 80 dB ON SCREEN

130 dB total Dynamic range **110 dBm Sensitivity**. At Narrow and Wide Band Width settings. Performance you would expect only from a \$10,000 Analyzer.

## ULTIMATE *LOW COST* ANALYZER

ITC Spectrum Analyzers are the best performance to price ratio Analyzers on the market today. No other low cost Analyzer comes close to the Superior performance and quality of an ITC Analyzer. **Total flexibility and ease of operation.** SA1300A gives you full control over the Resolution Band Width and Freq. Span widths. Plus Vertical Position, Baseline Clipper, Sweep Speed, Video Filter, 4 Input Attenuator settings, 10 Frequency Select settings.

## MODEL SA1800B 1800 MHz

Covers 1-1300 MHz and 850-1850 MHz in one sweep. Ideal for Satellite service. The **SA1800B** has the same general specifications as the model SA1300A.

## INTRODUCTORY OFFER

**SA1300A & OPT.s 1, 3, 6  
ONLY \$1895.00** note 1

**SA1800B & OPT.s 1, 3, 6  
ONLY \$2295.00** note 1  
\$1995.00 Opt. 1, 6 ONLY

SA1300A	\$1595.00
SA1800B	\$1895.00
OPT. 1 50MHz MARKER	\$200.00
OPT. 3 +/- 5KHz Res B.W	\$350.00
OPT. 5 1000 MHz Tracking Generator	\$250.00
OPT. 6 7 Digit Center Frequency Display	\$300.00

Note 1: Introductory Price for limited time only.

**TAKE ADVANTAGE  
CALL 1-800-566-1818**

To: Order - For Information & Special Intro. Offer  
Terms MC, VISA, AE, Check, COD, PO (OAC), LC, Transfer

DISTRIBUTED BY: **ADVANTAGE** INSTRUMENTS CORP.

3817 S. CARSON ST. # 818 CARSON CITY NV. 89701

1-800-566-1818 702-885-0234 FAX 702-885-7600

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. F.O.B. CARSON CITY NV. NV. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX. 121

CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## SEC Sun Equipment Corporation

616 Hawick Rd., Raleigh, NC 27615

TEL: (919)881-2141/870-1955 FAX: (919)870-5720

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-870-1955

## LODESTAR Lodestar Electronics Corp Since 1979

School purchase order accepted, net 30 days. Bids accepted.

3% discount for prepaid order, certified check or money order.

OEM welcome. Quantity discount available.

Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse.



### MICROPROCESSOR/MICROCONTROLLER

Let our low-cost Microprocessor trainers lead you to the advanced 80386, 80486, ...etc.. Our training systems will help you learn BASIC, C, and ASSEMBLY languages programming and microprocessor/microcontroller system hardware design and troubleshooting.

**CIC-100 only \$549.00**

**Features:** Operate on IBM PCXT/AT or compatible, controlled by ASSEMBLY, C, or BASIC programming languages. 800-pin solderless breadboard for circuit design and test. I/O drivers for controlling relay, step motor, LED, speaker ... experiment manual. Application control modules available, including step motor, matrix key-pad and traffic light, A/D, D/A, F/V, V/F converters.

**IFE-01 IC function tester/emulator \$149.00**

Test up to 40-pin DIP IC's functions. Clock, pulses, Hi, Lo, and Hi-Z are generated. An inexpensive and required tool for students and technicians.

**APEX-IE 8052 \$699.00** In-Circuit Emulation Training Systems for 8052.



**BGC-8088 only \$699.00**  
**Features:** Assembly language coding, assembler, disassembler, single step and multi-breakpoint program debugger, display and rewrite registers, download/upload programs from/to external systems (IBM PC or compatible), I/O drivers. 56-key large size keyboard, LCD display, RS-232, UART, printer interface, two expansion slots, +/-5V, +/-12V switching power supply, user's guide and experiment guide. Practical control applications available, such as stepping motor, matrix display... etc., and more.

**BGC-8052 \$979.00** Intel 8051/8052 Embedded Microcontroller Trainer. It helps you learn the most powerful and popular Microcontroller in today's appliance control industries. Experiment guide and program examples are included.

**U-DBGR \$1599.00** Universal Debugger/In-circuit Emulator for commonly used Microprocessors, such as 6502, Z80, 8048, 8051, 8088, ... etc., and programmer.

### DC POWER SUPPLY



**PS-303 \$159.00**  
0-30VDC, 0-3A  
0.02%+2mV line regulation  
0.02%+3mV load regulation  
1mVrms noise & ripple, Short circuit & overload protection.

**PS-303D \$314.95**, dual.

**PS-305 \$239.95**, 0-30VDC, 0-5A

**PS-305D \$399.95**

**#1110 \$329.95**

0-60VDC, 0-3A

**#1112 \$449.95**

0-60VDC, 0-5A

**#1109 \$749.95**, dual output, 0-60VDC, 0-5A,

independent tracking operation. Low ripple.

**#202(#203) \$499.95(\$549.95)**, triple outputs, dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), fixed 5VDC/3A, independent tracking operation, constant voltage and current.

### GRID DIP METER



**DM-4061A \$99.95**  
1.5-250MHz, 6 bands,  
6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor,  
and 1 diode.

**MODULATION:** approx. 2KHz Sinewave

**CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR:** 1-15MHz

**POWER SUPPLY:** 9VDC

### AM/FM SWEEMAR SCOPE



**SM-6225B/C \$1999.95**

**FREQ RANGE:**

420-490KHz(AM),

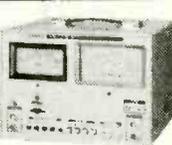
10-11.4MHz(FM),

**ACCURACY:** +/-0.1%

**MARKER:** (AM)+55KHz, +/-5KHz, +/-10KHz;

(FM)10.7MHz, +/-7.5KHz, +/-150KHz

### WOW-FLUTTER METER



**WF-3103 \$699.95**

**FREQ RANGE:**

3KHz+/-10% JIS/CCIR

3.15KHz+/-10% DIN.

**MEASURE RANGE:**

0.03/1/3/3% full scale.

**ACCURACY:** +/-5%

**WF-3105A \$799.95**, Digital.

**FUNCTION:** LIN/WOW/Flutter/WTD.

**FREQ CNTR:** 10Hz-9.99MHz

**INDICATION:** CCIR/DIN/JIS.

### AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.

**SG-4110A \$1999.95**

**FREQ:** 100KHz-110MHz

**DISPLAY:** 6-digit LED

**RESOLUTION:**

100Hz (100-34.99MHz), 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz)

**ACCURACY:** <+/-5X10-E5 +/-1 count)

**OUTPUT RANGE:** -19dBu, -99dBu, 1dB step

**IMPEDENCE:** 50Ohm VSWR 1.2.

### RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



**SG-4160B \$119.00**  
100KHz-150MHz up to  
450MHz on 3rd harmonics,  
6 ranges, AM modulation  
**RF OUTPUT:** 100mVrms to  
35MHz

**MODULATION:** INT 1kHz, EXT. 50Hz-20KHz

**AUDIO OUTPUT:** 1KHz, 1Vrms.

**SG-4162AD \$229.95**, with Freq. Counter 10Hz-150MHz for internal & external source.

### AUDIO GENERATOR

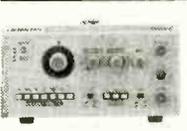


**AG-2601A \$119.00**  
10Hz-1MHz, 5 ranges  
**OUTPUT LEVEL:** sinewave  
0.8Vrms, square 10Vp-p.  
**OUTPUT IMPEDENCE:** 600  
Ohm. **DISTORTION:** <0.05%

500Hz-50KHz, <0.5% 50KHz-500KHz

**AG-2603AD \$229.95**, with Freq. Counter 10Hz-150MHz for internal & external source.

### FUNCTION GENERATOR



**FG-2100A \$169.95**  
0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges,  
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse &  
Ramp  
**OUTPUT:** 5mVp-p-20Vp-p.  
1% distortion.

**VCF:** 0-10V control freq to 1000:1.

**FG-2102AD \$229.95**, generates signals same as FG-2100. 4-digit counter display, TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm+/-1 count accuracy.

**FG-2020B \$169.00**

0.5Hz-500KHz, Sine, Square, Triangle.

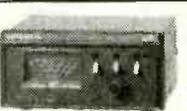
**(FG)2103 \$329.95**, Digital sweep generator.

0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges.

**OPERATING MODE:** sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG.

**FREQ. COUNTER:** Internal 5Hz-5MHz  
External 5Hz-10MHz

### SWR/RF POWER METER



**310 \$89.95**  
**FREQ RANGE:**  
1.8-150MHz  
**RF POWER:**  
0-4W/20W/200W

**SWR MEASUREMENT:** 1.0 - ∞, 4W minimum

**ACCURACY:** 5%-10%

**INSERTION LOSS:** 0.3dB

**INPUT/OUTPUT IMPED.:**

50Ohm, SO-239 plugs.

**320 \$89.95**, 130-520MHz

**330 \$129.95**, 1.8-520MHz

**SWR-3P \$26.95**

1.7-150MHz, RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.

**SWR-2P \$22.95**, 1.7-30MHz, RF Power: 0.5-10W.

**PM-330 \$149.95** 1.8-500MHz, 0-5W/20W/120W

### STEREO MODULATOR

**AG-2011A \$549.00**

**RF SECTION:** **CARRIER:** 98MHz±/-2MHz

**OUTPUT:** 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV

**COMPOSITE SIGNALS:**

**PILOT:** 19KHz±/-2KHz, 0.8Vrms

**INT. MODULATION:**

400KHz, 1KHz±/-1%,

1Vrms, distortion <.5%

**L-R SEPARATION:** >50dB.

**EXT. MODULATION:**

**FREQ.:** 50Hz-15KHz

**L-R SEPARATION:** >45dB 100Hz-3KHz

>35dB 50Hz-15KHz.

### AUTO DISTORTION METER

**DM-3104A \$799.95**

**MEASUREMENT:**

**RANGE:** 0.01%-30%

0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% full scale.

**FREQ.:** 400Hz±/-10%

1000Hz±/-10%(HPF)

**INPUT:** 3mV-100V, ratio measuring 20dB.

**AUTO. SWITCHING RANGES:**

Fundamental Freq = (fo)±/-5%

Fundamental Rejection: >80dB at (fo)±/-10%

>70dB at (fo)±/-10%

**HARMONIC ACCURACY:** +/-5dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.

### FREQUENCY COUNTER



**FC-5250C \$119.95**

**FREQUENCY RANGE:**

10Hz-220MHz;

(1HF)10Hz-20MHz;

(VHF)10MHz-200MHz

**GATE TIME:** 0.1 & 1sec.

**INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 35mV 10Hz-200MHz.

**INPUT IMPED.:** (HF) 1MOhm, (VHF) 50Ohm.

**MAXIMUM INPUT:** 10Vp-p.

**FC-5260A \$139.95**

10Hz-600MHz

**FC-5270A \$159.95**

10Hz-1300MHz

**FC-5600B \$329.00**

10Hz-600MHz

**(FC)5700B \$329.95**, 10Hz ~ 1.3GHz

### SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR



**SE-6100 \$134.95**

**TRACER:**

Gain Max. 60dB

**ATTENUATION:**

0/20/40/60dB

**INPUT IMPED.:** 100KOhm

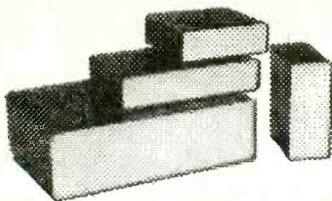
**OUTPUT IMPED.:** 600Ohm. **SPEAKER:** 8 Ohm.

**INJECTOR:** Freq. 1KHz Squarewave, Output

Level: Continuously variable 0-4.5Vp-p.

### COLOR PATTERN GEN.

**CPG-1366A \$159.95** VHF NTSC.



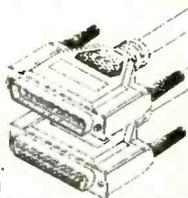
### STEEL ENCLOSURES

Features include ventilation holes, self-adhesive rubber feet. Front and rear panels are 0.05" aluminum alodine painted white. Top and bottom covers are 0.04" phosphated steel painted black.

- E3119A (2.5" x 8" x 7") \$12.95
- E3119B (2.5" x 12" x 7") 15.95
- E3119F (2.5" x 17" x 11") 19.95
- E3119G (3.5" x 8" x 7") 13.95
- E3119K (3.5" x 17" x 11") 24.95
- E3119P (5.2" x 17" x 11") 29.95

### DB25 MALE TO FEMALE CABLE

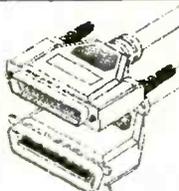
Hi-quality molded ends. (94W006) \$5.95 each



### PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

PC-compatible. High-quality molded ends.

- 3-Ft. (94W006) \$2.89 each
- 6-Ft. (94W007) \$3.29 each



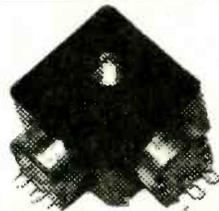
### NEODYMIUM MAGNETS

100+ Gauss each. (92N003) 6 for \$9.95

### JOYSTICKS

Base 1" x 1" x 1". Well-constructed.

- Two 5K pots. (93P004) \$3.95
- Two 150K pots. (93P005) \$3.95



### SCANNER RF AMPLIFIER

5 MHz to 900 MHz installs at antenna and serves as a preamplifier to increase signal to noise ratio. Increase the sensitivity of your scanner or short-wave receiver over six times (10 dB gain). Easy hookup. Power supply and coupler included. (92A025) \$19.95 each

### AMAREX UNIBOX

2" x 2.5" x 0.75", with 0.125" hole in one end.

(92U065) Three for \$5.00



### STEREO EARPHONES

Unit impedance 32Ω ± 1.5%; 27mm mylar speakers with washable ear sponge; max. power 0.05W; 4-foot cord; compatible with all personal stereo products. (93V002)

\$3.95 each



### PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLY

12VDC @ 0.8A. CIE #DV-1280. (93E009)

\$4.95 each



### 3-SECTION DIELECTRIC FILTERS

- 1875 MHz. Matsushita #GPS1575. (93P013) \$9.95 each
- 1226 MHz. Matsushita #GPS1226. (93P014) \$9.95 each

### 15KV TRANSMITTING CAPS

10 pF (94P009) • 25 pF (94P010) 50 pF (94P011)

Your Choice - \$12.50 Each



### 20 WATT, 50 OHM STRIPLINE RESISTOR

(92P003) \$9.95 each

### 6-POLE LINEAR PHASE FILTER

10.7 MHz. Phase Linear #517N. (94P012) \$11.95



### BRAND "X" LENS

Eyepiece-type magnifier. Focal length = 50mm, f:3.2. Approx. dimensions: dia. = 38mm, length = 43mm. Excellent hand magnifier at approx. two power. (93L009)

\$9.95 each



### PAY RADIO DECODER (CODART)

Pay radio? That's right. Part of a system that broadcast purchased programs late at night, these Codart units would turn on one of two tape recorders when a coded tone was broadcast. Contains a Z-80 with 4K of EPROM, 2K of battery-backed up RAM, 18-key keyboard, 8-digit display and relays for the recorders. Reprogram it to make your own stereo or lamp timer, or a time lock to keep the kids from watching too much TV. With documents. (92C002)



2 for \$19.95



### TELETEXT DECODER

Teletext signals may be hidden in the TV signal you receive. The VBI-1 decodes the wealth of data at baseband level and converts it to channel 3 for reinsertion into your TV. Teletext messages may be watched superimposed over your favorite TV show. New. (94V002) \$89.95 each

### TELETEXT DECODER CARD

For the first time, the TeleText Decoder card lets you use your personal computer to receive news, sports, stock, traffic and other important news information through normal commercial, cable or satellite TV signals. Without the need and expense of modems, telephone lines or service fees, TeleText offers PC users the ability to view, capture, store and print TeleText information pages easily and quickly.

By simply connecting the TeleText Decoder card to a conventional TV antenna, cable hookup or satellite receiver and tuning in to a TeleText service TV channel, you can receive any TeleText information in full color and graphics. With additional software, you can even capture and manipulate stocks, mutual funds and money market funds for your own personal use. You can also watch regular TV programs with the built-in TV tuner together with a TV display card or by using an additional TV monitor.

For IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible computers, MS DOS 2.11 or higher. 512K memory required. VGA, CGA or EGA display recommended. (94C001) \$199.00 each



### 28V MINIATURE LAMP

40mA, 6" wire leads. (92L029)

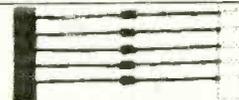
4 for \$1.00 or 100 for \$19.95



### 12V ±5% 1W ZENER

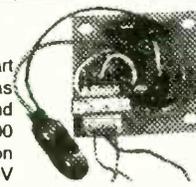
RD12F. (93S031)

5 for \$1.00



### QUACK MEDICINE?

These units are the heart of devices billed as "muscle stimulators" and marketed in the \$200 price range. They run on a 9V battery with a 90V pulse output at the rate of approx. one per second. Assembled on a breadboard, components include a timer chip driver transistor and output transformer. Sneak one into biology labs and make a dead frog's legs kick. (94U002)



\$4.95 each - 3 for \$10.00

24-Hour BBS  
(408) 943-0622  
2400 Baud • N-8-1

# ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131  
Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

Visa, MC, AmEx cards accepted.  
Minimum order \$15.00.  
CA & OH residents add local sales tax.  
Shipping additional on all orders.



# LATEST TECHNOLOGY

- DESCRAMBLERS
- CONVERTERS
- COMBINATION UNITS

**WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!**

## LATEST DESCRAMBLER MODELS

Add On Descrambler for all JERROLD Systems (Except Base Band) Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model JD-3)

~~\$125~~  
**\$89** 6-10  
 \$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All PIONEER Systems. Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model PD-3)

~~\$125~~  
**\$89** 6-10  
 \$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Systems (Except 8570, 8590, 8600). Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model SAD-3)

**\$89** 6-10  
 \$119 1-5



**BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY**

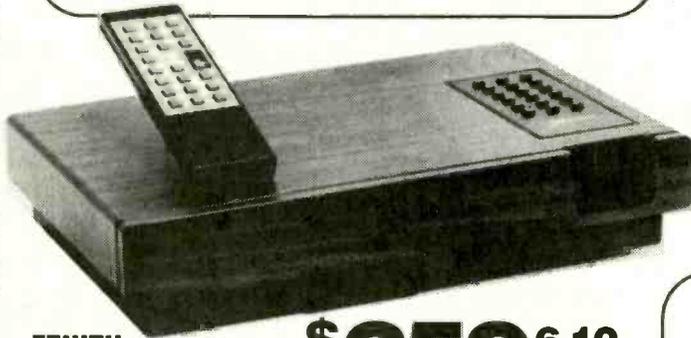
### SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580

- Features
- Wireless Remote Control
  - Favorite Channel Recall
  - Parental Lockout

**\$259** 6-10

**BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY**

**\$289** 1-5



### ZENITH

Features

- Wireless Remote Control
- 550MHz (99 Channel) capacity
- Volume Control
- Parental Lock-Out
- Programmable Favorite Channel Memory

**\$259** 6-10

**\$289** 1-5

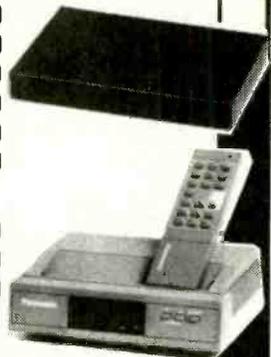
### ADD ON DESCRAMBLERS

	1-5	6-10
FTB-3	49.00	39.00
TVT OR TBI	55.00	47.00
SA-3	59.00	49.00
KN12-3	59.00	49.00
MLD1200-3	49.00	39.00

### CONVERTERS

	1-5	6-10
PANASONIC 1453G	79.00	69.00
JERROLD DQN7-3	75.00	65.00
STARGATE 2001	75.00	65.00

Call for other models



**DPV7 & DBB7  
 8590 & 8600**  
 Call for availability & prices



1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD,  
 SUITE 315 - P.E.  
 PLAINVIEW, NY 11803  
 NO NY SALES

**FREE COLOR CATALOG!**  
**1-800-950-9145**



150 LE - Student 200 LE - Technician 300 LE - Auto-Range 400 LE - Engineer

**Standard Features** ● AC & DC VOLTAGES ● DC CURRENT  
● RESISTANCE ● CONTINUITY TESTER - Buzzer ● DIODE TEST  
● 10M ohm INPUT IMPEDANCE ● ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

**TRANSISTOR BATTERY TEST**  
DC CURRENT  
10 Amp

**FREQ COUNTER**  
up to 20MHz  
**CAPACITANCE**  
from 1pF to 20uF  
**TRANSISTOR AC/DC CURRENT**  
10 Amp

**AUTO RANGE**  
with 3200 counts  
**AC CURRENT**  
**DC CURRENT**  
**ANALOG BAR**  
10 Amp

**INDUCTANCE**  
Resolution 1uH  
**FREQ COUNTER**  
up to 20MHz  
**CAPACITANCE**  
from 1pF to 200uF  
**AC/DC CURRENT**  
**TRANSISTOR DUTY %**  
20 Amp

**150 LE**  
Stock # 990122  
**\$29.95**

**200 LE**  
Stock # 990123  
**\$49.95**

**300 LE**  
Stock # 990125  
**\$49.95**

**400 LE**  
Stock # 990124  
**\$79.95**

Designed to meet IEC-348 & UL-1244 safety specifications.

**KELVIN 100 Basic**  
# 990087 **\$19.95**

- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- CONTINUITY TEST
- -Buzzer
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- DIODE TEST ● BATTERY TEST



**CAPACITANCE METER**  
**KELVIN 250 LE**  
# 990126 **\$59.95**

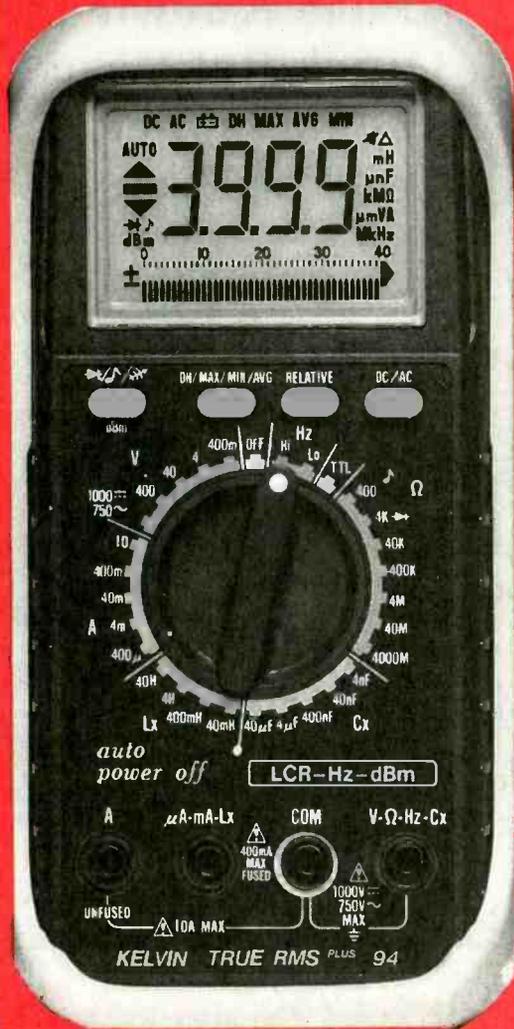
- 0.5% ACCURACY
- RANGES: 20mF, 2000uF, 20uF, 20uF, 2uF, 200nF, 20nF, 2000pF, 200pF
- Zero Adjust
- Safety Test Leads
- Test Socket for Plug-in Components



**Protective Cases**

For Models 100 Basic, 150LE, 200LE, 300LE  
\$4.95 (#990088)  
Case For Model 400LE ..... \$9.95 (#990116)

**2 Year Warranty**  
(Parts & Labor)



**The Ultimate Meter**  
TRUE RMS - LCR - Hz - dBm

Popular Electronics (Reviewed - May 1993)

"Not only does the Kelvin 94 boast alot of features ... the features go the extra distance."

"If we had to run into a burning building to do some emergency trouble-shooting and could carry in only one piece of equipment, the Kelvin 94 would be it!"

**12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE -**

DC VOLTMETER, AC VOLTMETER, OHMMETER, AC CURRENT, DC CURRENT, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER, dBm, FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE

- 0.1% ACCURACY ON DC VOLTAGES
- TRUE RMS ON AC VOLTAGES & CURRENT
- FREQUENCY COUNTER TO 20 MHz
- LARGE EASY-TO-READ 3 3/4 DIGIT LCD DISPLAY
- AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF BUILT-IN TO SAVE BATTERY LIFE with Bypass
- SHOCK RESISTANT HEAVY DUTY CASE WITH YELLOW RUBBER HOLSTER & TILT STAND
- WATER RESISTANT SEALED CASE
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

**\$199.95**  
MODEL 94  
#990111

COMES COMPLETE WITH YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

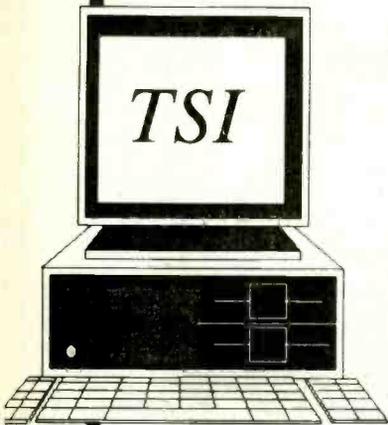
0.1% ACCURACY on DC Voltages Water Resistant

Freq Counter to 20 MHz

**Protective Cases for Model 94**  
Regular Padded Zippered ..... \$9.95 (#990116)  
Deluxe Padded Zippered ..... \$14.95 (#990115)

Meter is designed in accordance with safety requirements specified in IEC-348, UL-1244 VDE-0411.

You are about to have the most  
Fascinating Software Experience  
*of your ENTIRE LIFE!*



**EASY NEURAL NETWORKS**

Fastest way to quickly learn about  
this fascinating new technology -  
includes a working Neural Network  
you can train! \$59 \*\*\*\*

**EASY EXPERT SYSTEMS**

Build your own Expert System in about  
one week! Includes 40-Page Knowledge  
Engineering Manual, Quick Ref Card  
for quick start, and powerful Stock  
Market Expert System! \$69 \*\*\*\*

**BOTH ABOVE PACKAGES - ONLY \$99 !!!**

*includes FREE Talking Expert System Demo  
+ 3 BIG Catalogs + and get free prizewinning  
talking PC Therapist - usually \$64.95*

**LEARN BEST BY DOING!**

We always pay postage

Please specify disk size or we ship 3.5"  
- Check, Credit Card or Money Order to:

**THINKING SOFTWARE, INC.**

**46-16 65TH PLACE  
WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377**

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS  
PHONE (718) 803-3638**

**\*Quality Software since 1986\***

# B<sup>2</sup> Spice v.1.1

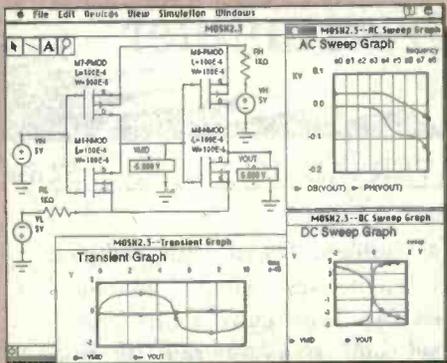
**BIG News!! - B<sup>2</sup> LOGIC<sup>®</sup> v 3.0 IS HERE!!! - BIG News!!**

## ANALOG & DIGITAL Circuit Design & Simulation for Microsoft Windows<sup>™</sup> and the Macintosh<sup>™</sup>

**NEW  
RELEASE**

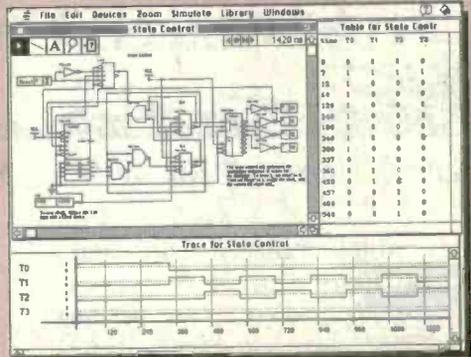
# B<sup>2</sup> Logic<sup>®</sup> v.3.0

**NEW  
RELEASE**



### What is B<sup>2</sup> Logic 3.0?

B<sup>2</sup> Logic v.2.2 + EDIF File Format Output + Enhanced PLD Sim. Cap. + New Devices (inc. binary-to-seven segment decoder and one shot) + Print Across Mult. Pgs. + Subcircuit Probing + Table For Sim. Results + Model Primitives with User Def. Prop. + Mult. Document Interface in Microsoft Windows + Rotate Comp. + Check For Fan-Out Violations + More Accurate Power Calc. + Check For Max PulseWidth Violation + more!



### TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES

**B<sup>2</sup> Logic v.3.0... Check it out!!!**

**"Using B<sup>2</sup> Logic ... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."**  
- Professor F.S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

**B<sup>2</sup> Spice is "a very good moderately priced program."** - Professor Anthony Seigman, Stanford University

### • INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION •

Now in use at over 75 major universities and leading corporations around the world.  
(University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- Program prices start at \$149.00/ea.
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

## Beige Bag Software

2000 Hogback Rd, Ste 2 • Ann Arbor, MI • 48105  
Ph: (313) 971-4227 • Fax: (313) 971-3632

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving the public since 1981

# XANDI ELECTRONICS

201 E Southern # 205, Tempe AZ 85282 • 5140

**SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED!**

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM XANDI**

- 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
- TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.



**SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER**  
World's smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

**XST500 (E-Z) Kit ..... \$44.95**

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.



**SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER**  
World's smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

**XSP250 (-Z) Kit ..... \$34.95**

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.



**SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR**  
When the XB0200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

**XB0200 (C) Kit ..... \$49.95**

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built-in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.



**FM STEREO TRANSMITTER**  
Transmit full-bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.

**XFST08 (C) Kit ..... \$41.95**

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.



**TELEPHONE SNOOP**  
The latest in home or office security. Call home from anywhere, enter a two digit security code, and hear the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the phone, verifies code, then activates for one and a half minutes.

**XPS1000 (C) Kit ..... \$49.95**

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.



**TRACKING TRANSMITTER**  
Only 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 operates at voltages of 3 to 18 Volts and is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.

**XTR100 (C) Kit ..... \$33.95**

- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.



**LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER**  
Similar to our very popular XSP250, the XTT100 is battery powered for greater range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits both sides of conversations on that line.

**XTT100 (C) Kit ..... \$32.95**

- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!
- Up to 1 mile range
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.



**MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER**  
The XFMT100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

**XFMT100 (C) Kit ..... \$32.95**

- Digital voice changing, male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Anonymity on any call.
- Button for normal operation.
- 16 levels of voice masking.



**VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE**  
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

**TRANSITION 2000 ..... \$89.95**

- Digital voice changing, male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.



**VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY**  
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.

**TRANSITION 2001 ..... \$59.95**

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.



**800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT**  
If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.

**XLC-CASE KIT ..... \$13.95**  
**XLC900 (C) Kit ..... \$49.95**

- Works with most any scanner.
- 10 TO 1000 MHz.
- 10 dB typical gain.
- 3 dB typical noise figure.



**10-1000 MHz AMPLIFIER**  
Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes OFF/BYPASS switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.

**XLA-CASE KIT ..... \$13.95**  
**XLA1000 (C) Kit ..... \$24.95**

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, C/D  
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA

**TOLL FREE ORDER LINE**  
**1-800-336-7389**  
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:  
**XANDI ELECTRONICS**  
BOX 25647  
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# NEWS FLASH!

## CABLE TV

### Advanced Universal Descrambler

Advanced Universal Kit 2010      \$69.95

Includes silk-screened, etched and drilled PC board plus all the custom electronic components. This product includes full documentation and free advanced topics and tutorial guide.

Kit Enclosure Pak 2010A      \$39.95

Includes a custom Pre-drilled silk-screened enclosure with knobs, AC adaptor, momentary switches, wire, nuts and screws.

*In-house technical support.....No Charge*

UNIVERSAL 1001      \$169.95

Fully assembled, tested with complete hookup instructions. An AC adaptor is included for your convenience. Our Universal 1001 is *guaranteed* to work on your system.

1-800-664-6999



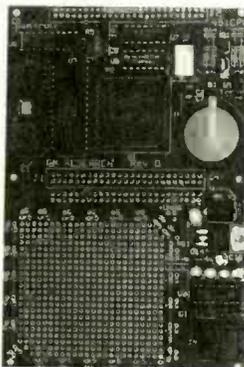
**NO FLORIDA SALES!**

It is not the intent of the Halcyon Group to defraud Cable operators. Check local, federal laws and our order forms before use.

CIRCLE 169 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Superior 6811's & 8051's

AM Research supports more than 30 of the most popular embedded controllers available with both *hardware* and *software*. **SBC's from \$84** with battery backed CMOS RAM, RS232, +5V regulator and a large prototyping area. Developers/training systems add a 2-line by 40 character LCD, 16 button industrial keypad, audio output, RS485, 8,10,12-bit 8-channel A/D and up to 152 I/O's



Move your application effortlessly between microcontrollers. We provide FORTH for both your PC host and the Target controller, a full-screen, multiple file editor, compiler, single-step debugger, assembler, extensive libraries, disassembler, decompiler among other tools and a 300 page manual. Our integrated systems are ready to run right out of the box and provide you with *the only complete*

*development environment you can buy.* June will see the world's most powerful 16-bit embedded micro available. Running at a true 20MIPS, it leaves every other 16-bit controller in the dust !!!

**Call or write for a free full line brochure.**

Orders (800) 949-8051

Info (916) 652-7472

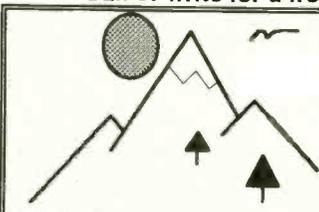
fax (916) 652-6642

bbs (916) 652-7117

email [sofia@netcom.com](mailto:sofia@netcom.com)

4600 Hidden Oaks Lane

Loomis, CA 95650



**AM Research**

The Embedded Controller Experts



## CABLE TV Converters & Descramblers

Compatible with  
**Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta,  
Pioneer, Oak, & Hamlin  
Equipment**

**BRAND NEW!**

**90-DAY GUARANTEE**

**LOWEST PRICES**

*Volume Control & Parental Lockout Available*

**Greenleaf Electronics**

**1-800-742-2567**

**NO ILLINOIS SALES**

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

# "I earned \$1,000 on just 12 VCR Repairs"

You can too! Learn to earn in one of these exciting areas. Your interest in electronics and these Foley-Belsaw Repair Manuals teach you how to make big profits in the exciting and profitable world of electronics.

- ✓ VCR Repair Training
- ✓ Advanced VCR Repair Training
- ✓ Camcorder Repair Training
- ✓ Computer Printer Repair Training
- ✓ Basic/Digital Electronics Training
- ✓ Fax Repair Training

## Repair Manual and Video Tape will Make you a Professional Repair Expert!

All service manuals and training videos are developed and produced in a repair shop. You will discover valuable repair "secrets" and tips that are virtually impossible to obtain anywhere else. The service manuals and training videos are thorough, practical, easy to understand, with lots of illustrations.



### You'll learn to:

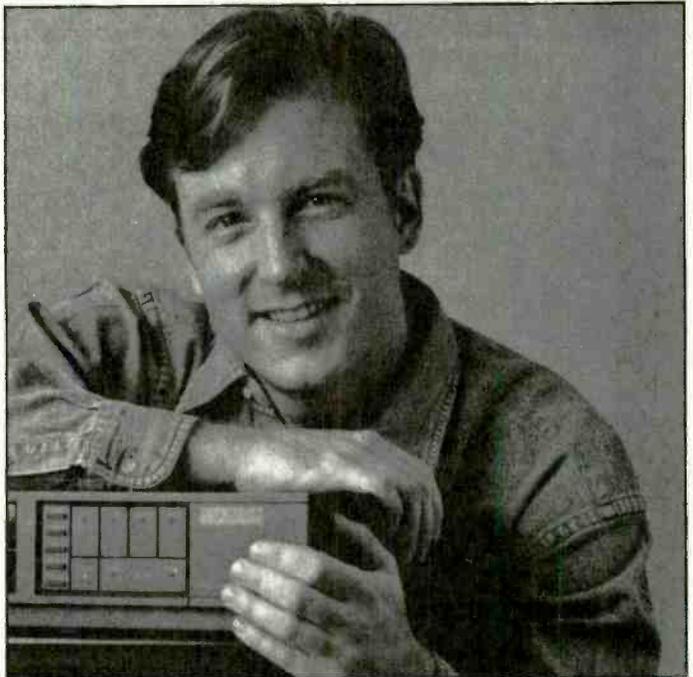
- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on trouble shooting instructions.
- How to use service manuals.
- How to competently use test equipment.
- How to diagnose malfunctions.
- How to keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance.

### One Source For All Your Repair Needs

- Better than a magazine, more current than a book.
- Each service manual developed in a repair shop.
- Easy to follow detailed instructions.
- Troubleshooting charts.
- Safety precaution guidelines.
- Pricing your repairs for others.
- Successful customer relations techniques.
- More, more, more.

### 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from our company, return it (Freight Prepaid) within 30 days with your original invoice; we will gladly replace the product, give you credit, or refund your money in the original method of payment.



**For faster service, call Toll-Free,  
1-800-821-3452  
Or fax your order 816/483-5010**

**Order Form** - YES, please send me the items checked below.  
I am enclosing a check or money order payable to:  
Foley-Belsaw Co. • 6301 Equitable Rd.  
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

**FOLEY BELSAW**

<input type="checkbox"/> BJKG7025	VCR Training Manual (400 pages) ..... \$49.95 with 30 minute video tape.	
<input type="checkbox"/> BJKG7026	Advanced VCR Training Manual (200..... 49.95 pages) with 84 minute video tape.	
<input type="checkbox"/> BJKG7027	Camcorder Training Manual (500 pages) ... 49.95 with 60 minute video tape.	
<input type="checkbox"/> BJKG7029	Computer Printer Training Manual ..... 49.95 (300 pages) with 90 minute video tape.	
<input type="checkbox"/> BJKG7028	Fax Training Manual (400 pages)..... 49.95 with 30 minute video tape.	
<input type="checkbox"/> BJK6100032	Basic Digital Electronics Training ..... 39.95 Manual (240 pages only).	
<input type="checkbox"/> BJK6100078	30 minute VCR Tricks & Tips Video Tape . 29.95	
<input type="checkbox"/> BJK6100037	30 minute Trouble Shooting VCR's ..... 29.95 with the Oscilloscope Video Tape	

Add Postage & Handling	\$ 3.00
Sales Tax: MO 6.475%, MN Metro Mpls. 7% Non-Metro Mpls 6.5%, MI 4%, NY 8%, WI 5.5%	
<b>Total Enclosed:</b>	

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge to my:  Discover Card  MasterCard  VISA  
Signature X \_\_\_\_\_


If MasterCard, please fill in small numbers at left above name.

# ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT  
BEST PRICE



## DMM 89 \$199.95

**Most Advanced DMM**  
All Purpose & Communication  
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω -1200Ω  
20 reference impedances  
True RMS  
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz  
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000μF  
Measure AC volt to 20kHz  
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy  
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph  
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom  
Auto power off  
Input warning  
Splash proof  
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity  
Ruggedized case  
Rubber holster included



## DMM 2360 \$119.95

**DMM+LCR Meter**  
**Very Versatile DMM**  
Inductance: 1μH-40H  
Capacitance: 1pF-40μF  
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz  
Temperature: -40-302 °F  
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz  
Diode, Continuity  
Volt, Amp, Ohm  
3999 count display  
Peak Hold  
Auto power off  
Ruggedized case.  
Rubber Holster \$8.00  
Temperature probe \$7.00



## DMM 21 \$74.95

Inductance: 1μH-40H  
Capacitance: 1pF-200 F  
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz  
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity  
3999 count display  
TTL logic, HFE  
Peak hold  
Ruggedized case  
Rubber holster \$8.00  
Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggedized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from \$15.95

**Fluke Multimeter**  
Fluke 12 \$84.95  
Holster C-10 \$10  
Fluke 70 II \$67.5  
Fluke 73 II \$94  
Fluke 75 II \$129  
Holster C-70 \$16  
Fluke 77 II \$149  
Fluke 79 II \$169  
Fluke 29 II \$169  
Fluke 83 \$225  
Fluke 85 \$259  
Fluke 87 \$287  
Fluke 97  
Scope Meter \$1785



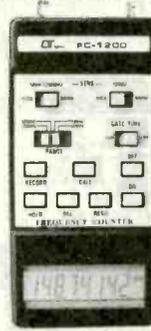
## LCR Meter 131D \$229.95

**Most Advanced LCR**  
Dual display: L/Q or C/D  
Inductance: 0.1μH-1000H  
Capacitance: 0.1pF-10,000μF  
Impedance: 1mΩ-10MΩ  
0.7% basic accuracy  
Dissipation factor & Q factor  
Serial & parallel mode  
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics  
Statistics, tolerance,  
Best for design, incoming testing & production  
SMD and chip component test probe \$25.00



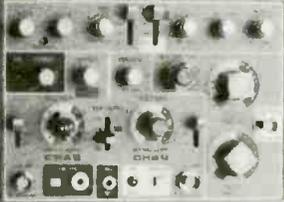
## LCR Meter 814 \$189.95

**Best Resolution LCR**  
Inductance: 0.1μH-200H  
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000μF  
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ  
1% basic accuracy  
Dissipation factor indicates leakage  
In capacitor and Q factor in inductor  
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture  
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.  
SMD and chip component test probe \$25.00, Deluxe carrying case \$5.00



## Frequency Counter FC-1200 \$129.95

Frequency 0.1Hz-1.25GHz  
Display: 8 digit LCD  
Period: 0.1μs-0.1s  
Records Max/Min/Average  
Data hold, relative mode  
Telescoping antenna \$8.00  
Deluxe case \$5.00  
Also Available:  
AC/DC clamp meter, Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge, Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter

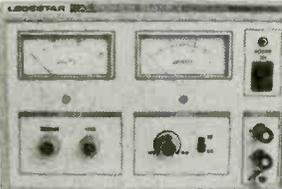


## 20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 \$429.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1, x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.  
PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE \$339.95  
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE \$494.95  
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP \$589.95  
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP \$789.95  
Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 \$13, 100MHz x1, x10 \$22

## 20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 \$729.95

Switchable between digital and analog modes  
2 K word per channel storage  
Sampling rate: 10 M sample/sec  
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Level/div)  
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div.  
Refresh, Roll, Save all, Save CH2, Pre-Trip  
Plotter Control  
250MHz x1, x10 \$29, 250MHz x100 \$39



**DC Power Supply PS-303 \$159.00**  
0-30 VDC, 0-3A output  
Constant voltage & constant current mode  
0.02% + 2mV line regulation  
0.02% + 3mV load regulation  
1 mVrms noise and ripple  
Short circuit and overload protected  
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter \$179.00  
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A, 15V/10A, 30V/10A



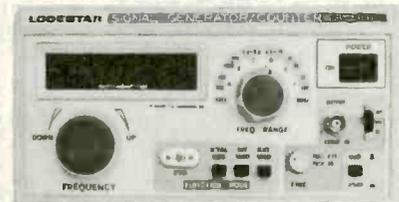
**DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8200 \$499.95**  
Two 0-30 VDC, 0-3A outputs  
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output  
Capable of independent or tracking operation  
Constant voltage and constant current mode  
Four digital meters for volt and current display  
Excellent regulation and low ripple  
Short circuit and overload protected  
Also available: 30V/5A triple output \$549.95  
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



**RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B \$119.00**  
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges  
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz  
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz  
AM modulation  
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

**AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A \$119.00**  
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges  
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave  
0-10Vp-p squarewave  
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms  
Output distortion:  
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz  
0.5% 50Hz - 500kHz  
Output impedance: 600 ohm

**FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A \$169.95**  
0.2 Hz - 2 MHz in 7 ranges  
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp  
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p  
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V  
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1



**RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD \$229.95**  
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B  
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source  
Sensitivity <50mV

**AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD \$229.95**  
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A  
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources  
Sensitivity <50mV

**FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER FG-2102AD \$229.95**  
Generates signal same as FG-2100A  
Frequency counter 4 digits  
Feature TTL and CMOS output

**SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER \$329.95**  
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges  
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s  
AM Modulation  
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator  
Generator Control Voltage & 8 digit counter  
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

**ALFA ELECTRONICS**  
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY  
FAX: (609) 520-2007  
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome  
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER

## 100 MHz Cursor Readout Scope 4 ch, 8 traces OS-6101 \$1,499.95



- 4 independent channels, 8 traces
- Time/Voltage cursor measurement
- ALT triggering function for 4 ch.
- Sweeps to 2ns/div, Delayed Sweep
- TV Sync, Ch. 1 output, Z-axis input
- 2 probes(x1, x10)

## 100 MHz Scope, 4ch, 8 traces Best value all purpose scope OS-6100B \$1,329.95



- 4 channels, 8 traces
- High sensitivity 500µV/div
- Sweeps to 2ns/div, Delayed sweep
- 20 kV accelerating voltage
- TV sync., Z-axis input
- A and B gate output
- Best price 100 MHz scope
- 2 probes(x1, x10)

## 50 MHz Triggering Oscilloscope OS-653 \$699.95



- Dual Channel
- Hold Off Function
- Delayed Sweep
- Built-in Delay Line
- TV Sync
- ALT Triggering
- High sensitivity 1 mV/div
- Trigger level lock function
- Z-axis input, CH1 output
- 2 probes(x1, x10)

## 20 MHz Oscilloscope OS-622B \$344.95



- Dual trace, X-Y operation
  - TV Sync, Z-axis input, CH1 output
  - High sensitivity 1 mV/div
  - Trigger level lock
  - 2 probes (x1, x10)
- |                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| OS-645B - 40 MHz Cursor readout.....  | \$ 734.95 |
| OS-625B - 20 MHz Cursor readout.....  | \$ 549.95 |
| OS-623B - 20 MHz w/Delayed Sweep..... | \$ 449.95 |
| OS-935 - 5 MHz One channel.....       | \$ 209.95 |

## DC Linear Power Supplies Single Output



- Constant voltage and constant current mode
- Voltage regulation  $\leq 0.01\%$
- Current regulation  $\leq 0.2\%$
- Low ripple and noise
- Overload and reverse polarity protection
- Features 2 analog or 1 digital meter (PS series)  
2 analog or 2 digital meters (PR series)

PS-1830 (0-18V, 0-3A).....	\$194.95
PS-1830D Digital Display.....	\$204.95
PS-1850 (0-18V, 0-5A).....	\$204.95
PS-1850D Digital Display.....	\$229.95
PS-3225 (0-32V, 0-2.5A).....	\$199.95
PS-3225D Digital display.....	\$219.95
PS-6010 (0-60V, 0-1A).....	\$199.95
PR-1810H (0-18V, 0-10A).....	\$329.95
PR-3060 (0-30V, 0-6A).....	\$299.95
PR-6030 (0-60V, 0-3A).....	\$299.95
PR-6030D Digital Display.....	\$399.95

## Triple Output DC Power Supplies



- Two variable 0-30VDC, 0-3A outputs
  - One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
  - Auto tracking
  - Auto serial and parallel operation
  - Constant voltage and constant current mode
  - Continuous/dynamic load can be selected
  - Features 4 analog or 2 digital displays
- |                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| PC-3030 (0-30V, 0-3Ax2).....  | \$479.95 |
| PC-3030D Digital display..... | \$509.95 |

## Programmable DC Power Supplies



- High stability, low drift, 4 digit display
  - Front/rear output sense switch selectable
  - Auto step running w/timer settings
  - 100 point programmability (PPS series)
  - 50 point programmability (PPT series)
  - Auto serial and parallel operation (PPT series)
  - Auto tracking (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set (optional)
- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| PPS-1860G (0-18V, 0-6A).....                 | \$999.95  |
| PPS-3635G (0-36V, 0-3.5A).....               | \$999.95  |
| PPS-6020G (0-60V, 0-2A).....                 | \$999.95  |
| PPT-1830G (0-18V, 0-3Ax2, 0-6V, 0-5A).....   | \$1299.95 |
| PPT-3615G (0-36V, 0-1.5Ax2, 0-6V, 0-3A)..... | \$1299.95 |

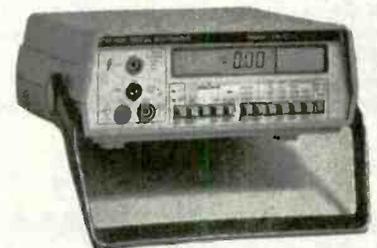
## Digital Display Function Generator FG-8016G \$239.95



- Frequency Range: 0.02Hz to 2MHz
- Three Instruments in one: Function generator, Pulse generator & Frequency counter.
- Sine, Triangle, Square, TTL Pulse and CMOS output
- Built-in 6 digit counter with INT/EXT function
- 1000:1 tuning range
- Variable DC offset control

FG-8015 Function Generator	
• 0.02Hz-2MHz (No Counter).....	\$189.95
FC-8131 Intelligent Counter 1.3GHz.....	\$469.95
FC-8270 Intelligent Counter 2.7GHz.....	\$599.95
UC-2010G Universal Counter.....	\$289.95

## Digital Multimeter & C Meter DM-8034(3½ digits) \$179.95



- 8 Function, AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance
  - Built-in C meter, diode test and audible continuity check
  - High voltage 1000V and 20A range
  - 0.5% basic accuracy
- |   |  |   |                                      |                                |                                |          |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| DM-8040 (3½ Digits, True RMS)   |  |   |                                      |                                |                                |          |
| • Measures ACV to 50 kHz.....   | \$339.95   |   |                                      |                                |                                |          |
| DM-8055 (5½ Digits).....  | \$649.95   |   |                                      |                                |                                |          |
| • 0.006% basic accuracy <tr> <td>• 1µV, 1mΩ, 1nA resolution <tr> <td>• dBm measurement <tr> <td>• Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....</td> <td>\$889.95</td> </tr> </td></tr></td></tr> | • 1µV, 1mΩ, 1nA resolution <tr> <td>• dBm measurement <tr> <td>• Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....</td> <td>\$889.95</td> </tr> </td></tr> | • dBm measurement <tr> <td>• Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....</td> <td>\$889.95</td> </tr> | • Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min |                                | DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB)..... | \$889.95 |
| • 1µV, 1mΩ, 1nA resolution <tr> <td>• dBm measurement <tr> <td>• Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....</td> <td>\$889.95</td> </tr> </td></tr>  | • dBm measurement <tr> <td>• Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....</td> <td>\$889.95</td> </tr>  | • Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min  |                                      | DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB)..... | \$889.95                       |          |
| • dBm measurement <tr> <td>• Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....</td> <td>\$889.95</td> </tr>   | • Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min   |   | DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....       | \$889.95                       |                                |          |
| • Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min  |  |   |                                      |                                |                                |          |
| DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB).....  | \$889.95   |   |                                      |                                |                                |          |

## Model DM-392 (3½ digits) \$109.95



- Auto/Manual ranging (38 ranges)
- 42 Segment analog bar graph
- Data Hold/Min-Max memory
- Relative mode
- Auto power off
- Overload protection
- Audible continuity check
- /diode test
- Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
- Frequency: 0.1Hz-1MHz
- 20 Amp range
- Double high energy fused (0 A-20A)
- 0.3% DCV accuracy
- AC True RMS (DM-394 only)

DM-351 : 3½ Digits w/Continuity, Auto Off.....	\$54.95
DM-352 : 3½ Digits, Cap. Freq. hFE, 20 Amp.....	\$79.95
DM-353 : 3½ Digits, Cap. Freq. Temp. hFE.....	\$84.95
DM-391 : 3½ Digits, Auto, Cap. Freq. Min/Max.....	\$99.95
DM-392 : 3½ Digits, Hold, Min/Max 20Amp.....	\$109.95
DM-393 : 3½ Digits, Peak, Logic, hFE, Freq.....	\$119.95
DM-394 : 3½ Digits, TRMS, Same as DM 392.....	\$129.95

**ALFA ELECTRONICS**  
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002

FAX:(609) 520-2007

Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Honey, I shrunk the Prices...

**GATEWAY PRODUCTS CORP.**  
 P. O. Box: 63-6397 Tel: (305) 974-6864  
 Margate, FL 33063 Fax: (305) 974-6818

**TRANSISTORS**

PN2222A	5¢
PN2907A	5¢
2N3904	5¢
2N3906	5¢
2N4401	5¢
2N4403	5¢

Deal 'N8': 60pcs (10 ea) ...\$3

**VOLTAGE REGULATOR**

7805	47¢
7812	47¢
7815	47¢
7824	47¢

Deal 'M4': 12pcs (3 ea) ...\$5

78L05	33¢
78L12	33¢

Deal 'J1': 10pcs (5 ea) ...\$3

**1 WATT ZENER DIODE**

1N4728A	3.3V	6.5¢
1N4733A	5.1V	6.5¢
1N4739A	9.1V	6.5¢
1N4742A	12V	6.5¢
1N4744A	15V	6.5¢
1N4746A	18V	6.5¢

Deal 'Z5': 30pcs (5 ea) ...\$2

**400V BRIDGES**

DF04M	35¢
(1 Amp - DIP)	
W04M	34¢
(1.5 Amp - round)	
KBL04	85¢
(4 Amp - TL404)	

Deal 'X8': 6pcs (2 ea) ...\$3

**RADIAL 'LYTIC CAPS**

1uF/50V	5¢
2.2uF/50V	5¢
3.3uF/50V	5¢
4.7uF/50V	5¢
10uF/25V	5¢
22uF/25V	5¢
33uF/25V	6¢
47uF/25V	6¢
100uF/25V	8¢
220uF/25V	8¢
330uF/25V	9¢
470uF/25V	9¢

Deal 'A9': 60pcs (5 ea) ...\$4

**MORE TRANSISTORS**

2N2222A	21¢
2N3055	62¢
TIP31C	40¢
MPSA13	12¢

**DIODES**

1N914A	2¢
1N4148	2¢
1N4001	(1A/50V) 2¢
1N4004	(1A/400V) 3¢
1N4007	(1A/1kV) 4¢

Deal 'P7': 50pcs (10 ea) ...\$1

**1/4W 5% RESISTORS**  
 1K, 4.7K, 10K, 47K, 100K, 470K

50 pcs of one value ...75¢

Deal 'W6': 120pcs (20ea) ...\$2

**SOLDER ROLL**

SN63/37 - Multicore  
 21 Gauge (.032" dia)  
 1 Lb roll - Great buy

**\$6.25 each**

**TANTALUM CAPS**

1uF/35V	16¢
2.2uF/35V	19¢
10uF/35V	32¢

Deal 'T6': 15pcs (5 ea) ...\$3

**POPULAR I.C.'s**

LM324	45¢
LM339	45¢
LM358	45¢
NE555	40¢
NE556	45¢
LM741	35¢

Deal 'U3': 12pcs (2 ea) ...\$5

**MORE DIODES**

1N5401	(3A/100V) 6¢
1N5404	(3A/400V) 7¢
1N5408	(3A/1kV) 8¢
6A10	(6A/100V) 18¢
6A100	(6A/1kV) 21¢

Deal 'H8': 25pcs (5 ea) ...\$3

**T1 3/4 (6mm) Diffused LEDs**

Red	6¢
Green	7¢
Yellow	8¢

Deal 'L3': 30pcs (10 ea) ...\$2

**MONO CAPACITORS**

.01uF/50V	5¢
.1uF/50V	5¢

**CERAMIC DISC CAPS**  
 5¢ each (Caps rated 50V)

10pF	220pF
22pF	330pF
27pF	470pF
33pF	1000pF
47pF	.01uF
100pF	.1uF

Deal 'R2': 60pcs (5 ea) ...\$3

**POPULAR CMOS**

CD4001B	25¢
CD4011B	25¢
CD4013B	30¢
CD4017B	35¢
CD4028B	35¢
CD4066B	30¢
CD4069B	30¢

Deal 'V2': 14pcs (2 ea) ...\$4

**GERMANIUM DIODES**

1N34A	10¢
1N270	16¢

Deal 'G3': 10pcs (5 ea) ...\$1

**SCHOTTKY DIODE**

1N5821	(3A/30V) .42¢
--------	---------------

**I.C. SOCKETS**

	Solder Tail	Wire Wrap
8 pin	4¢	30¢
14 pin	7¢	54¢
16 pin	9¢	62¢
20 pin	11¢	78¢
24 pin	14¢	94¢
28 pin	16¢	1.10
32 pin	19¢	1.24
40 pin	23¢	1.54

**TOGGLE SWITCHES**

Miniature size  
 1/4" Panel hole

on-on	SPDT	60¢
on-on	DPDT	68¢
on-off-on	DPDT	86¢

Deal 'S7': 6pcs (2 ea) ...\$4

Push-Button Mini size

N.O.	Momentary	27¢
N.C.	Momentary	28¢

**NOW AVAILABLE !!!**  
 Our 1994 catalog is hot off the press. Mail your request today.

  \$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, C.O.D. Cash. Please add \$4.00 for shipping & handling. C.O.D. charge is \$5. Foreign orders: \$9.00 freight charges. Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: 9AM to 6PM - Mon-Sat. All premium, high-quality parts.

CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS**

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' **BUSINESS** IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

**OUR PRICES**

**1 800 847 3773**

Call Us Today

90 DAY + GUARANTEE

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA  
 JERROLD PIONEER  
 OAK HAMLIN

HRS. M - F 9-4 PST NO NV. SALES

**EPROM+ PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD**

**EPROMS** (24, 28 and 32 pins)  
 1702\*, 2708, 2758, TMS2716\*  
 2716/C16, 2516/32\*/64\*, 68764\*  
 2732/32A/C32, 2764/64A/C64  
 27128/128A/C128, 27256/C256  
 27512/C512, 27513\*/C011\*  
 27C010, 27C1001, 27C020  
 27C2001, 27C040, 27C4001  
 40 PIN EPROMS\* 1.2 & 4 MEG  
 27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096  
 27C210, 27C220, 27C240  
**FLASH EPROMS**  
 28F256/512/010/020  
 29CXXX, 29FXXX

**EEPROMS & NVRAMS**  
 2804/16A/C16/17A, 2864/C64  
 28256/C256, 28C010, X2210/12  
**SERIAL EPROMS\*** (8 PIN)  
 2401/02/04/16, 2444, 8572/82/92  
 9306/46/56/66, ER1400, M58657  
**MICRO CONTROLLERS\***  
 8741/42/48/49, 8751/C51/C52  
 87C5XX, 87C6XX, 87C751/2  
 68705, 68HC705, PIC16C5X  
**BIPOLAR PROMS\***  
 82SXXX, 74SXXX (16-24 PIN)  
 \*ADAPTER REQUIRED  
 Diagrams included with manual  
 Assembled adapters are available

**CONNECTS TO YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP OR NOTEBOOK VIA THE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT**

**EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM SOFTWARE**

- READ
- PROGRAM
- COPY
- BLANK CHECK
- PROGRAM DEVICE FROM DISK
- SAVE BUFFER TO DISK
- LOAD BUFFER FROM DISK
- BYTE SPLIT/SHUFFLE
- COMPARE DEVICE
- DEVICE CHECKSUM
- INSPECT DEVICE
- SELECT DEVICE TYPE

**PLUS AN INTEGRATED FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 COMMANDS**

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK, CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE

**\$289**

MINIATURE 4 CHIP EPROM ERASER WITH TIMER - \$49.00 SOFTWARE SUPPLIED ON BOTH 5 1/4" AND 5 1/8" DISK OPTIONAL SOFT TRAVEL CASE - \$19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

**ANDROMEDA RESEARCH**  
 P.O. BOX 222  
 MILFORD, OHIO 45150  
 (513) 831-9708  
 FAX (513) 831-7562

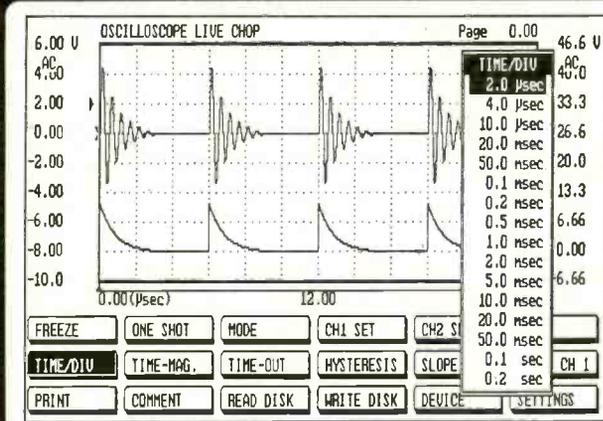
 

ADD \$5.00 FOR SHIPPING; FAX ADD \$5.00 FOR C.O.D.

MADE IN THE U.S.A. - WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

Electronics Now, September 1994

# DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE PC



CONWAY Engineering, Inc. distributes the complete range of computer controlled measuring instruments of TiePie engineering. Connecting these instruments to a PC (MS-DOS 3.0 or higher) results in a number of comprehensive test instruments:

- oscilloscope;
- voltmeter;
- spectrum analyzer;
- frequency meter;
- transient recorder.

All measured data can be stored on disk or be printed out. Because of the many trigger possibilities you can measure a variety of signals, while the powerful software enables you to carry out a multitude of measurements in a straightforward manner. Application areas: service; medical research; automatic test systems; research and development; and education.

## LOW COST: HANDYPROBE

Connect the HANDYPROBE to the parallel printer port of the PC and start the software. Measuring can be carried out at once. The HANDYPROBE does not need external power supply. Some technical specifications:

- 0.5 ... 400 volt software select input range;
- 100,000 samples/sec.;
- one input channel;
- 8 bits resolution (overall accuracy 2%).

A complete software program consisting of a digital storage oscilloscope, spectrum analyzer, voltmeter and a transient recorder is provided.

HANDYPROBE is very suitable for servicing and educational purposes.



US \$ 169

## BEST PERFORMANCE: HANDYSCOPE

The HANDYSCOPE is connected to the parallel printer port. This makes it possible to carry out measurements with a laptop or notebook PC. Due to its high resolution (12 bits), the HANDYSCOPE is a very accurate unit. The measuring time is 100,000 samples/sec. Either of the two channels can be set independently over a range of 0.5 ... 20 volt (with a 1:10 probe up to 200 volt). The advanced software enables many measurements to be carried out. Two probes (switchable 1:1-1:10) are provided. The HANDYSCOPE is constructed as a small table model with two BNC connectors.

The length of the cable linking the PC and the HANDYSCOPE is 1.8 m, which can be extended to 3.8 m.

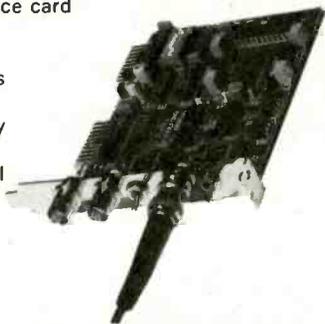


US \$ 499

## MULTIFUNCTIONAL: TP5008

The TP5008 is an interface card that provides an analog output in addition to two input channels. This output in combination with the two inputs may be used for the setting up of a complete control loop. The output may also be used as a function generator.

The TP5008 has a resolution of 8 bits and a sampling rate of 200,000 samples/sec (200 KHz). The input range may be set to 0.5 ... 20 volt full scale deflection. The output range covers 1.25 or 2.5 volt. The TP5008 is fitted with BNC connectors and is delivered complete with a user manual and software. Separately available are 1:1-1:10 probes and 1:100 oscilloscope probes.

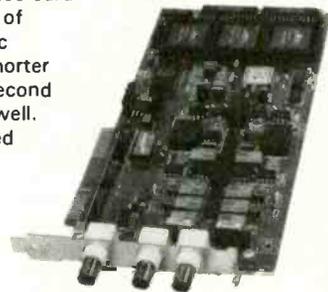


US \$ 307

## VERY HIGH SPEED: TP208

The TP208 is an interface card with a measuring time of 2x20 Megasamples/sec (8 bits). Phenomena shorter than 1 millionth of a second can still be measured well. The completely digitized triggering ensures very stable triggering with many trigger possibilities.

The TP208 has an input range of 5 mV/div ... 20 volt/div (12 steps) and an auto calibration function. Since both channels may be sampled simultaneously, phase differences can be measured very accurately. Even single phenomena can be measured since each channel has a 32 KByte memory. Comprehensive software is provided.



US \$ 998

(Prices exclude applicable taxes)

Interested? Then call 1-800-626-6929 (toll-free) for a FREE demo diskette!

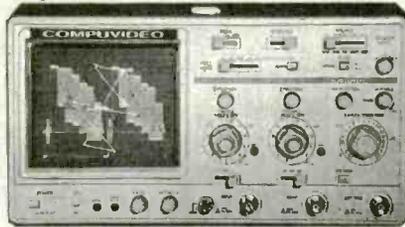
## CONWAY Engineering, Inc.

8393 Capwell Drive, Oakland, California USA 94621-2113. Tel.: (510) 568-4028. Fax: (510) 568-1397  
CIRCLE 138 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

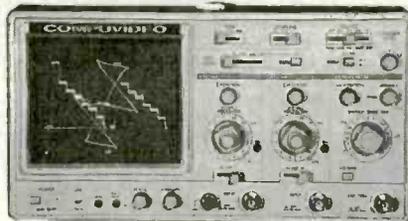
**NTSC  
PAL**

# COMPUVIDEO BROADCAST

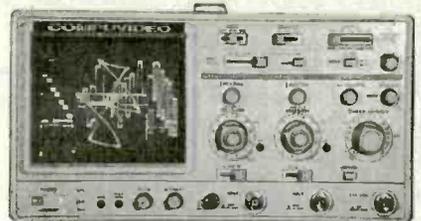
MADE IN USA



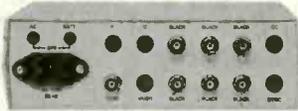
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. COMPOSITE \$1429-1895



WFM/VECT/SCOPE. Y/C-COMP \$1999-2300



COMPONENT WAVEFORM \$1999



SVR-8000  
6-BLACK GENERATOR  
\$299



SVR-7000C.  
6-BLACK/TONE  
12-PATTERNS  
2-VIDEO OUT.  
Y/C-OUT. SYNC.  
SUBCARRIER.  
B-Y, R-Y, Y.  
\$1199



SVR-2000A.  
WAVEFORM.  
VECTORSCOPE.  
DESK TOP.  
\$699



SVR-7020A  
6-BLACK/TONE  
SMPTE BARS  
GENERATOR  
\$495



SVR-7000A  
6-BLACK/TONE  
12-PATTERNS.  
2-VIDEO. Y/C.  
SYNC. SC.  
\$699



S-VHS  
DISTRIBUTION  
AMPLIFIER.  
1X10.  
\$499.00



PocketGen™  
MICRO VIDEO/AUDIO  
TEST PATTERN  
GENERATOR.  
10-PATTERNS, INCLUDING  
SMPTE BARS AND BLACK.  
WORKS MORE THAN 40 HR  
ON 4-AA BATTERIES.  
AC ADAPTER INCLUDED.  
UNIT WEIGHT 7.5 OZ.  
\$299-549

WE OFFER TOP OF THE LINE TEST EQUIPMENT AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.  
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY INCLUDING PARTS.  
CALL US, WE'RE READY TO FIND THE BEST SOLUTION FOR YOU.



C.O.D.

**VIZ Technologies**  
(718) 714-9873

3861 Oceanview Avenue • Brooklyn, NY 11224

CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## FLUKE HAMEG HITACHI PROTEK BIRD & MORE

### FLUKE

#### SCOPEMETERS

MODEL 93.....\$1,195.00  
MODEL 95.....1,525.00  
MODEL 97.....1,775.00

#### HARMONICS METERS

New! Scopemeter-like units to measure power-line harmonics, power, power factor and more!

MODEL 40.....\$1,095.00  
MODEL 41.....1,495.00  
Harmonics Video.....19.95

#### MULTIMETERS

MODEL 10.....\$62.95  
MODEL 12.....83.95  
MODEL 73-2.....92.95  
MODEL 75-2.....129.00  
MODEL 77-2.....149.00  
MODEL 79-2.....169.00  
MODEL 87.....286.00  
MODEL 8060A.....399.00

#### TEMPERATURE PROBE

MODEL 80T-IR.....\$199.95  
The 80T-IR is a handy, new, non-contact IR temp. probe for use with Fluke, or other DMM's. It offers fast response time and covers the range of 0 to 500 deg. F (can display in C or F). The accuracy is +/- 3%, or, 5 deg. F.

### HAMEG

#### OSCILLOSCOPES

HM203-7.....\$650.00  
High quality, German engineered 20 MHz dual-trace oscilloscope with built-in component tester.

HM604.....1,064.00  
60 MHz, dual-trace with 2 mV div. sensitivity, delay sweep, delay line for pre-trigger viewing and built-in component tester.

HM1005.....1,380.00  
100 MHz, triple-trace. Dual time-bases with delay line for pre-trigger viewing. 1 mV/div. sensitivity. 2.5 ns/div sweep.

HM205-3.....1,065.00  
Great value, 20MHz, dual trace analog-digital o'scope. 1 mV/div. sens. 20 MS/s with 2048x8 bits/Ch. Built-in component tester.

#### SPECTRUM ANALYZER

MODEL 5005.....\$995.00  
0.5MHz-500MHz, digital freq. display, >110 db range, with scope display. Outstanding!

MODEL 5006...\$1,328.00  
5005 with tracking generator.

### PROTEK

#### LCD OSCILLOSCOPE

P-3850.....\$1,280.00  
Hand-held, 50MS/s digital oscilloscope with 16 ch. logic analyzer and digital multimeter functions.

#### CRT OSCILLOSCOPE

P-3502.....\$389.00  
Dual 20 MHz\*Afford a scope\*

#### CMP

MODEL RR.....\$89.00  
Telephone line manager. Used with multi-number service to decode distinctive ring and connect to associated output. Up to 3 numbers/line. Great for FAX, computer, HOT-lines, etc.

#### SALE!

New, old stock; not returns. 30 day replacement or refund.

Fluke 85(Automotive)...\$307.00  
8020B.....207.00  
8021B.....168.00  
HITACHI V-222.....\$40.00  
HAMEG 8011-2.....262.00  
8020.....231.00  
8030.....231.00  
BIRD, asstd.....CALL

800-554-8305  
FAX 404-772-9780  
Local/Technical  
404-772-9811

**TECHMART**  
TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS  
4900 Gaidrew, Alpharetta, GA 30202

VISA / MASTERCARD  
UPS SHIPPING 4%  
Product binder, \$5.00,  
refunded w/purchase.

## SNES Cartridge Copy System

Only offered in kit form. Some hardware assembly (wires, enclosure, etc.) is required. Kits are presoldered but a soldering gun is necessary. A PC is not necessary. For back-up purposes only.

Presoldered Kit .....\$149.  
Blank Cartridges ...\$14.

## Cellular/DDI Box Software

5 MEGS zipped files including:

- Complete book on disc
- Plans for an ESN/NAM/"snatcher" for under \$400
- Motorola & Mitsubishi programming software
- Specific ESN info on various models
- Info on cellular "fingerprint"
- All peripheral topics
- Explanation of 9122 Motorola Revision and how to defeat it
- Wargames dialer and lots more!



FREE with Order! Access 2000 Universal Garage Door Remote. Opens up to 95% of garage doors and security gates. Uses 12v automotive power. For research purposes only.

only \$49.

Access 2000 ....\$39  
Crystals .....\$10  
S&H .....\$5  
C.O.D. add .....\$5

Contact Mark M-F 9-5pm  
**(805) 486-1940**  
INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS  
3410 Frankfort Ct., Oxnard, CA 93033

Send S.A.S.E.  
for catalog

# VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST MAY '94

## SOVTEK®

USED BY:

5881/6L6WGC.....	\$6.90 each	10 at	\$6.20 each	25 at	\$5.40 each	FENDER, MARSHALL, SOLDANO, VTL
5AR4/GZ34.....	6.90		5.90		4.90	MATCHLESS
5U4G.....	4.90		4.50		3.90	MESA BOOGIE DUAL RECTIFIER
5Y3GT.....	3.90		3.50		2.90	
6550WA.....	15.90		14.90		13.90	AUDIO RESEARCH, AMPEG, JADIS
6922.....	5.90		5.20		4.90	AUDIO RES., MELOS, CONVERGENT
6CA7.....	8.90		8.00		7.90	New TETRODE
6L6GC.....	3.25		2.60		2.20	
6V6GT.....	3.90		3.15		2.90	SLM
7199.....	10.90		9.90		8.90	
12AX7WA/7025.....	2.85		2.35		2.05	HARTKE,
12AX7WB/7025.....	3.90		3.40		3.10	BEDROCK, CARVIN, DEMETER
12AX7WXT.....	5.90		4.90		4.30	New SUPER High Gain 12AX7
EL34G.....	7.50		6.80		6.30	SENSATIONAL EARLY 60'S SOUND
EL84/6BQ5.....	3.25		2.75		2.30	PEAVEY, HUGHES & KETTNER, CRATE
EL84M/6BQ5WA.....	6.50		5.90		4.90	MATCHLESS

### SINO, CHINA

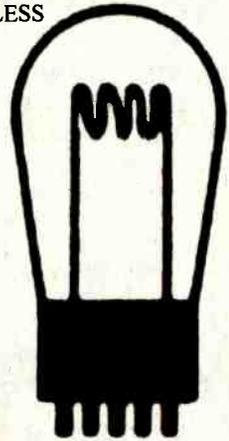
300B.....	\$69.00 each	10 at	\$64.00 each	25 at	\$58.00 each
807.....	6.90		5.90		4.90
845.....	21.50		18.90		16.90
2A3.....	12.90		11.90		10.90
6L6GC "Coke".....	5.40		4.90		4.40
12AT7.....	3.70		3.40		3.25
12AX7a.....	3.45		2.65		2.30
12AU7.....	3.90		3.50		2.90
6550.....	9.90		8.90		8.40
KT88.....	11.90		10.90		9.50

### TESLA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34.....	\$8.90 each	10 at	8.20	25 at	7.60
E34L.....	9.90		9.20		8.60

### SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. \$5.90 each, 10 at \$5.50 each



### ODD BALL TUBES

2K25.....	22.00 each	6AQ8.....	5.85 each	6CG7.....	7.90 each	6SK7.....	2.90 each	12BY7.....	7.90 each
5749.....	2.40	6AS7.....	4.95	6CW5/EL86...	2.40	6SL7.....	2.90	12DW7.....	10.90
(6BA6W industrial)		6AU6.....	1.95	6CX8.....	5.15	6SN7.....	2.90	12FQ8.....	9.00
5879.....	8.90	6AX5.....	4.90	6DR7.....	5.15	6SQ7.....	3.70	35W4.....	4.90
5C22.....	46.50	6BA6.....	2.25	6EA8.....	5.50	6U8/6KD8.....	4.50	7119.....	6.90
5R4.....	3.90	6BE6.....	3.60	6EU7.....	13.25	6U10.....	5.80	7308.....	8.50
5V4GT.....	1.75	6BH6.....	3.90	6FH8.....	15.50	6X4.....	4.45	50C5.....	4.90
6080 w Philips.	4.90	6BK11ampeg	9.90	6GW8.....	6.90	6X5.....	3.90	811A.....	11.90
6189W.....	4.15	6BM8.....	5.20	6J7.....	5.70	6X8.....	3.90	813.....	25.00
(12au7w industrial)		6BL8.....	1.90	6J5.....	5.00	7868..GE.....	18.50	ECC82....	5.90
6267/EF86.....	4.20	6C33C-B..	29.50	6K6.....	4.75	12AU6.....	4.90	(RFT)	
6550GE.....	23.50	(Triode + ceramic socket)		6K11.....	6.50	12AV7.....	2.90	0A2.....	3.90
6AL5.....	2.40	6C4.....	4.60	6SC7.....	7.50	12AY7.....	7.95	0A3.....	2.90
6AN8.....	5.70	6C10.....	9.90	6SG7.....	3.50	12AZ7.....	4.90	0C3.....	3.90
6AQ5A.....	4.85	6CA4.....	4.90	6SJ7.....	2.90	12BH7a.....	9.90		

STANDARD MATCHING AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube. Free on 26 tubes or more.

PLATINUM MATCHING ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. \$2.00 extra per tube.

MINIMUM ORDER \$50.00

SURFACE SHIPPING: ADD \$5.00 PER ORDER USA, \$10.00 PER ORDER CANADA, HAWAII, ALASKA

**NEW SENSOR CORPORATION**  
 133 Fifth Avenue New York City, NY 10003  
 (212) 529-0466 1-800-633-5477 Fax (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

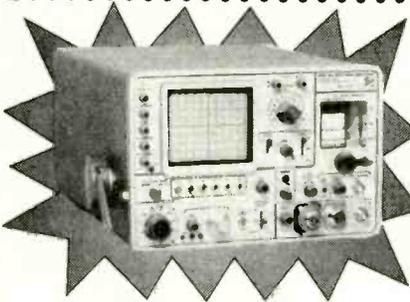
PAIRS, QUADS  
SEXTETS

# Toronto

# Surplus

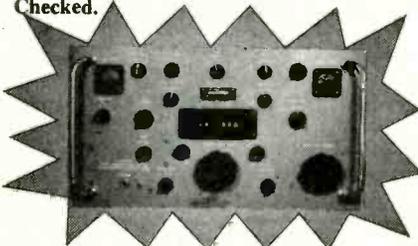
# & Scientific

608 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale,  
Ontario Canada zip: M2H-3B4  
TEL: (416) 490-8865 FAX: 785-7955



### INDUSTRY STANDARD TEKTRONIX 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Covers 10 Mhz - 40 Ghz. Solid state portable unit features internal phase lock, minimum sensitivity is - 100 dBm. A 12.4 Ghz mixer is included with each unit. External mixer kit (40 Ghz) and attenuators are available with purchase of each 491 for \$400.00 extra per set. Price: \$1,200.00 ea. Checked.



### R390A RECEIVER

"The CLASSIC RADIO RECEIVER that is still a great investment". - These units are complete with *orig. meters* and cover the frequency range of 0.5 - 32 Mhz in AM, CW, MCW with direct frequency readout via mechanical digital display - physically complete, less covers.

Price: \$195.00 Used Repairable



### BECKMAN INDUSTRIAL PROG-POWER SUPPLIES PPS 300 / PPS 600

Either digital high performance power supply operates in any no. of modes e.g.: Man, Delta V, Delta T, Remote, CC, CV, Programmable via IEEE-488 or keyboard entry. Output power for the PPS-300 is 40 VDC @ 7.5A and PPS-600 is 60 VDC @ 10.0A. These units are new in original carton and come with instruction book. Price: PPS-300 \$750.00 PPS-600 \$1100.00

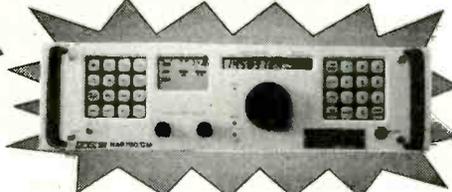


### COLLINS 30L-1 POWER AMPLIFIER

One of the finest mid-size linear amplifiers ever produced specifically for the Premier Ham Radio Operator. It covers the 80,40,20,15 and 10 meter bands in either SSB, CW, RTTY or SSTV modes. Input drive power is 70-100 watts for full output. Power input is 1200watts, @ 115/230 vac 60 Hz. Output power is 650 watts RF (1000w @ reduced duty cycle).

These units are in **exceptional** condition complete with cables and connectors. If your looking for the amp opportunity of a life time, you've just checked-in!!!

Price: \$695.00 round emblem.



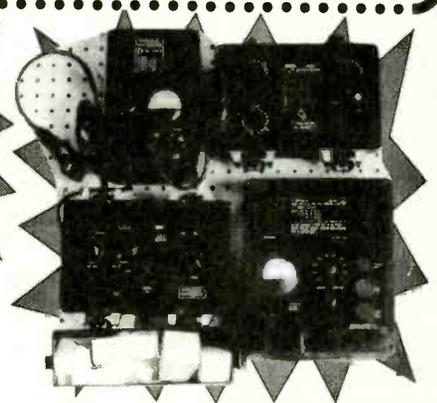
### RACAL RECEIVER RA 6790/GM

Superior quality and design are standard in this 500Khz-30Mhz general coverage receiver. Modes of operation are AM, FM, CW, U/LSB, ISB - optional, with room for seven bandpass filters. The illuminated LCD display features large readable digits for frequency and mode status as well as AF or RF signal strength. Tuning can be directly entered via keypad or with a tuning knob. Three different gain modes are Manual, Automatic, and Automatic with selectable threshold. Fully Checked & Operational.

Price: \$995.00 Radio only - less filters.  
Bandpass Filters: 400Hz/1.2KHz/2KHz/6.8KHz 16KHz/USB/LSB are \$65.00 ea. max 4 per unit.

**All Prices in U.S. Dollars**  
**Please include telephone/fax**  
**number with mail-in orders.**  
**Orders must be prepaid by**  
**guaranteed instrument.**

Manuals available at extra cost



### SPECIAL FORCES RADIO SET R-1004/GRC-109 T-784/GRC-109

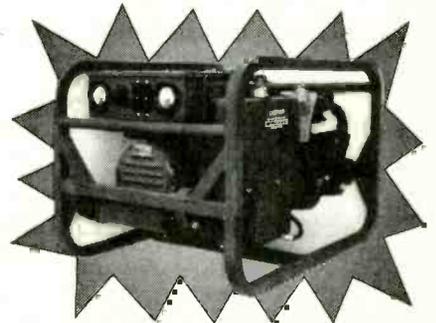
"Its a dream come true." Complete GRC-109 radio sets including all the goodies as follows:

- R-1004/GRC-109 Receiver
- T-784/GRC-109 Transmitter
- PP-2684/GRC-109 Power supply (AC,DC)
- PP-2685/GRC-109 Power supply (AC only)
- CN-590/GRC-109 Voltage regulator

(For hand crank generator)

- Plus Headset, Accessory kit with new spare tubes and parts, original manual and cables.

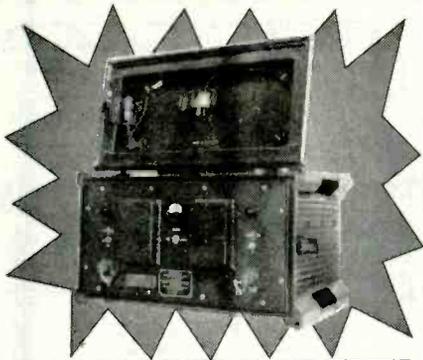
These are new in the box. A **FABULOUS** collector item!! Price : \$350.00 Complete sets only.



### MILITARY STANDARD D.C. GENERATOR

Superior QUALITY plus rugged design are features of this deluxe 2 cylinder gasoline generator. The control panel contains meters for voltage & current indication , main circuit breaker and voltage adjustment. Shielded wires and plugs comprise the RFI suppression ignition system eliminating most radio noise. These units are "new" in the original carton complete with operators manual and only require fuel and oil for operation, output voltage is adjustable approx 10-32v (28v) nominal @ 53.3 amps (1.5Kw) continuous load.

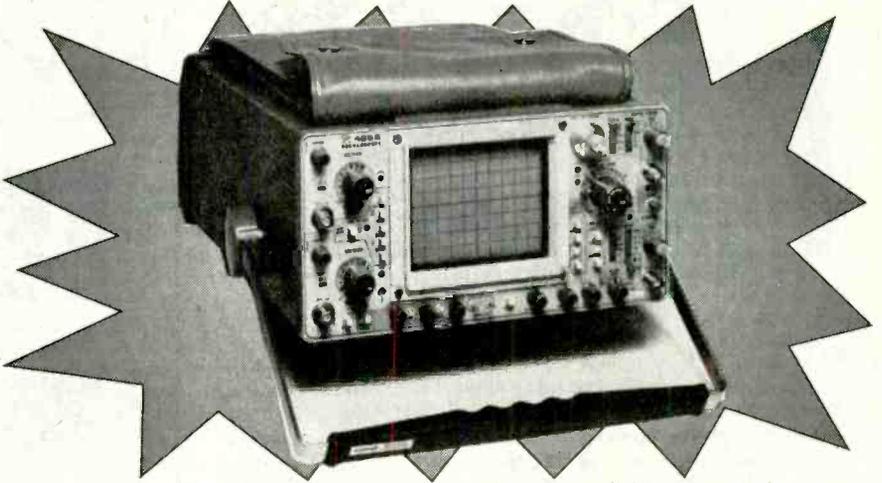
Price: \$295.00 New in Original Carton  
Weight = 121 lbs. Dim = L 27"xH 18"xW 20"



### STATIC FREQUENCY CONVERTER

Finally a simple way to power up all that 400 cycle stuff. This is a completely self contained solid state converter that just plugs in to any 115vac 60 Hz power source and provides easy instant 400Hz single phase 115vac output @500 watts. **Price: \$595.00 ea. New in Original Carton**

Dim=L21"xW12"xH15" Weight=99lbs



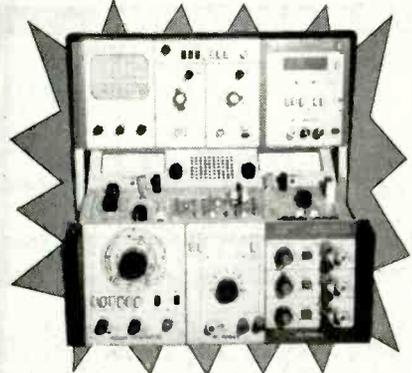
# TEKTRONIX 465B

Proof is in the pudding when it comes to this instrument's track record. There's no doubt, that popularity speaks many languages when speaking of the "465B". This excellent instrument continues the tradition of the standard 465 oscilloscope by adding useful features such as CH-1, CH-2 sum or difference, trigger view in any combination, alternate sweep and trace selection versatility. Many technicians dream of owning a quality 100-MHz oscilloscope, but funding rarely permits. Fortunately, we were recently able to acquire a limited supply of 465B-s in nearly new condition. Our **LOW PRICES** will likely permit "you" to own one of the best scopes anywhere in the country. If your needs are current and action *swift* you too will be a member of a growing club!!!

**SELECTED EXCELLENT COND.....\$849.00**

**VERY GOOD CONDITION.....\$695.00**

These instruments are fully checked out and calibrated. They are supplied with an original front panel cover and complete service manual. Original TEK Probes are \$75.00 each with each purchase.



### NIDA ELECTRONIC TRAINER

For those of you with limited funds this system provides you with the most essential instruments in one system. It incorporates the following:

- 10MHz oscilloscope
- Autoranging DVM
- Function generator
- "3" variable dc power supply
- "1" variable ac power source
- Precision decade resistance
- Speaker and 2 analog meters

This unit comes complete with a number of electronic experiments assembled on easy to use plug-in cards. **Price: \$365.00**

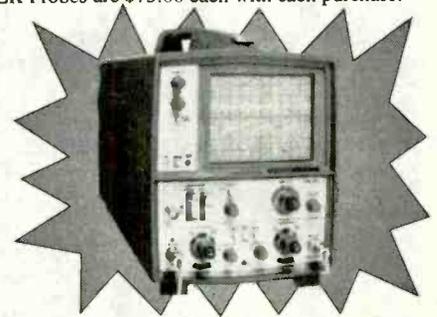
### Just Arrived-

New stock of *high end* Harris, Rockwell-Collins and Racal communications equipment. Call for more information and availability.



### HEWLETT PACKARD 8656B SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

This Generator operates from .1Mhz-990Mhz. Modulation is AM or FM with int. 400Hz/1KHz modulation. This unit contains a high performance ovenized oscillator OPT 001, HP1B interface and OPT 002 rear panel output. High-performance and economy make this a great investment. The units are "NEW" never used, still factory sealed. manuals available. **Price: \$5995.00 New.**



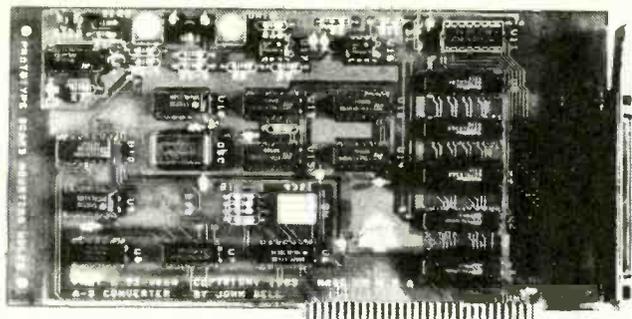
### TEKTRONIX T-922

### 15 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

Recommended as an excellent starter scope or for those on a tight budget but with an appreciation for quality test gear in their lab. This rugged little scope features 2 input channels T.V., trig, bright large CRT and X,Y capability. Unit is shipped fully checked out and ready to go. **Price: \$269.00**

HP 8565A SPECTRUM ANALYZER .01-40GHz.....	\$6250.00	-EIP 351D 18 GHz FREQ COUNTER.....	\$ 950.00	-PRC-25 TRANSCEIVER (TACTICAL).....	\$ 250.00
HP 8558A SPECTRUM ANALYZER .01-1.5GHz.....	\$2750.00	-GOULD RS 3800 PROGRAMABLE CHART RECORDER/w		-COLLINS 651S-1 RECEIVER.....	\$1250.00
HP 8559A SPEC-ANALYZER .01-22GHz.....	\$4995.00	MOD 5900 SIG CONDITIONER & DC AMPS (NEW).....	\$6500.00	-R392 RECEIVER 5-30MHz.....	\$ 165.00
HP 8160A OPT-20 PROG PULSE GEN.....	\$4995.00	-RHODE & SCHWARZ SIG GENERATOR 4-48MHz.....	\$ 500.00	-T195 100w COMPANION XMTR TO 392.....	\$ 85.00
HP 4260A LCR BRIDGE.....	\$ 385.00	-SOUND TECHNOLOGIES DIS MEAS SYSTEM.....	\$1200.00	-RACAL RA6793A RECEIVER (like new).....	\$3000.00
HP 3551A TRANSMISSION TEST SET.....	\$1275.00	-SCHENCK DYNAMIC BALANCING MACHINE MOD CAB570		-TRANSWORLD TW-100 PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER	
EXACT 566 SWEEP/FUNCTION GEN.....	\$ 345.00	WITH- BED, SENSORS & MANUAL.....	\$4500.00	SYNTHESIZED, AUTO TUNE, 100WATTS.....	\$2295.00
BOONTON 82AD AM/FM MOD-METER.....	\$1275.00	-GOULD 220 CHART RECORDER.....	\$ 950.00	-GRT-22 UHF POWER AMPLIFIER.....	\$ 200.00
TEKTRONIX 7L13 SPEC-ANALYZER 1KHz-1.8GHz.....	\$3500.00	-IFI MOD 404 WIDEBAND LABORATORY AMP -		-COLLINS 30L-1 POWER AMP.....	\$ 355.00
TEKTRONIX 7L12 SPEC-ANALYZER 100KHz-1.5GHz.....	\$3250.00	.01-250MHz @ 2.5Kw POWER OUTPUT.....	\$ CALL	-TRANSWORLD TW1500 1-Kw BROADBAND AMP -	
TEKTRONIX DA 4084 PROG.DIST-ANALYZER/w		-ENI MOD 310L 250KHz-110MHz @ 50db GAIN.....	\$ 765.00	w/POWER SUPPLY.....	\$2500.00
TM5003 MAINFRAME.....	\$1790.00	-ENI MOD 406L 150 KHz-250MHz @ 40db GAIN.....	\$ 850.00	-R 1051B FOR PARTS ONLY NOT FUNCT CHECKED...\$	100.00
TEKTRONIX 520 VECTORSCOPE.....	\$1200.00	-TEKTRONIX 1502 TDR w/CHART REC.....	\$2200.00	-COLLINS 516-F2 PWR SUPPLY (USED).....	\$ 85.00
TEKTRONIX 7104 1GHz OSCILLOSCOPE /w		-MARCONI MOD 2018 SYNTHESIZER.....	\$1500.00	-HARRIS RF280 HFTACTICAL TRANSCEIVER.....	\$1500.00
7B10,7B15 TIME BASE & 7A26.....	\$6000.00	-MARCONI MOD 2019 SYNTHESIZER 1024MHz.....	\$2800.00	-LEXEL MOD 75 HIGH POWER ARGON LASER.....	\$1500.00

# DATA ACQUISITION



## 12 Bit 8 Channel A-D Converter

IBM Compatible - Input voltage 0 to 2 volts (0.00048 volts per count). Conversion time <1ms. Accuracy is better than +/- 2 counts. Linearity is better than +/- 1%. Part #93-326A \$149.95. Also a 50 MHz sample rate with 8 bit conversion. \$179.95 This board has one 8 bit TTL input port and one 8 bit TTL output port and comes with a diskette with BASIC programs for Data logging, Low Frequency Oscilloscope, Temperature measurement using a Radio Shack Thermistor, and Voltage measurement.

I also have a Parallel I/O board using 2 8255s (48 I/O Lines), Relay Output board, Opto Isolated Input board, 8748 Controller and more. Circle my number on the FREE INFORMATION CARD to get more info on my other interface boards.



**John Bell**  
 1381 Saratoga St.  
 Minden, NV 89423  
 (702) 267-2704

CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# SMALL MIRACLES



## NEW MICRO TX2000 KIT

**\$59<sup>95</sup>**

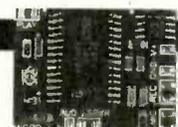
- SMALLEST 120 MW FM VOICE/PHONE TRANSMITTER
- SMALL SIZE 1-7/16" x 2 1/32"
- 88-110mhz ON ANY BROADCAST RECEIVER
- ROCK SOLID TUNING, DOESN'T DRIFT
- 5 MIN. ASSEM., HEAR A WHISPER UP TO 2 MILES
- SMT PARTS PREASSEMBLED
- INCLUDES TXMTR, MIC, ANTENNA, BATTERY CLIP, TUNING TOOL, AND INSTRUCTIONS



## VOICE SCRAMBLER/DESCRAMBLER KIT

**\$69<sup>95</sup>**  
 2 FOR  
**\$129.95**

- WORLDS SMALLEST AUDIO SCRAM/DESCRAM
- TALK IN PRIVACY ON AUDIO, SPKR. OR MIC LINE
- HEAR THOSE GARBLED SCANNER VOICES
- SMALL SIZE 1"x7/8"x1/4"
- CRYSTAL CONTROLLED DIGITAL SPEECH INVERSION
- 7-15 VOLT DC SUPPLY
- LOUD HALF WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER
- EXCELLENT AUDIO QUALITY
- INCLUDES FULL DOCUMENTATION
- DUPLX SCRAMBLE & DESCRAMBLE AT THE SAME TIME



## MICRO 1.2 VOICE RECORDER

**\$69<sup>95</sup>**

- SMALL SIZE 1-1/4"x15/16"x1/4"
- HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS
- EXCELLENT AUDIO QUALITY
- 60 SECONDS REC/PLAY
- 8 OHM SPEAKER OUTPUT
- 7-15 VOLT DC SUPPLY
- 100 YEAR MEMORY WITHOUT POWER
- INCLUDES MIC, SWITCHES AND FULL DOCUMENTATION



## MICRO 2B VOICE RECORDER

**\$109<sup>95</sup>**

### MICRO 2B FEATURES

- SAME AS 1.2 PLUS:
- MULTI MESSAGES (UP TO 600 MEM.)
- SMALL SIZE 1-5/16"x1-5/8"x1/8"
- VARIABLE AUTO PLAY TIMER
- 5 VOLT KEY OUT DURING PLAYBACK

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL  
 IN U.S.A. ADD \$5 FOR S&H  
 C.O.D. CHARGES APPLY  
 NYS RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX  
**TECH. SUPPORT: 518-381-1057**  
**TECH. FAX: 518-381-1058**



**TO ORDER: CALL 1-(800)-588 4300**



# ❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

**CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs**

**Call 800-577-8775**

For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.



**BASIC**  
**ELECTRICAL**  
**SUPPLY &**  
**WAREHOUSING**  
**CORPORATION**

- 5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT**
- ❖ PRICE
  - ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
  - ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
  - ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)
  - ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!  
**COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME**

**HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.**

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator as we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same. Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

**P.O. Box 8180 ■ Bartlett, IL 60103 ■ 800-577-8775**

# WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

## Quality • Service • Selection

Phone: 1-303-438-9662  
Fax: 1-303-438-9685

530 Compton St., Unit #C  
Broomfield, CO 80020

### OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TEK7603 100 MHz 3-slot frame .....	\$250.00
TEK7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator .....	\$450.00
TEK7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amp .....	\$400.00
TEK7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base .....	\$200.00
TEKSC502 15 MHz Dual Trace O'scope, TM500 .....	\$375.00
TEK475 200 MHz Dual Channel O'scope .....	\$750.00
TEK7704A 250 MHz 4-slot frame .....	\$300.00
TEK7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame .....	\$450.00
TEK7904 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 .....	\$1,000.00
TEK7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier .....	\$450.00
TEK7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier .....	\$250.00
TEK7A29 1 GHz Single Trace Amplifier .....	\$800.00
TEK7A29-OPT.04 .....	\$1,150.00
1 GHz Amplifier, variable delay	
TEK7B10 1 GHz Time Base .....	\$500.00
TEK7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base .....	\$600.00
TEK7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base .....	\$200.00
TEK7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base .....	\$250.00
TEK7B87 400 MHz Time Base, pretrigger clk .....	\$250.00
TEK7514 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit .....	\$700.00
TEK P6007-opt.01 .....	\$75.00
100X 20 MHz 1.5kV Probe, NEW	
TEK P6046 100 MHz 1X/10X Diff. Probe .....	\$750.00
TEK P6202 500 MHz 10X FET Probe .....	\$250.00

### WAVEFORM GENERATORS

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator .....	\$325.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator .....	\$800.00
TEKDD501 Digital Delay Generator .....	\$375.00
TEKFG502 11 MHz Function Generator .....	\$325.00
WAVETEK 164 30 MHz .....	\$850.00
Sweep/Function Generator	
HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Gen., .....	\$2,250.00
50V / 50 ohms	
HP 8015A-opt002 50 MHz .....	\$700.00
Dual Output Pulse Gen	
HP 8080A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Gen. ....	\$1,400.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator .....	\$1,400.00
TEKPG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1ns .....	\$700.00
HP 8165A Prog. ....	\$2,600.00
Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz	
TEKAWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform Generator ...	\$3,000.00
TEKFG5010 20 MHz .....	\$1,200.00
Programmable Function Gen	
TEKPGF5505 Prog. 12 MHz .....	\$1,275.00
Pulse/Function Gen.	

### VOLTAGE & CURRENT

HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set .....	\$5,250.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 digit Multimeter .....	\$850.00
KEITHLEY 228 Prog. Voltage/Current Source .....	\$2,250.00
KEITHLEY 614 4-1/2 digit Electrometer .....	\$1,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V,500mA .....	\$600.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V,100mA .....	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 220 Programmable Current Source .....	\$2,000.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA .....	\$450.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source .....	\$325.00

### IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

HP 4800A Vector Impedance Meter .....	\$550.00
BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Ind. Meter, 2-2000 uH .....	\$700.00
BOONTON 72B 1 MHz Cap. Meter, 1-3000 pF .....	\$500.00
HP 4328A-001 Milliohmeter, 0.001-100 ohms .....	\$1,350.00
HP 4342A Q-Meter, .....	\$2,250.00
70 kHz-22 MHz, Q=5-1000	
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz .....	\$1,100.00
E.S.I. RS925A 9-Decade Resistance Standard .....	\$2,250.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable .....	\$2,750.00
Resistance Standard	
GR 1409 Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% .....	\$150.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-11K .....	\$275.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-111K .....	\$550.00
HP 16470B Stable Inductor Set (4) .....	\$500.00
ROD-L M500AV 5000 Volt AC HIPOT Tester .....	\$700.00
HUNTRON 1005B-1S Tracker .....	\$400.00
TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W .....	\$2,350.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer .....	\$2,250.00

TEK577D2/177 Curve Tracer, to 100W .....	\$1,750.00
TEK7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W .....	\$500.00

### POWER SUPPLIES

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R-06 .....	\$500.00
5 kV Power Supply, to 6mA	
HP 6002A-opt.01 50V/10A .....	\$875.00
Power Supply, to 200 W	
HP 6207B 160V at 200mA CV/CC Power Supply ..	\$300.00
HP 6261B-027 20V at 50A CV/CC Power Supply ..	\$675.00
HP 6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply .....	\$375.00
HP 6264B 20V at 20A CV/CC Power Supply .....	\$500.00
HP 6296A 60V at 3A CV/CC Power Supply .....	\$400.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply .....	\$375.00
HP 6205C Dual Output Dual Range Supply .....	\$375.00
TEKPS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply ..	\$750.00
TEKPS503A Dual Power Supply .....	\$250.00
ACME PS2L-1000 0-75 .....	\$450.00
V/0-150 A/ 1000 Watt Load	
HP 59501A HPIB Power Supply Programmer .....	\$175.00
HP 6060A-020 Programmable 300 Watt Load ..	\$1,000.00
KEPCO BOP 1000M .....	\$600.00
Bipolar Op Amp/Supply, 1 kV 40mA	

### TIME & FREQUENCY

HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter .....	\$550.00
HP 5316A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Univ., .....	\$850.00
HPIB, TCXO	
HP 5370B-001 Time Interval Counter, to 20 pS ..	\$2,250.00
TEK7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer .....	\$275.00
TEKDC5009 Programmable .....	\$750.00
135 MHz Count/Timer	
TEKDC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer ..	\$500.00
TEKDC509 135 MHz High Resolution Counter .....	\$700.00
TEK TVC501 Time-Voltage Converter .....	\$700.00
EIP 545A 18 GHz Frequency Counter .....	\$1,750.00
EIP 548-opt2,5,8 26.5 GHz .....	\$3,850.00
Frequency Counter	
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter .....	\$1,400.00
GR 1115C Crystal Frequency Standard .....	\$1,600.00

### AUDIO & BASEBAND

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter .....	\$1,750.00
HP 334A-001 Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz ..	\$550.00
TEKDA4084 Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD ..	\$1,750.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz .....	\$250.00
HP 204D Audio Oscillator, w/80 dB atten. ....	\$200.00
HP 3335A Synth./Level Gen., 200 Hz-80 MHz ..	\$3,250.00
HP 3336B Synthesizer/Level Gen., 75 ohms .....	\$650.00
HP 3336C Synth./Level Gen. 10 kHz-21 MHz ..	\$1,250.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz ..	\$350.00
ROCKLAND 752A-opt.02 .....	\$1,100.00
Dual Low Pass Filter, 115 dB/oct	
TEKAM502 Differential Amplifier .....	\$575.00

### RF & MICROWAVE

HP 5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer .....	\$5,900.00
HP 8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz .....	\$700.00
HP 8444A-opt059 Tracking .....	\$1,500.00
Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz	
HP 8552B IF Section .....	\$750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz .....	\$500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz .....	\$800.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz .....	\$950.00
TEKTR503 Tracking Generator, .....	\$1,750.00
0.1-1800 MHz	
HP 8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz .....	\$700.00
HP 85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz ..	\$750.00
HP 85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz ..	\$1,200.00
NARDA 7000A Microwave .....	\$1,950.00
Multimeter, 0.1-18 GHz	
WILTRON 640/G/R/T-50 .....	\$1,950.00
Scalar Analyzer, 1-1500 MHz	
BOONTON 1020 Synth. Sig. Gen., .....	\$1,850.00
0.15-540 MHz	
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, .....	\$850.00
0.45-520 MHz	
GIGATRONICS 875/86 .....	\$8,000.00
Levelled Multiplier, Ka & V band	

HP 85100V Freq. Multiplier, 50-75 GHz out .....	\$4,250.00
HP 8640A Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz .....	\$950.00
HP 8654B Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz .....	\$750.00
WILTRON 6742A-opt.01 .....	\$9,000.00
Synth. Sig./Swp. Gen., 18-40 GHz	
EIP 928-opt.9201 Programmable .....	\$4,000.00
Sweep Gen., 1-18 GHz	
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame .....	\$550.00
HP 8620C-opt011 .....	\$675.00
Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB	
HP 86222A RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz .....	\$1,500.00
HP 86222B RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz .....	\$2,250.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-In, 2.0-8.4 GHz .....	\$1,000.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Gen., .....	\$500.00
1-400 MHz, 75 Ohms	
WAVETEK 2002A Sweep .....	\$1,850.00
Generator, 1-2500 MHz	
WILTRON 6617-opt.03 Prog. .....	\$3,300.00
Sweep Gen., 0.01-8.0 GHz ..	
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Power Meter, .....	\$475.00
1 MHz-12.4 GHz	
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Power Meter, .....	\$650.00
1 MHz-18 GHz	
BOONTON 42B/42-S/3 Power Meter, .....	\$375.00
1 MHz-8 GHz	
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz .....	\$375.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz ..	\$1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz ...	\$1,000.00
HP 8900C/84811A Peak .....	\$1,750.00
Power Meter, 0.1-18.0 GHz	
HP Q8486A WR22 Power Sensor, .....	\$1,500.00
33.0-50.0 GHz	
WAVETEK 1034A Portable .....	\$375.00
Power Meter, 0.001-18GHz	
ENI 503L Amplifier, 3 Watts, 2-510 MHz .....	\$850.00
ENI 600L Amplifier, 150 mW, 0.8-1020 MHz .....	\$450.00
M.S.C. MC5112 Noise Source, .....	\$325.00
25.5 dB, 1-12 GHz	
PANASONIC VR-8125A FM r .....	\$850.00
Stereo Signal Generator	

### COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

HP 11691D Dir. Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz .....	\$500.00
HP 11692D Dual Dir. Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz ..	\$900.00
HP 778D-opt.011 Dual Dir. Coupler, .....	\$400.00
20 dB, 0.1-2GHz	
HP 779D Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz .....	\$375.00
HP R532A Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz .....	\$500.00
M/A-COM MA7700K-0104 .....	\$35.00
Crystal Detector, 9-11 GHz, SMA	
MILITARY AS-1346B Double .....	\$75.00
Ridge Horn, 3-8 GHz, N(f)	
NARDA 26298 20 dB Atten., 150 W, DC-1 GHz ..	\$175.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES .....	\$150.00
Directional Couplers	
NARDA 3090-SERIES .....	\$225.00
Precision Hi Directivity Coupler	
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA .....	\$75.00
Mini Directional Couplers	
NARDA 5070-SERIES .....	\$300.00
Precision Reflectometer Couplers	
NARDA 769-20 20 dB Attenuator, .....	\$250.00
150 W, DC-6 GHz	
WEINSCHTEL 1515 Power Divider, .....	\$125.00
DC-18 GHz, SMA	

### MISCELLANEOUS

HP 28687A LAN Wire Test Instrument .....	\$750.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer .....	\$700.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Signal Generator ...	\$2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator .....	\$700.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator .....	\$950.00
TEK 1485R Waveform Monitor, NTSC & PAL ..	\$1,850.00
TEK521A PAL Vectorscope .....	\$1,500.00
TEK J16/J6523 Spot Luminance Photometer .....	\$900.00
HP 37204A-opt.2 2 port .....	\$600.00
Fiber-Optic HPIB Extender	
HP 5006A Signature Multimeter, HPIB .....	\$675.00
HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch .....	\$200.00
P.A.R. 5206 Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz ..	\$3,000.00

• VISA • MASTERCARD • OPEN ACCOUNT • 90 DAY WARRANTY • 10 DAY INSPECTION •

CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Robot Kits

✓ **Academic-Level Books**  
 ✓ **Build it Yourself**  
 ✓ **Action Packed**

**EASY TO BUILD** You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

**606A "Scrambler" All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. **\$37.95**



**603A "Copycat" Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **\$57.35**



**602A "Blinky" Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **\$36.95**



**601A "Scooter" Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! **\$18.95**



**DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS** Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our "It works or we fix it" policy guarantees success for YOU!

**ORDER TODAY!** Phone: VISA/MasterCard  
 Mail: Check/Money Order, VISA/MasterCard  
 Add: \$4.00 Shipping

**CALL FOR FREE 40 PAGE CATALOG**

## Graymark

P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681

## 800-854-7393

CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# CAPITAL

**ELECTRONICS INC.**

852 Foster Avenue

Bensenville, Illinois 60106

Phone (708) 350-9510 • Fax (708) 350-9760

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS**

• **SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER(4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION**

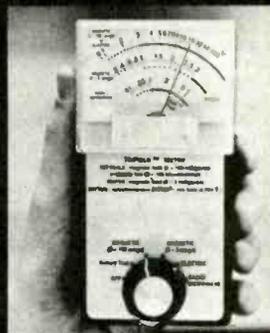
**UNBEATABLE PROTOTYPES!**

- PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE  
24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS  
72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
- ARTWORK GENERATION / EDITING
  - PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
  - ASSEMBLY SERVICES
  - 24 HR. ON-LINE MODEM  
19,200 BAUDE, (708) 350-9761

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING,  
 OR MORE INFORMATION,  
 PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

**QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN**

**NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM**



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The **TriField™** meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, and radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under \$500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The **TriField™** meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a **SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE**, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The **TriField™** meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is \$144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049  
 For literature and information, call (503) 543-6545

# WE'VE GOT IT

• Service • Selection • Value



- Look to MCM Electronics for all of your electronic product needs
- Expanding line of amateur radio products
- Complete line of technician aids and tools
- Large assortment of educational kits and reference material
- Computer accessories from diskettes to board level components
- Thousands of direct replacement consumer electronic repair parts



Call today for your

**FREE**

288 page catalog  
packed with over  
21,000 stocked  
items.

## TENMA™

The World's most  
affordable Test Equipment

Get Fast Delivery From Our Distribution Facilities In Dayton, OH And Reno, NV!

To order, or to request a  
FREE Catalog...Call

**1-800-543-4330**

Product questions...Call 1-800-824-TECH(8324)



MCM ELECTRONICS SM

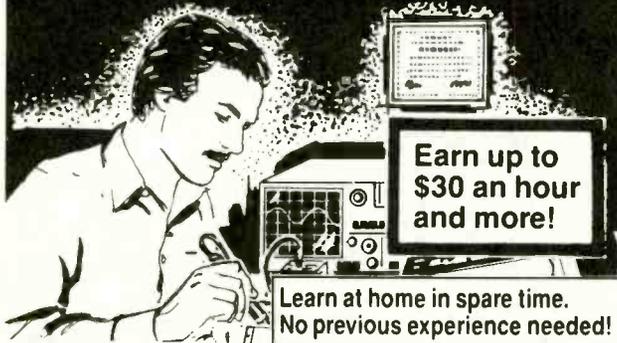
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.  
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072

A PREMIER Company

ENS-14

# EARN MORE MONEY!

## Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



Learn at home in spare time.  
No previous experience needed!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

**No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School**  
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

### COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210  
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126  
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**Shoreline INSTRUMENTS**  
*Automotive Meter with Auto-Ranging DMM*

- RPM, Dwell, Frequency, Temp. (°C & °F)
- AC/DC Voltage & Current (10A -  $\mu$ A)
- Continuity Beeper, Ohms
- **Standard Accessories**
- Multi-tip Probe Set, Large Alligator Clips, Temp. Probe, Rubber Boot, Inductive Pick-Up
- 9V Batt. - 1 Year Warranty

Reg. \$159.95  
**Sale \$130.00\***

Item # **W6000**

**Fast Camcorder Battery Charger**

Works With:  
Sony, Canon, Hitachi, RCA, Panasonic, JVC, and Victor batteries with 1000mAh to 2400mAh capacity.

- Auto Conditioning
- 1 Hour Charge for 1000mAh
- AC & DC Car Adapter
- 1 Year Warranty

Reg. \$59.95  
**Sale \$32.00\***

Item # **W5000**

**Shoreline INSTRUMENTS**

- 2000 Count Digital Display
- 11 Ranges - AC/DC V, mA,  $\Omega$
- Diode Tester and Continuity Beeper
- Auto Shut-off
- Alligator Clip for Easy Measuring
- 1 Year Warranty
- Attractive Gray Case

Reg. \$39.95  
**Sale \$29.00\***  
Item# **W1000**

Orders Only Please  
**800-597-5929**  
24 hours a Day

24 Hour Fax Order Line  
408-987-7735

\* Quick Delivery via  
U.S. 2-Day Priority Mail

**Free Shipping for all Fax Orders & Mail-In Orders**

Include: Name, Add. Ph#, Card#, Exp. Date, Item #  
For Mail-in orders please mail check or money order to the address below. For Info Call 800-470-WIND

Technical Support /Product Line  
**800-470-WIND (9463)**

# Windward Products

*We Stand Behind our Products Satisfaction Guaranteed*

P.O. Box 378, Moffett Field, CA. 94035

# B & S SALES

Call (313) 566-7248 • FAX (313) 566-7258 24 hrs.

Hours: Monday through Friday 8 am to 6 pm EST  
51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316

WE SPECIALIZE IN QUANTITY PRICING 5, 10, 20 LOTS

*Make Your Best Deal!*

**\$ SALE**

**Y RENT**

**\$ SALE**

**Y RENT**

<u>JERROLD</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>PIONEER</u>	<u>HAMLIN</u>	<u>TOCOM</u>	<u>ZENITH</u>
DRX-3-DIC	8590	BA 6110	CR 6600-3M	5507 VIP	1600
DPBB	8580	BA 5135	CR 6000-3M	5503 VIP	
DPV-5,7	8570				
	8550				

**NEW PAN**  
**PIONEER**  
**GREEN E LITE**  
BA 5000 > SERIES  
BA 6000

**NEW PAN**  
**SA-8500 SERIES**  
**(BUT ALL BASE BAND)**  
**THE PREMIER**

**NEW PAN**  
**JERROLD**  
**PINK PAN**

## PANASONIC TZ — PC 1453G2

By far the best basic converter on the market today. 550 MHz (1 to 99) parental control, sleep timer, remote batteries, contrast and remote control range.

*Superior to all other converters*

**NO MICHIGAN SALES**

MINI TVT:  
THE 1/4 POUNDER  
LITTLE 4x4  
SECOND ONLY TO TVT  
GOLD IN POPULARITY

**OWN YOUR OWN**  
SA-3  
M-80  
**SAVE \$**

NEW REMOTE CONTROL AB  
SWITCH FOR DUAL SYSTEMS  
(WITHOUT LEAVING THE  
COMFORT OF YOUR CHAIR)

TVT GOLD ORIGINAL  
FOR MOST  
JERROLD SYSTEMS,  
LEADING SELLER  
OF ALL PANS

**TNT MLD**  
**OWN YOUR OWN**  
**SAVE \$**

FILTERS  
POST & NEG  
SUBCONTRACTORS  
& DEALERS  
ONLY QUANTITY

We are now offering a 6-month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.  
**FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.**

Yes, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
It is not the intent of B & S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**CALL TOLL FREE**  
 1-800-292-7711  
 1-800-445-3201 (Can)

# C&S SALES

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

**WRITE FOR  
 FREE CATALOG**

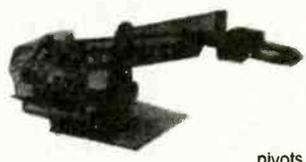


**Line Tracker  
 MV-963  
 \$52.95**  
 (Infra-red Sensor)  
 The robot follows  
 a black line  
 on white paper  
 Preassembled PCB



**Dual-Display  
 LCR Meter  
 w/ Stat Functions  
 B+K Model 878  
 \$239.95**  
 Auto/manual range  
 Many features  
 with Q factor  
 High Accuracy

**Electronic Tool Kit Model TK-1000**  
 A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. No student should be without this unique tool kit that holds all the tools you need.  
 Including:  
 Diagonal Cutter  
 Long Nose Pliers  
 6" Wire Stripper  
 Solder 60/40  
 6" Screwdriver  
 6" Phillips Driver  
 Safety Goggles  
 IC Puller  
 3pc Nut Drivers  
 Iron 25W  
 Iron Stand  
 Solder Wick  
 Desoldering Pump  
 5 pc Solder Ease Kit  
 6pc Precision Screwdrivers  
**\$39.95**



**Robotic Arm  
 Y-01  
 \$49.95**  
 (Wired Control)  
 Movement grabs  
 & releases,  
 lifts & lowers,  
 pivots from side to side



**Stereo Cassette Player  
 Kit  
 Model  
 TR-18K  
 \$16.95**  
 Headphones  
 Included



**Digital  
 Multimeter  
 EDM-83B  
 \$175.00**  
 Almost every  
 feature available  
 Bargain of  
 the decade



**Digital  
 Multimeter  
 DVM-638  
 \$39.95**  
 11 Functions  
 with case



**Digital  
 Capacitance  
 Meter  
 CM-1555  
 \$49.95**  
 Measures capacitors  
 from .1pf to 20,000µf



**Digital  
 LCR Meter  
 LCR-680  
 \$79.95**  
 3-1/2 Digit  
 LCD Display  
 Inductance  
 1uH to 20MΩ



**Function  
 Generator  
 FG-801  
 \$149.95**  
 Square,  
 Triangle  
 Sine wave  
 Freq range



**3-3/4 Digit Multimeter  
 BK-390  
 \$139.00**  
 0.1% DCV accy  
 Analog bar graph  
 Auto/manual ranging  
 Capacitance meas  
 Temperature probe



**Digital  
 Multimeter Kit  
 w/ Training Course  
 M-2665K  
 \$49.95**  
 Full function 34 ranges  
 Ideal school project  
**M-2661 (Assembled) \$55.00**



**Frequency Counter  
 F-1225  
 \$225.00**  
 8 Digit LED display  
 Wide meas range  
 High sensitivity  
 Data hold function  
 Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω  
 10:1 input attenuation function

**Fluke Multimeters  
 (All Models Available Call)**  

<b>Scopemeters</b>	<b>70 Series</b>
Model 97 \$1,795	Model 7011 \$69.95
<b>10 Series</b>	Model 7311 \$97.50
Model 10 \$62.95	Model 7711 \$149
Model 12 \$84.95	Model 7911 \$175
<b>20 Series</b>	<b>80 Series</b>
Model 2911 \$175	Model 87 \$289



**Triple Power  
 Supply  
 XP-620  
 By Elenco  
 \$75.00**  
 3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or 3-30V @ 1A & 5V @ 3A **Kit XP-620K \$49.95**



**Quad Power  
 Supply  
 XP-581  
 By Elenco  
 \$79.95**  
 Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @ 2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected



**High Current DC  
 Power Supply  
 BK-1686 \$169.95**  
 3 to 14 VDC Output  
 12A @ 13.8V  
 For servicing high  
 power car stereos,  
 camcorders, ham radios, etc.  
 Connect 2 or more in parallel



**Wide Band  
 Signal  
 Generators  
 SG-9000  
 \$124.95**  
 RF Frequency 100K-450MHz  
 AM modulation of 1KHz Variable  
**SG-9500 150MHz \$239.00**

**Telephone Kit  
 PT-223K  
 \$14.95**  
 Available  
 Assembled  
 PT-223  
 \$15.95



**Function Generator  
 Blox  
 #9600  
 By  
 Elenco  
 \$29.95**  
 Kit \$26.95  
 Sine, Triangle, Square Wave



**Learn to Build & Program  
 Computers with this Kit**



**MM-8000  
 By Elenco  
 \$129.00**  
 From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

**Digital/Analog Trainer  
 Complete Mini-Lab For Building,  
 Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital**



**By Elenco  
 in U.S.A.**  
 XK-525  
**\$159.95**  
 Kit  
 XK-525K  
**\$129.95**  
 Designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

**AM/FM Transistor  
 Radio Kit  
 with Training Course  
 Model AM/FM 108  
 \$27.95**  
 14 Transistor, 5 Diodes  
 Easy to build because  
 schematic is printed on the PCB  
 Makes a great school project  
 Model AM-550 AM Only \$17.95

**Telephone Line  
 Analyzer  
 Kit TT-400K \$19.95  
 Assembled TT-400 \$26.95**



**WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD**  
 UPS SHIPPING- 48 STATES 5%  
 IL RES 7.5% TAX (\$3 min \$10 max)  
 OTHERS CALL

**C&S SALES INC.**  
 1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015  
 FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710



**15 DAY MONEY BACK  
 GUARANTEE  
 FULL FACTORY WARRANTY**  
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Electronics Now, September 1994

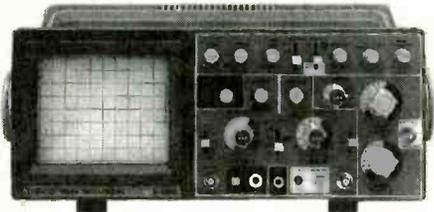
**FREE PROBES  
WITH ALL  
SCOPES**

**ELENCO ♦ HITACHI ♦ B+K  
SCOPES  
AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES**

**WRITE FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG**

**QUALITY - ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES**

**2-YEAR WARRANTY**



**60MHz**

**S-1360 \$775**

Delayed Sweep

**S-1365 \$849**

Cursor Readout

- ♦ Voltage, Time
- ♦ Frequency differences displayed on CRT



**40MHz**

**S-1340 \$495**

2- Channel

**S-1345 \$575**

Delayed Sweep

- ♦ Beam Find
- ♦ Component Tester



**25MHz**

**S-1325 \$349**

2- Channel

**S-1330 \$449**

Delayed Sweep

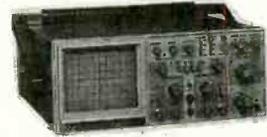
- ♦ Beam Find
- ♦ Component Tester

*Dependable Equipment at Affordable Prices*

**B+K 20MHz**

2 Channel

**Model 2120 \$389.00**



Delayed Sweep

**Model 2125 \$539.95**

**40MHz DUAL -TRACE**

**Model 1541B**

**\$749.95**

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency

**60MHz DUAL-TRACE**

**Model 2160**

**\$949.95**

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- Component tester
- V mode-displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency

**100MHz THREE-TRACE**

**Model 2190**

**\$1,379.95**

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelerating voltage
- Calibrated delay time multiplier

**20MHz ANALOG with  
DIGITAL STORAGE**

**Model 2522A**

**\$869.95**

- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 20MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling

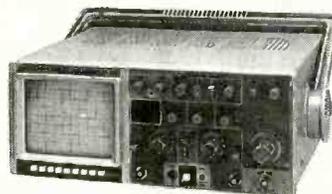
**HITACHI POPULAR SERIES**

V-212 - 20MHz, 2 Channel	\$425.00
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	\$695.00
V-422 - 40MHz, Dual Trace	\$849.00
V-522 - 50MHz, Dual Trace	\$975.00
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	\$995.00
V-525 - 50MHz, w/ Cursor	\$1,069.00

**HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES**

V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,375.00
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	\$1,449.00
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,549.00
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	\$1,695.00
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	\$2,125.00
VC-6045A - 100MHz, Digital Stor	CALL
VC-6025A - 50MHz, Digital Stor	CALL

**Elenco DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s  
Digital Storage Oscilloscope**



**\$749**

2K Word Per Channel • Plotter Output  
8 Bit Vert. Resolution • 2048 Pts. Hor.  
Resolution • Much More.....

**FLUKE SCOPEMETERS**

A handheld instrument that combines a 50MHz, 25MS/s dual channel digital storage oscilloscope with feature-packed 3000 count digital multimeter.



**Model 93 - \$1,225**  
**Model 95 - \$1,549**  
**Model 97 - \$1,795**

- Autoset, automatically sets voltage, time & trigger
- Multimeter display;
- 3-2/3 digits (>3000 counts)
- True RMS volts; AC or AC+DC up to 600V

**C&S SALES INC.**

1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015  
FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

**CALL TOLL FREE**

**1-800-292-7711**

**1-800-445-3201 (Can)**



**15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY  
ALL PRODUCTS ARE FACTORY NEW**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## \$\$ Save-On SUPERTRON Professional data devices \$\$



**NON-POWERED AUTO SWITCH**  
Compact Size, Remote Parallel Switch  
I. 2 or 4 PCs SHARE 1 PRINTER  
MP-201N MP-471  
2 TO 1 **\$11.99** 4 TO 1 **\$19.99**

**II. BI-DIRECTIONAL TYPE** \*Software Included  
2 or 4 PC Share 1 Printer or 1 Printer shares 2 or 4 PCs  
AS-152P AS-154P  
2 TO 1 **\$21.99** 4 TO 1 **\$29.99**

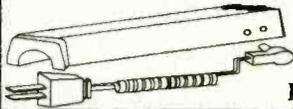
**SUPERB!**



**FLASH PRINTER/PLOTTER BUFFER**  
\*Compression Technology Shortens 85%  
PC Download Printing Time  
File Copy Function up to 255 Copies  
LED Indicator /Buffer Speed: 67.5 KB/Sec.  
SB-190(W/1 MB RAM) **\$89.99**  
SB-290(W/2 MB RAM) **\$119.99**

**Charge Me Anywhere !!**

**Motorola Cellular Battery/Charger In One !!**  
**Feature Product** \*Direct DC 12V / AC 115V  
\*Built-in Smart Charger  
LED Indicators  
15 Hours Stand-by  
**BC-01 Only \$99.99**

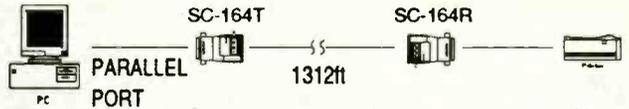


ASK FOR MORE PRODUCT LIST FAX (604)291-9304  
P.O. BOX 82156 N. Burnaby B.C. Canada V5C 5P2

15 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEED

All Prices In U.S. Dollars. Add \$9.00 For S&H. Canadian Orders Add 7% G.S.T.

Send Check, Money Order, or Certified Check Payable To SUPERTRON LTD.

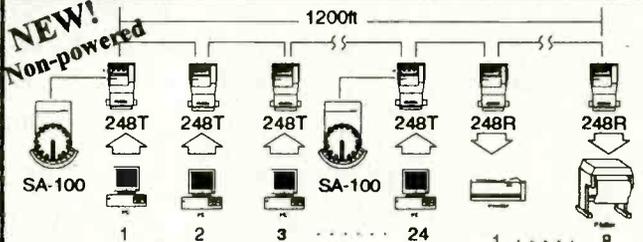


**Non-Powered HIGH SPEED PARALLEL LINE EXTENDER**  
**FEATURES:**

\*Data Transfer Speed: 21K Byte/Sec  
Small, Compact Size  
Easy Installation  
Use RJ-11 Telephone Jack Connection(Included)

SC-164 **\$39.99**

(SC-164T & SC-164R Included)



**24 PCs TO 8 PRINTERS/PLOTTERS SHARING NETWORK**  
**FEATURES:**

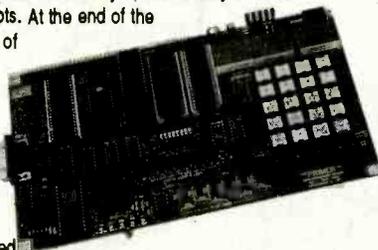
Compatible with PC,PS/2 Up To 64 PCs  
\*Software Included Use RJ-11 Telephone Jack Connection

SS-248T (TRANSMITTER FOR PC) **\$28.99**  
SS-248R (RECIEVER FOR PRINTER) **\$29.99**  
SA-100 (PRINTER SELECTER) **\$17.99**  
SS-248 (1 SS-248T & 1 SS-248R Included) **\$55.99**

CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## \* THE BEST \* 8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM JUST GOT BETTER

Are you interested in Single Board Computers and Microprocessor-based systems? If the answer is yes and you want to know more about these fascinating subjects the PRIMER Trainer is the place to start. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using a photocell, a temperature sensor, making a waveform generator, a programmable timer with alarm, and a new motor speed control lab using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need



to start programming in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth or BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, a serial cable and, 32K of battery backed RAM. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad installed. THE PRIMER IS ONLY \$119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS \$169.95. ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE ONE FREE POWER SUPPLY WHEN YOU MENTION THIS AD. PLEASE ADD \$5.00 FOR SHIPPING WITHIN THE U.S.

# EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 457-0110 BBS: 529-5708  
P.O. BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

## DC/CAD introducing...

### THE TERMINATOR

Super High Density Router  
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:

- Rip - up and Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- Real-Time via minimization
- Real-Time clean up passes
- User defined strategies
- Window 3.0 capability as DOS Task
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/ Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/ Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & protected mode for 386 users

\* PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST \*

LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE



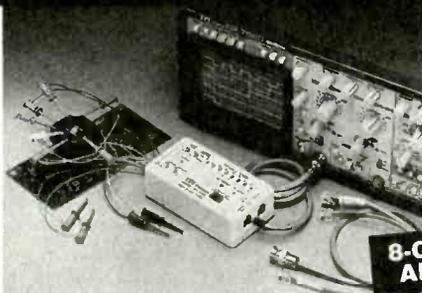
Design  
Computation

1771 State Highway 34  
Farmingdale, NJ 07727  
(908) 681 - 7700 • (908) 681 - 8733 (FAX)

" DC/CAD . . . The focal point of future CAD market "

ELECTRONIC/ELECTRICAL TEST ACCESSORIES

# Only ITT Pomona Offers Such Value.



Simply plug it into any scope with a bandwidth of 5MHz or Higher, 200mV/div or better sensitivity, and external triggering, rising edge (+) capability. 20MHz bandwidth covers most microcontroller frequencies.

**8-CHANNELS AND MORE!**

## Turn Your Scope Into A Digital Analyzer.

Pomona's pocket-sized Logic Scope Probe features three modes: logic analyzer, trigger probe and MUX. Kit includes Logic Scope Probe, 11 test leads with Micrograbber® test clips packaged in a reusable blister box that fits into your tool box or scope case.

**6004 Logic Scope Probe Kit \$330.00**

## If You Use A Scope, These Quality Probes Will Make A Difference.

Selecting the right scope probe can be as important as selecting the scope itself because signal accuracy is only as good as the link between your Tek, B&K or Hitachi scope and the item you're testing. Pomona scope probes give you faster rise times for sharper wave forms, and lower impedance for cleaner signals.



**100 MHz Standard Modular** These low-cost workhorses offer excellent attenuation for most conventional scope uses (up to 100 MHz). Kits include: sealed insulated probe, 1.2 meter cable assembly, insulated alligator clip grounding lead, trimmer tool (except Model 5792), sprung hook, BNC adapter, gold plated beryllium copper tip, stainless steel lip, IC tip, insulating lip and a reusable plastic case.

**200 MHz Professional Modulator** Excellent performance characteristics and full attenuation ranges (including x100 and switchable x1/x10). Probe kit contains same accessories as 100MHz Kit.

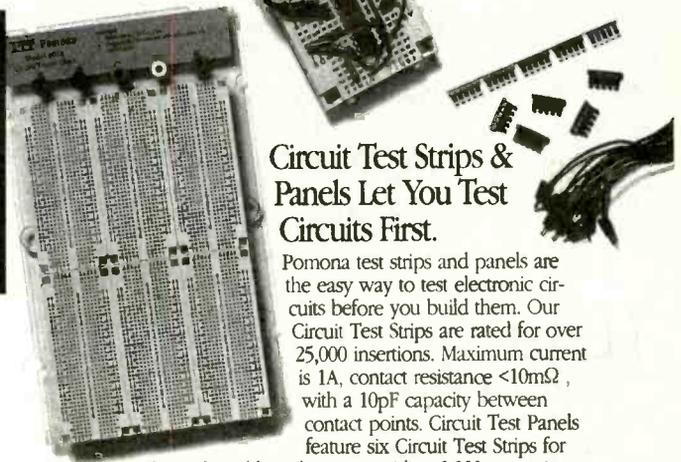
Part No.	Att'n	Cable Length (m)	Input Impedance R(MΩ)	Cap(pF)	BW (MHz)	Risetime (nsec)	Max Input (V)	Compensation Range (pF)	Price
5792	x1	1.2	Same as scope	45	20	15	600		31.00
5795	x10	1.2	10	15	100	3	600	10-60	35.00
4550A	x1-x10 Switchable	1.2	x1 x10 Same 10	x1 x10 55 16	x1 x10 15 100	x1 x10 35 3	600	10-60	43.00
5800	x1	1.2	Same as scope	45	30	10	600		41.00
5803	x10	1.2	10	15	200	1.8	600	10-60	45.00
5806	x1-x10 Switchable	1.2	x1 x10 same as scope	x1 x10 55 15.5	x1 x10 20 200	x1 x10 10 1.8	600	10-60	49.00
5827	x100	1.2	100	6.5	200	1.6	1200	15-50	80.00

## Get ITT Pomona's 1994 New Products Catalog. FREE!

Find hundreds of new probes, test leads, clips, kits and accessories for keeping pace with the latest technology. To order your free catalog, visit your nearest Pomona Distributor, write or call us direct at (909) 469-2900.

ITT Pomona Electronics  
1500 E. Ninth Street  
Pomona, CA 91766-3835  
(909) 469-2900 FAX (909) 629-3317

CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



## Circuit Test Strips & Panels Let You Test Circuits First.

Pomona test strips and panels are the easy way to test electronic circuits before you build them. Our Circuit Test Strips are rated for over 25,000 insertions. Maximum current is 1A, contact resistance <math><10\text{m}\Omega</math>, with a 10pF capacity between contact points. Circuit Test Panels feature six Circuit Test Strips for larger bread board tests, providing 3,330 test points.

An Accessory Kit is available to replace damaged contact points/buses.

**6037 Circuit Test Strip \$ 9.50 ea.**  
**6038 Circuit Test Panel \$65.00**  
**6039 Accessory Kit \$15.00**

## Great Test Lead Kits For Fluke & Other DMMs.

They're the ideal replacements for Fluke, Wavetek (Beckman), B&K, Amprobe and most DMM test lead sets. Each kit features the right combination of accessories to meet your specific test requirements. And several of our probes and kits are designed to meet IEC1010 specifications for your assurance of safer operation.



Description/Contents of Kit	Part No.	Price
<b>General Use Test Lead Kit*</b> 2 each: Probe Handles, Right Angle to Straight Plug Test Leads, Flexible Maxigrabber® Test Clips and Medium Alligators, one black and one red.	5899	36.00
<b>Industrial Test Lead Kit*</b> 2 each: Probe Handles, Right Angle to Straight Plug Test Leads & Maxigrabber® Grip Clips, one black and one red.	5900	37.00
<b>Deluxe Bench Meter DMM Kit*</b> 2 each: Probe Handles, Straight to Straight Plug Test Leads, Flexible Maxigrabber® Test Clips & Medium Alligators, one black & one red, 2 Spade Lugs.	5901	29.00
<b>Electronics Lab Test Kit</b> Switchable x1-x10 Oscilloscope Probe with Accessories, Multi-use kit for Electronics (5543A), Oscilloscope Ground Kit and Double Banana Plug to BNC (I).	6003	92.00
<b>Multi-use Kit for Electronics</b> 2 each: Probe Handles, Pop Jack Leads, one black & one red, 1 each: Medium Alligator, Spade Lug, Minigrabber® Lead & Extended Slide-on Tip.	5543A	34.90
<b>Deluxe Kit for Electronics</b> 2 each: Probe Handles, Medium Alligators, Minigrabber® Leads, Minipincer® Leads, Slide-on IC Tips, Slide-on Extended Tips, & Pop Jack Leads, one black & one red, & 2 Spade Lugs.	5674A	59.90
<b>Maxi-Kit</b> 2 each: Extendable Tip Probe Leads, Replaceable Tip Probe Handles, Pop Jack Leads, Couplers, Medium Alligators, Heavy Duty Alligators, Minigrabber® Leads, Minipincer® Leads, & Slide-on IC Tips, one black & one red, and 2 each: Spade Lugs, Dog Lag Micro Tips, Needle Tips, Shouldered Micro Tips & 4 Std Brass Tips.	5677A	79.90

\*IEC1010 safety designed models



The fastest, easiest way to order any of the products featured here is to visit your nearest Pomona Distributor. If you already have our 1994 Catalog, you'll find these and thousands of other test accessory products immediately available. Or, you can charge purchases on your VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit card by phoning, toll free, **1-800-ITT-POMONA** (credit card orders only).

**ITT Pomona Electronics**  
AN ITT CANNON COMPANY

# Double Your Income! Own your own computer repair business or add computer repair to your existing business.

TechServ can put you into your own computer repair business quickly, economically and efficiently. Research indicates that during a recession, computer repair businesses will grow at twice the rate of hardware sales. TechServ's complete support program gives you the opportunity to be a part of this fast growing industry.

## • Proven Marketing Plan

## • Recognition

Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist in your area.

## • Training

- Level 1 286/386/486/586  
Troubleshooting, upgrades, advanced diagnostics
- Level 2 Networking/Novel/Unix/Multi-user/  
Multi-tasking configuration/Installation/  
Maintenance. Prepare for C.N.E.  
(Certified Network Engineer) test

## • Parts and Board Repair

Single source for OEM/generic parts and board repair. Order 7 days a week/24 hours a day. \$45 million in parts in stock, ready to ship any where, overnight if required.

## • Documentation

We provide manuals, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.

## • New Hardware

We provide new hardware for IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at huge discounts. Custom build your own systems.

## Over 300 dealers worldwide

Find out why the Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine call computer repair the business opportunity of the 1990s.

# Call TechServ at (212) 967-1865

or fill out coupon below and mail to:

# techserv<sup>SM</sup>

AUTHORIZED DEALER

America's largest chain of independent,  
licensed computer repair centers

253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_ [PE 2/93]



## CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537  
Alamogordo, NM 88310

Voice: (505) 434-0234, 434-1778  
8AM - 8PM MST, Mon-Sat  
Fax: (505) 434-0234 (orders only; if you get  
voice, enter #111 any time) 24-hour, 7 days/wk

**Free Tech Support** (relates directly to your order or prospective order): Tues. and Thurs. Only.  
Add \$5 total \$4 (US, Canada). All items in stock. VISA, MasterCard OK (\$29 min.). No CODs or "bill me's". New Catalog (150+ offers) is \$2 w/order, \$4 w/b (no price catalog).  
Since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Computer Science Professor, NIH Health Physicist. **WANTED!** MAC Intl. portable or better.

## Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

An Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Follower, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disabler, Hearing Assistor, Shriek Module, EM Countermeasure, Omnimax TENS, 8th Sense Communicator, many nifty Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Rifle Device, Neurophone, Hieronymus Machine, Magnetometer, Data Card Reader/Writers, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Vortex Generator, Ultrasonic Jammer & Receiver, Long-Range Eavesdropper, Noise Cancellation System, Unknown Presence Detector, Electronic Downer, Automatic Pet Feeder, Stealth Paint - many more! See our Catalog.

## CELLPHONE MODIFICATIONS

See our Catalog for our infamous cellphone modification guide (\$69) - detailed, comprehensive, covers all makes - 10 times more info than competitor's "guides". (Do Special Projects (below) for up-to-date hardware/software).

## SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and/or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include \$25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

## VOICE MAIL HACKING

How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIO, CHINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, RSVP, etc. Absolutely required for all users, sysops and security personnel! \$29.

## PBX HACKING

1,000s of PBXs are hacked to the tune of \$ Billions/yr! While "VOICE MAIL HACKING" details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - "PBX HACKING" addresses ALL issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a \$90,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in Forbes Magazine. \$39.

## PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, #69, #57, and Call Blocking and #87. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Belg, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various CLASS services, CNA, NON PUB DA, CAMA, ONR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more. \$29.

## PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call-forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more. \$29.

## ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven "Margaret" autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) of mix of local-long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and/or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, Including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Edit to menu or DOS (for batching). Manual + Disk\* \$29.

## COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Editor Choice, PC Magazine). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manuals + Disk\* \$39.

## BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV! Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumer Electronics and the Original Top Secret Van Eck designs! \$29.

## CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious "Computers & Security". Manual + Disk\* \$29.

## By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronics, computers, energy, weapons, concealment, revenge, alarms, etc. to survive today's dangerous world. We all face increasingly financially and physically brutal times! Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. \$49.

## STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans \$29. I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watt-hour meters while drawing full loads. Plans \$19. **KW-HR METERS**: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. \$19. Any 2. \$38. All 3. \$59.

## AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeat exposed! 100+ methods detailed. Includes: Physical, Magnetic, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to \$250,000 in cash! Recent \$350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! \$39.

## CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer \$ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! \$29.

## CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of \$100+ billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. Protect yourself! \$29.

## HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

High voltage plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Camo, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Auditor, Plasma Hammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Guns, Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gun, Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more! Shocking! \$29.

## UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic interference and Electronic Weapon Attacks cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE (we investigated!) Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. \$29. **EM BRAIN-BLASTER!** Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES. Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough. \$29. Both \$49.

## RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availability of Radionics Devices from early to modern. While drugs cost \$ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! \$29. **HEAL THYSELF!** Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by FDA. \$19. Both \$39.

## HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. \$29. **DISK SERVICE MANUAL:** Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies without special equipment or software. 3.5" 5.25" 8", PCXTA/386/486, Apple, Commodore, etc. systems. All floppies need occasional upkeep. \$29. **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL:** Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. \$24. Any 2. \$49. All 3. \$59.

## SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all copy-prevention systems. Manual + Disk\* \$59.

## STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Power radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you \$100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam ships - fully described! \$29.

## SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling included. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared comms. 70+ circuit plans, tables. \$29.

## ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

Underpaid, harassed or abused? Manipulated? Taken for granted? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES! From first resume to CEO. \$29.

## ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. \$29.

Please Order Today! (505) 434-0234  
Bold for educational purposes only.



# Electronics & Computers Surplus City

## BBS On-Line Store Inventory (310) 217-1922

What is a BBS On-Line Store? On a daily basis we add inventory to our computer system which is hooked up to a telephone line. Using your computer and modem, you can access our computer by calling (310) 217-1922. Your communication software should be set to 8 data bits, no parity, and 1 stop bit. There are 2 files: INVENTORY which is components such as connectors, capacitors, switches, IC's, etc.; and SPECIALS which include motherboards, controllers, drives, etc. By the time you read this, our automated ordering system should be in place, You will be able to upload your order via an 800 line. All items in this ad will be listed on the BBS at a discount (cheaper than advertised here) when you order directly through the BBS. Call for additional bargains.

**COREL SCSI 8 BIT CONTROLLER CARD**  
Internal/External cables, video, SCSI drivers software ..... **\$60.00**

**AST FOUR-PORT/XN**  
UARTS socketed (16450's) DOS & Xenix drivers ..... **\$27.95**

### 3-MEG AT Class/386/16-Bit Memory Board

New Everex Model EV159, supports extended & expanded memory LIM 4.0 with documentation & software. Uses 256K RAM. Will populate for \$23.40 per meg.

# \$10.95

**FLOPPY DRIVE** New, 360K DSDD ..... **\$9.95**

**XT Motherboard** 8 Slots, 8 MHz, ..... **\$15.95**

**XT MOTHERBOARD** ..... **\$19.95**

10 Mz, includes CPU, BIOS, serial, parallel, game, clock, light pen interface, CGA, Mono, NTS, & floppy controller, 360, 720, 1.2, & 1.44, fits low-profile desktop w/ horizontal slots. FANTASTIC BOARD! Quantity limited

**PC MOTHERBOARD BY HYUNDAI** .... **\$12.95**

With serial, parallel, floppy controller. Space for 512K memory on board.

#### MICROCONTROLLERS

8741H ..... **\$5.00**  
8031 ..... **\$2.00**

#### EPROMS

2764 ..... **.99**  
27C128 ..... **\$2.50**  
27256 ..... **\$3.00**  
27C100 ..... **\$4.00**

*CALL THE BBS*

#### LASERS

Lasers 3-4 Mw HeNe ..... **\$22.95**

Lasers 6-7 Mw HeNe ..... **\$29.95**

**Laser Assembly** ..... **\$55.00**

Model 750F, includes laser, power supply, polygon scanner, mirrors, detectors, & optics, runs on 115 VAC

Visible Laser Diodes (visible red light)

1Mw ..... **\$8.00** 2Mw ..... **\$11.00**

Laser Diode ..... **\$15.00**

5mW, by Toshiba, brand new, TOLD9200, without focusing lense

Laser Diode Kit ..... **\$49.00**

To power TOLD9200, includes laser diode, board, parts, instructions

Laser Tubes ..... **\$29.95**

From SIEMENS, brand new, 5mW HeNe

**SOLID STATE RELAY** ..... **\$8.95**

Cryon D1240, input 3-32 VDC, output 120 VAC 40A

**MOS Fet N-Channel** Part #SGSP222 50V 10A ... **4/\$1.00**

#### Controllers

Token Ring Board ..... **\$64.95**

Proteon Pro-NET-4 Model OP1347, 4 Mbits

MFM, WD1002-WA2 ..... **\$19.95**

MFM for XT WDXT-GEN ..... **\$35.00**

**IC MEMORY CARD** ..... **\$95.00**

Buffalo RJB-1000, SCRAM card - 1 Meg PC-MCIA 2.0 JEIDA SCRAM Memory Card by Melco Inc. Type 1 card, thinnest to fit type 2 or 3 slots. Will fit device meeting standard: HP95LX, Sharp, NCR, etc. Elsewhere for \$150.

Our price is **BELOW WHOLESALE!**

**ARCNET CARD** By PB-LINK ..... **\$25.00**

8-bit, supports 50, 75, & 93 type cable, Packard Bell

**ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER** ..... **\$29.00**

Model 1003, Range -75 to +1999° F, also measures Centigrade, uses NiCr/NIAL sensor (not incl.) by Ricoh

**CGA VIDEO CARD** By Paradise ..... **\$19.95**

**VENTURA PUBLISHER 4.1** ..... **\$50.00**

For Windows. Professional publishing for the Windows environment

**VENTURA PICTUREPRO 1.1** ..... **\$50.00**

For Windows. Image creation & image editor. Paint, draw & scanning program, color correction & separation.

**RLI Controller Data Tech.** ..... **\$35.00**

Floppy Disk Controller Board ..... **\$9.95**

Dual, 360K or 720K switch selectable

**SCSI 8-bit CONTROLLER** by FUTURE DOMAIN TMC 830 .... **\$35.00**

SCSI Cable (male DB25 to male Centronics 37) ..... **\$7.00**

**CCD SCANNER BOARD** ..... **\$24.95**

Uses a 4096-element line imaging chip. Can use for robotics, astronomy, machine vision, high resolution slow scan TV, etc. Supplied with documentation.

**STEPPER MOTOR** ..... **\$17.95**

by Oriental Motor, Model #PH566-A-Q5, high precision, 500 steps per rev., 0.72° per step

**CASH REGISTER SYSTEM** ..... **\$149.00**

For IBM Compatible PC's. Complete package includes cash drawer, controller board, and free POS software

**ORDERS:** COD or send Cashier's Check or Money Order to **ECSC**  
1490 W. Artesia Blvd. • Gardena, CA 90248  
Orders only (800) 543-0540 • FAX (310) 217-0950  
Tech Support & Info (310) 217-8021

\$20 minimum order, CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.  
Prepaid: We pay shipping in Continental U.S. on orders up to \$100.  
Over \$100 add \$10 shipping and handling. Laser deck.  
\$20 shipping and handling. COD: You pay shipping + \$4.50 UPS COD charge.

**Come into Our Huge L.A. Store**

CIRCLE 130 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SHIPPING

## JUMBO LEDs JUMBO SAVINGS



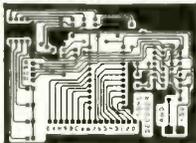
Liton # LTL 327C - 8MM  
Ideal for eye-catching indicators and displays. A recent quantity purchase of these BIG, 8mm diameter, red diffused LEDs enables us to provide some very special pricing. The leads on these devices have been trimmed to 0.325", leaving plenty of room for soldering. Normally these parts would sell for more than twice our price.

CAT # LED-23

5 for \$ **1.00**

100 for \$15.00  
1000 for \$120.00

## Make PC Boards in Minutes...



Five  
8 1/2" X 11" sheets  
and instructions.

\$ **11.95**

per pack

Prototypers, developers and hobbyists can now make PC boards direct from CAD, PCB layout systems or magazines using a photocopier, or laser printer. Techniks Inc's new "Press-n-Peel" copy paper allows you to photocopy PC artwork and iron it on to copper-clad board. It can then be chemically etched in the usual fashion. The process is so easy and fast you won't believe it.

CAT# TEK-5

## 36 PIN SNAPPABLE HEADER



Arkles Corp. # 25MSS2A36GG030  
Special purchase of 36 pin, single row 0.1" spacing headers. Snappable to smaller lengths. Sold only in bags of 100 pieces. Our regular price on a 40 pin header is \$120.00 per 100 pieces.

CAT# SHS-36

\$ **40.00**

for 100 piece bag

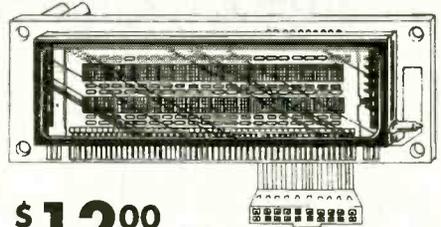
\$350.00  
for  
1000  
pieces

Futaba # M202SD08GL

Two rows of 20 characters displayed in a 5 X 7 dot matrix. Bright green 5 mm X 3.5mm characters. On board CPU, driver and DC-DC converter simplifies hook-up and interfacing. Operates on 5 Vdc. Displays 215 different characters including alphanumeric and other symbols. ASCII configuration. Module overall dimensions: 6.1" X 1.7" X 0.7" thick.

These displays were modified somewhat from original specifications and we do not know the exact nature of the modifications. They work fine in the test mode, but we don't know if the original interface is the same. We supply a data/hook-up sheet for the pre-modified device which, hopefully, provides most of the information necessary to use the display.

## VACUUM FLUORESCENT DISPLAY



\$ **12.00**  
each

CAT# VFM-2

## 3 1/2 DIGIT LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER

FEATURES:

- 200 MV full scale sensitivity
  - Single 9 - 12 Vdc operation
  - Decimal point selectable
  - 13 mm figure ht.
  - Automatic polarity Indication
  - Guaranteed zero reading for 0 volt input high input impedance (>100 M ohm)
- 1 mA DC power dissipation. LCD size: 1.83" X 0.8". Overall size: 2.67" X 1.73" X 0.28" above panel thickness. 0.57" overall thickness. Add resistors and disconnect jumpers for voltage ranges to 500 Vdc. Instructions included.



CAT# PM-128

\$ **18.00**  
each

## 4 POSITION SCREW CLAMP TERMINAL



Four position, dual screw terminal strip for surface mounting. Screw-clamp terminals accept up to AWG 16 wire. Black thermoplastic housing. UL listed. Terminals and mounting holes are on 0.35" centers.

4 for \$ **1.00**

CAT # TER-41  
100 for \$20.00

## 3.6 Volt 100 mA/h Rechargeable Battery



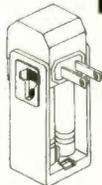
VARTA # 3V/100RT

1.635" X 1" X 0.27"  
1.25" long leads with  
miniature 3 conductor  
connector.

CAT# NCB-363

\$ **2.50**  
each

## AA NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY CHARGER



SANYO# NC-452  
Battery charger for 2 or 4 AA nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries. Plugs into wall outlet and charges batteries in 8 to 10 hours. Can be folded for easy carrying and storage. 3.25" X 1.6" X 1.81" when folded. UL listed.

\$ **2.50**  
each

CAT# AAC-1

## 1 3/4" SPEAKER

8 ohm, 1 watt speaker.  
Very heavy magnet for its size.  
Speaker o.d. 1.8".  
Magnet o.d. 1.35".



\$ **1.25**  
each

CAT# SK-175

100 for \$100.00

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... CALL, WRITE OR FAX YOUR LIST

Call, Write or FAX  
FOR OUR  
**FREE 64 PAGE**  
CATALOG  
OUTSIDE THE U.S. SEND  
\$2.00 POSTAGE

ORDER TOLL FREE

**1-800-826-5432**

Minimum Order \$10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling \$4.00 For the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

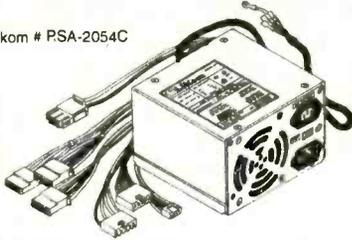
www.americanradiohistory.com

# ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

SELLING ELECTRONIC PARTS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1967

## 232 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Likom # PSA-2054C



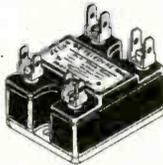
Fan cooled, fully enclosed switching power supply for PS2 computers. Input: 120/240 Vac. Selector switch on case. Outputs: 5 Vdc @ 23 Amps, 12 Vdc @ 9 Amps, -5 Vdc @ 0.3 Amps, -12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amps. 5.92" X 5.53" X 3.4." Male and female IEC connectors for AC input and output. Wire leads with Molex-type connectors for output. UL and CSA listed.

CAT # PS-230

**\$22.50**  
each

## 10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAY

Teledyne Relays # 615-8500  
Control Voltage: 3-32 Vdc  
Load: 10 amp, 250 Vac 50/60 Hz.  
Standard "hockey puck" size: 2.27" X 1.72" X 0.95".  
Screw and qc terminals.  
UL and CSA listed.



CAT # SSRLY-14

**\$10.50**  
each

10 for \$95.00

8 mm Video CamCorder Users!

(USED) "HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE

We have a new supply of these popular T-120 (120 minute) Hi-8 video cassettes. These are top quality, metal oxide (particle) cassettes that were used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, they would sell for considerably more than we're asking. We've sold thousands.



CAT# VCU-8

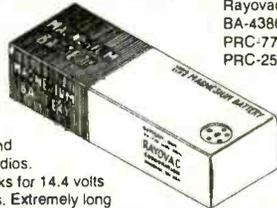
**\$3.00**  
each

10 for \$28.00

## LONG LIFE MAGNESIUM BATTERY

Built for military communications equipment including PRC-77 and PRC-25 radios.

Output jacks for 14.4 volts and 3 volts. Extremely long shelf life, should be good for 15 years storage. Ideal for emergency applications. 6 pin output jack can be used with banana plugs. 9.375" X 3.57" X 2.07" cardboard jacketed case. 3 lbs.



Rayovac #  
BA-4386/  
PRC-77/  
PRC-25

CAT # MB-4386

**\$4.00**  
each

## LASER TUBE

Siemens# LGR 7659.



1 mW helium-neon laser tube. 22.5 mm diameter X 146 mm long. 1.7 mrad beam divergence. 7 kV start voltage. 1kV operating voltage. 3.5 mA current.

**\$25.00**  
each

CAT # LT-1

## VIDEO/RF MODULATOR

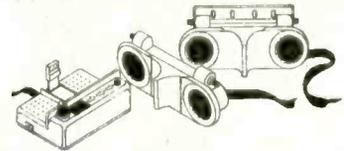
Originally made for use with the Commodore computer, these good quality video modulators were probably originally designed for 9 Vdc use, but they operate well on 6-12 Vdc. They accept color video and audio, and a selector switch is provided for output to channel 3 or 4. Easy to hook-up. Requires a 6-12 Vdc power supply or wall transformer and a connector to interface with your audio/video source. Output is an RCA jack. Hook-up instructions included. 3" X 1.47" X 0.75".



CAT# AVMOD-3

**\$5.00**  
each

## ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR



The ED-100 was designed for use as an auto/RV/truck back-up alarm. Two 40 khz ultrasonic emitter/detector modules attach to the back of the vehicle and warn the driver when the rear of the vehicle is within 24 feet of another object. A digital display and audible beeper inside the car continually monitor the distance to impact. The ultrasonic modules measure 5.81" long X 1.9" wide X 2.05". Operates on 12 or 24 Vdc. Includes instructions for installation. The units are new, in original cartons and, as far as we know, in working condition. The company that marketed this device is no longer in business, and no manufacturer's guarantee is in effect. We offer these ultrasonic detectors for experimentation only, and in no way wish to promote their usefulness as a driving aid.

Originally Sold For OVER \$100.00.

**\$24.95**  
each

CAT # ED-100

## GELL CELL BATTERY CHARGER



Kintek "Intellicharger™"  
Charges 12 volt gel cell

lead-acid batteries of 1.6 amp/hours or greater. Charger circuit regulates current, providing more current to low cells and gradually ramping down current as battery approaches full capacity. Bi polar LED glows red when battery is taking a fast charge and green when battery is ready for use. Batteries can be left on charger indefinitely. Originally designed to charge a particular phone battery, the output cord on this device terminates with a 5 pin DIN plug which can easily be replaced with connectors more suitable to your particular application. You will need to open the case, clip-off the DIN cord and reconnect desired output cord.

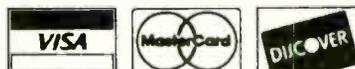
CAT# CK-128

**\$7.50**  
each

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... CALL, WRITE OR FAX YOUR LIST

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Mail Orders To:  
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.  
P.O. Box 567  
Van Nuys, CA 91408



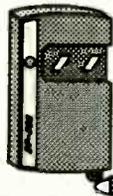
Visa, Mastercard, Discover,  
Checks, Money Orders  
Accepted On All Orders

RETAIL STORES  
LOCATED IN  
Los Angeles  
and Van Nuys  
CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

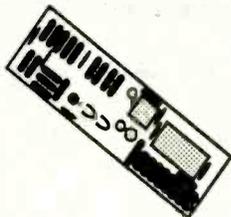
www.americanradiohistory.com

# Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



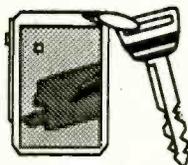
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter  
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'-300' Range, 1-1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter		24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter		29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters  
1-1/4" x 3-3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors  
Input: 8-24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled		24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit		19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre-Amplifier. Doubles Range		14.95	11.95	9.95



Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set  
Set Code, 60' Range, 1-7/8"x2-3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2-3/4"x9/16" (R)  
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

		Qty	1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set		24.95	19.95	14.95

Add \$ 4 shipping for first item + \$ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax  
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

## Visitect Inc.

P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## FOTRONIC

QUALITY ELECTRONIC  
TEST EQUIPMENT

Sales • Service

- Specialists in - Fluke,  
Hewlett Packard, Tektronix

- NIST Traceable/Mil Spec 45662A  
Calibration Available

We buy surplus  
Electronic Equipment  
FAX your list!!!

### TECHNICAL SUPPORT

#### Oscilloscope Specials

Tek 465	100 MHZ	\$489.00
Tek 465B	100 MHZ	\$589.00
Tek 475	200 MHZ	\$649.00
Tek 475A	250 MHZ	\$749.00

ALL EQUIPMENT SOLD WITH WARRANTY

For more GREAT VALUES Call, Write, or FAX  
P.O. Box 708, Medford, MA 02155

(617) 391-6858 FAX (617) 391-6903

## PC Controlled NiCd Battery Charger

Connect the PC-Charger to your PC  
& cycle your batteries back to life.  
Check the condition of your NiCd's &  
have confidence in their performance.

- Complete with full featured software for DOS
- Charge, discharge, cycle, test & trickle charge
- Automatic & manual modes for complete control
- Scroll bars show charge status visually
- 2 channels separately controlled & monitored
- Each channel can charge from 1 to 8 cells
- Charge & discharge up to 500mA
- Plots charge & discharge curves
- Alarms & indicators keep you fully informed
- Convenient user interface with pull down menus
- Includes a cable for each channel with clips to  
connect to your battery pack or holders
- Connects to serial port with included cable
- Displays voltage, current & time measurements
- Sleek compact design easily fits on desk top  
PC-Charger -- US \$219 Shipping included  
Call or write to order or receive free information

### LAMANTIA PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 672, London, Ontario  
Canada, N6A 4Y4

(519)472-5566, (519)472-1702 FAX

# Don't Despair...REPAIR!

Here's how to troubleshoot and repair your electronics successfully!

## You Can Be Your Own Repair Expert!

For VCRs, camcorders, audio equipment, TV equipment, computer hardware, office equipment, home appliances, automobile electronics, and outdoor equipment.

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on troubleshooting instructions.
- Become skilled understanding flowcharts and schematic diagrams.
- Confidently use test equipment such as oscilloscopes, frequency counters, and video analyzers.
- Keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance techniques.

## Continue to Broaden Your Repair Expertise!

You'll receive quarterly supplements, up to 160 pages, with new step-by-step repair and maintenance instructions, valuable schematics and new repair techniques. Learn how to repair a growing variety of appliances with hands-on repair projects that will keep you up-to-date with later models and technology. You'll be thrilled with your ability to repair a growing list of electronic equipment! Supplements may be returned or cancelled at any time.

**SAVE \$10**

Call our toll-free number, pay by credit card, and mention this ad. We'll deduct \$10!

We'll also waive shipping and handling.

**Order today for your 30-day, no-risk review of The Electronics Repair Manual.**

For Faster Service Call TOLL-FREE  
**1-800-222-WEKA**  
 Or Fax To: 1-800-256-5915

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



## One Source For All Your Repair Needs!

Better organized than a magazine, more current than a book.

- 900-page manual
- easy-to-follow, detailed instructions
- trouble analysis flowcharts
- safety precaution checklists
- comprehensive replacement parts list
- directory of manufacturers



**Order your copy today!**

### MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

There's no risk in trying the **ELECTRONICS REPAIR MANUAL** to see if it's right for you. If you are not delighted, simply return the manual after the 30-day trial period and receive a prompt refund.



1077 Bridgeport Ave.  
 Shelton, CT 06484

**YES!** Please rush me a copy of the new Electronics Repair Manual for only \$59.95 + \$5.50 shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the manual within 30 days for a complete refund. Supplements are sent quarterly for 25¢ per page (never more than \$30) and may be returned or cancelled at any time.

- My payment is enclosed     Bill me later  
 Charge my     Visa     MasterCard

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (    ) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Canada add \$10. All other countries add \$15. CT residents add 6% sales tax.

Mail to: WEKA Publishing, 1077 Bridgeport Ave.

Shelton, CT 06484

Signature and phone number are required for all orders.

400086

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

# FCC Commercial License

## Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks** make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more. We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools. Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call

**1-800-800-7588**

**WPT Publications**

7015 N.E. 61st Ave Dept. 10  
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ St. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**1-800-800-7588**

## NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE



### UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

#### SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

#### SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

**INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$439 + S&H**

TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

### UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232  
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

## NEW REVOLUTIONARY PRODUCTS!

### VIBRATING BUG DETECTOR WATCH



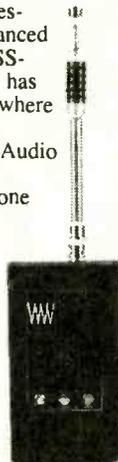
This highly professional device is designed to detect transmitters for the most discreet circumstances. Operation is simple: The watch will vibrate in the presence of

radio transmitting devices. This unit incorporates the most advanced micro-integrated circuit technology, concealed in a watch.

**MODEL TD-RFW**  
**\$345**

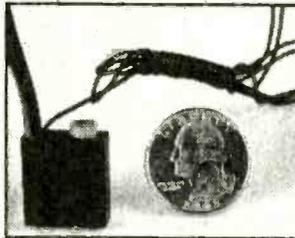
### SPECTROSCOPE 500

Designed by professionals using advanced technology. The SS-500 Bug Detector has features found nowhere else in the world. Features include: Audio Oscilloscope, Bar Graph Display, Tone Verification and Headphone Jack. With a range of 1 MHz-3 GHz. No holes or gaps in coverage; the SS-500 is the most advanced hand held unit available.



**MODEL SS-500**  
**\$385**

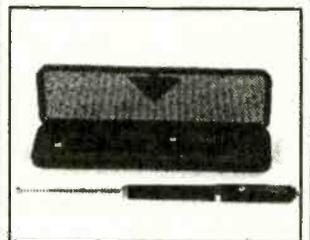
### VIDEO TRANSMITTER



The world's smallest video transmitter, the VT-3 is smaller than a quarter, yet transmits color or B/W video to any TV with a range of 300 feet! Audio option also available. E-Z 5 min. kit.

**MODEL VT-3**  
**\$139<sup>95</sup>**

### BUG DETECTOR PEN



This pen is specially designed for executives and professional technicians, but simple enough for first-time users! Detect transmitters anywhere, anytime including room bugs, body mikes, phone bugs - even your cellular phone!

**MODEL TD-RFP**  
**\$195**

**ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS • (516)538-2005 FAX: (516)481-1980**

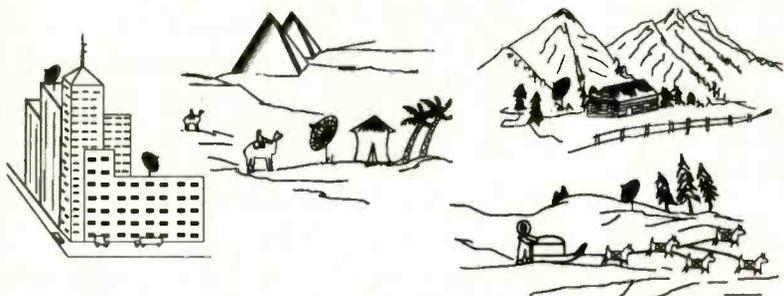


CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Satellite Television

Order Your **FREE** Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!



The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products... "Down To Earth Prices"

New Powerful Satellites  
= Smaller Dishes  
Smaller Dish = Less \$\$\$

## KU-BAND SYSTEM

Package **INCLUDES** all of this:

- 3ft Quality alum dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Site data coordinate sheet

\*Complete System  
**Only \$499**



**Satellite  
Analysis and  
Antenna  
Aiming  
Software**

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk ..... \$49.95  
3.5" disk ..... \$49.95



**SATELLITE SYSTEM  
DO-IT-YOURSELF  
INSTALLATION VIDEO**

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.) ..... \$33.95



Pico dish  
Tuning  
Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning  
Meter  
Now with  
audio alert



**TUNE YOUR DISH  
TO IT'S MAXIMUM!**

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning) ..... \$89.95  
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert) ..... 154.95

## C-BAND SYSTEM

Package **INCLUDES** all of this:

- 7ft ORBITRON mesh dish
- uniden 4400 IRD
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Chaparral Polarity switching feed
- 25°Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Optional Decoder module

\*Complete System  
**Only \$859**

\*All you need to supply  
is ground pole to mount  
dish on. (3.5" O.D.)

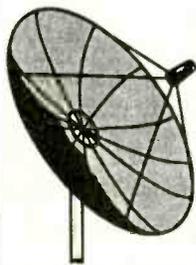


**LNBS**  
New Lower  
Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

35° LNB C-band 4GHz ..... \$79  
25° LNB " " " " ..... 95

0.9dbLNB Ku-band 12GHz ..... \$89  
0.7dbLNB " " " " ..... 99  
0.6dbLNB " " " " ..... 119



**MESH DISHES  
by ORBITRON**

Quality  
Demonstrated  
by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft dish & polar tracking mount \$259  
8.5ft " " " " 319  
10ft " " " " 369  
10ft H.D. " " " " 449  
12ft " " " " 649

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

**Skyvision Inc.®**

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 - Toll Free 800-334-6455  
Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

- Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog
- Send International Satellite Catalog (For International Catalog add \$8.00 to cover S&H)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save \$\$\$\$**

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218-739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Professional Electronic Engineering Software

"Best bargain in the country"

## Linear AC/DC Circuit Analysis

Active & Passive ckts. 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, Plot & Print AC voltages & currents. Calc DC current, voltage & power. More

## Linear Transient Circuit Analysis

10 Input Transients. Active, passive ckts. 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, plot and print output Transient voltages. Calc dc current, voltage, pwr. more.

## Active Filters Design & Analysis

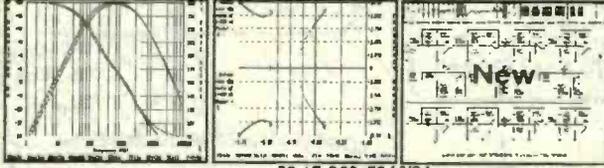
Design & Analyze active LPF, BPF, HPF & All pass filters. Calc, plot Mag/Phase. More.

## Transient System Analysis

Calc, plot transient response of system H(s). 14 Input Transients. Inverse Laplace. More

## New! Circuit Schematic Draw: Both Stand-alone & Integrated

Cut, Copy, Move, Merge, Check, Grid, Label, List, 128 symbols, 300 elements, more...



- ◆ Extremely Easy to use
- ◆ Dot Matrix/Laser/Mouse Support
- ◆ Outstanding Graphics & Menus
- ◆ 200 page User's Manual Included

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Introductory Offer: 9-program package (without Schematic Draw) \$79.99

Complete 10-program package (with Schematic Draw) \$129.99

Visa/MC accepted. Add \$5.95 for shipping. CA add 7.25% Tax

To order or info call 1(800)645-6806 or send check or money order to:

Geoban Engineering, PO Box 658, Ridgecrest, CA 93556



# Forest Electronics Inc.

Are you overpaying . . .

. . . your cable company?

You are if . . .

. . . you are leasing their equipment.

- Forest Electronic, Inc. offers a complete line of New Cable Equipment that is fully Compatible with your cable system.
- All systems come with: Remote Control, & Parental Guidance Feature. Volume Control is also available.
- All Equipment is fully guaranteed & comes with a 30 day money back option.

For More Information Call Us At:

**800-332-1996**

FAX: 708-860-9048

# CELLULAR SOFTWARE

Program ESN & NAM info on NEW CELLULAR PHONES  
Don't be FOOLED by Software that ONLY programs Old Phones

Cellsoft Software programs many NEW phones directly from the data port,  
without opening the phone. Software complete with support. Guaranteed.

*SOLD FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY*

**MOTOROLA** Program Motorola phones above 9122

**PANASONIC** HP600, HH900 / **MITSUBISHI** 3500, 4000 / **DIAMONDTel** 20, 22

**NEC** P200, P300, P400, P600 / **TECHNOPHONE** PC305, PC405 / **NOKIA** 101, 121

Our software will program other makes and models. Software from \$395.00



**CELLSOFT**

609-751-2242 EXT # 2 FAX 609-751-5549

100 SPRINGDALE ROAD A3 SUITE 113 CHERRY HILL NJ 08003

# OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

HOBBYIST, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE  
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

## DELUX CODE KEY



Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.

\$13.75

## CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can therefore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.



Kit .....\$19.95  
Wired .....\$24.95

## TOROIDS

IRON	FERRITE
T-25-2.....40	FT37-43.....60
T-25-6.....40	FT37-61.....60
T-37-6.....45	FT37-77.....60
T-37-12.....45	FT50-43.....75
T-50-2.....55	FT50-61.....75
T-50-3.....55	FT50-77.....75
T50-6.....55	FT82-43.....1.00
T68-0.....75	FT82-67.....1.00
T68-2.....75	FT82-68.....1.00
T68-6.....75	FT114-61.....2.15
T80-2.....85	FT140-43.....4.10
T200-2.....4.00	FT240-61.....8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

## Q-DOPE



Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toroids, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) .....\$3.75

## VERNIER DIALS



1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking \$8.25  
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking \$9.25  
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking \$10.25

## SIGNETICS NE602AN

Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.



.....\$2.49

## MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER



Double balance Mixer  
LO/RF - 1-500MHz  
RF DC - 500 MHz

\$6.75

## LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.45
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.40
UA7805	.49
UA7812	.49
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.79
CA3126E	1.60
CD22402E	9.95

## TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.10
2N2222A	.32
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.40
2N3866	1.05
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPF102	.49

## MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

### JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
  - Iron film on to copper clad board
  - Peel off film and etch
- Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size  
With Complete Instructions



5 SHEETS .....\$6.25  
10 SHEETS .....\$10.75  
20 SHEETS .....\$16.25  
50 SHEETS .....\$33.50

## DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/INDUCTANCE METER



DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 .....\$119.95



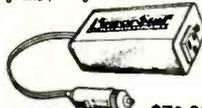
## COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

One oz. copper, phenolic base.

7" x 5" SINGLE SIDED .....\$1.50  
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED .....\$1.25

## 200 WATT INVERTER

Plugs into your lighter and runs:



- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

Model: POW 200  
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC  
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS  
Power: 400 Watts peak  
200 Watts for 2 minutes  
140 Watts continuously

\$79.95  
Weight: 15 ounces  
Warranty: 3 year  
5" x 2 6" x 1 7"



## AIRCRAFT RECEIVER KIT ...puts you in the pilots seat!!

Tune into the exciting world of aviation. Listen to airlines, big business corporate jets, hot-shot military pilots, local private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and other interesting and fascinating air-band communications. You'll hear planes up to a hundred miles away as well as all local traffic. The AR-1 features smooth varactor tuning of the entire air band from 118 to 136 MHz, effective AGC, superheterodyne circuitry, squeeze, convenient 9 volt operation and plenty of speaker volume. Don't forget to add our matching case and knob set for a fine looking project you'll love to show. Our detailed instruction manual makes the AR-1 an ideal introduction to two life-long fascinating hobbies at once — electronics and aviation!

AR-1 .....AIRCRAFT RADIO KIT .....\$29.95  
C-AR .....CASE SET FOR AR-1 .....\$14.95

## LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

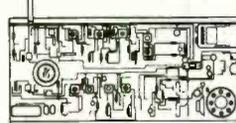
Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 EPROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 EPROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments



\$119.95

## LEARN RADIO THEORY BY BUILDING THESE UNIQUE KITS!



Both kits include an assembly, lesson and theory of operation manual. The actual assembly is broken into simple sections. Each section should be completely tested before moving on. The reduce difficult troubleshooting associated with many similar kits. Both include practical hi-tech PC board, with schematic printed on the surface, battery, all components and solder. The manual is easy to understand no previous knowledge of electronics necessary. Each radio kit PC board has been so designed that no cabinet is necessary. A special bracket provides the necessary support to use the radio in any location, displaying the work achievement.

AM/FM-108 .....\$29.95  
AM/FM Superhet RADIO KIT AND TRAINING COURSE 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

## TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 **ORDERS ONLY**  
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)

8:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST  
Monday through Friday



OR WRITE TO:  
Ocean State Electronics,  
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: **CATALOG/ORDERS**  
(401) 596-3590 (401) 596-3080

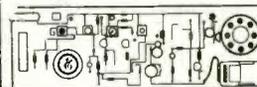
If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date

Mail in orders include \$4.50 shipping  
ALASKA & HAWAII \$11.00  
CANADA \$8.50 — OVERSEAS \$14.00  
Minimum order \$10.00 (before shipping)  
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

**ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST — SHIP SAME DAY! FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER \$50.00.**

**NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.**  
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.

Catalog FREE to US Customers.  
Canada, Please send \$2.00 (American funds or US stamps).  
Overseas, Please send \$3.00 (American funds or US stamps).



AM-550 Transistor Superhet AM Radio Kit . \$19.95

## FIBER OPTICS KIT WITH TRAINING COURSE



FO-30 ...\$24.95

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all the necessary components, including PC board and fiber optics cable, also separate transmitter and receiver.

## SIGNAL INJECTOR/TRACER KIT

This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

\$18.95



## MAGNET WIRE

Enamel coated solid copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 ....4.00	#20 ....4.00	#28 ....4.85	#36 ....6.85
#16 ....4.00	#22 ....4.25	#30 ....4.85	#38 ....6.95
#18 ....4.00	#24 ....4.25	#32 ....4.85	#40 ....7.85
	#26 ....4.85	#34 ....6.25	

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## 1" Titanium Dome Tweeter

Features a ferro fluid cooled Kapton voice coil and a rubber surround. Very natural sounding high frequency reproduction with extended response to 30KHz.

- Power handling: 50 watts RMS/75 watts max
- Voice coil diameter: 1"
- Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency response: 2500-30,000 Hz
- Magnet weight: 5.3 oz.
- Fs: 1000 Hz
- SPL: 93 dB 1W/1m
- Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-275-050 .. \$17<sup>90</sup> (1-3) ... \$15<sup>80</sup> (4-UP)



## 10" Treated Paper Cone Woofer

This 10" woofer features a non-pressed, polymer laminate cone and a rubber surround. Well suited for applications where a high level of performance is desired, but at a reasonable price. Aluminum voice coil and vented pole piece.

- Power handling: 70 watts RMS/105 watts max
- Voice coil diameter: 1-1/2"
- Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency response: 30-2,800 Hz
- Magnet weight: 20 oz.
- Fs: 31
- SPL: 91 dB 1W/1m
- Vas: 4.1 cu. ft.
- Qts: .35
- Qes: .39
- Qms: 3.69
- Xmax: .27 in.
- Net weight: 4 lbs.

#EN-295-260 \$29<sup>90</sup> (1-3) ... \$26<sup>90</sup> (4-UP)



## 12" Musical Instrument Speaker

Ribbed paper cone with treated cloth accordion surround. Vented pole piece for heat dissipation and reduced distortion. Perfect replacement for many P.A. and musical type speakers.

- Power handling: 150 watts RMS/200 watts max.
- Voice coil diameter: 2 inches
- Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency response: 50-5000
- Magnet weight: 50 ozs.
- Fs: 50 Hz
- SPL: 96 dB 1W/1m
- Vas: 3.56
- Qts: .43
- Qes: .49
- Qms: 3.62
- Xmax: .129
- Net weight: 10 lbs.
- Manufacturer model number: A30GC50-52FQ.

#EN-290-142 .. \$49<sup>90</sup> (1-3) ... \$45<sup>50</sup> (4-UP)



## 3M Super 77 Spray Adhesive

A high tack, fast drying transparent adhesive to permanently attach carpeting, cloth, foils, foams, etc. to wood, metal, painted or unpainted surfaces. High initial "grab" with sufficient time to position materials. 24 oz. can with two spray head actuators (wide and round).

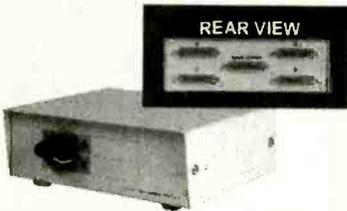
#EN-340-255 ..... \$9<sup>95</sup> (1-11) ..... \$7<sup>95</sup> (12-35) ..... \$7<sup>50</sup> (36-UP)



## RS-232 A-B Switch

Fully shielded, steel enclosed data switch with gold plated female connectors. All 25 pins switched through. High reliability rotary type switch. Compact size. Anti-skid rubber feet. Boxed. Can be used to switch multiple printers or computers. 1 year guarantee. Net weight: 1-3/4 lbs.

#EN-130-010 ..... \$10<sup>90</sup> (1-2) ..... \$9<sup>95</sup> (3-UP)



## High Voltage Capacitor Kit

This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Over \$62.00 wholesale cost if purchased individually. Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-020-950 ..... \$49<sup>95</sup> EACH



## 22 Amp Power Supply

The perfect test bench power supply. You can run just about any 12 VDC powered product without worrying about overloading the supply. Highly regulated IC and transistor circuitry with built in crowbar protection alarm. Dual metering for voltage and current. Output adjustable between 10-14 VDC. Adjustable output current for testing amplifiers. 2 year warranty.

**Specifications:**

- Output voltage ..... 10-14 VDC
- Output current (cont) 22 amps
- Output current (surge) 25 amps
- Dimensions ..... 9"x5"x11"
- Net weight ..... 19 lbs

#EN-120-504 \$139<sup>95</sup> (1-3) ... \$129<sup>90</sup> (4-UP)



## Strobe Flasher

Weatherproof red strobe flasher. Includes 9/16" mounting stud and foam gasket. Operating range 6-12 VDC. 2-3/4" (W) x 1-5/8" (dia). Net weight: 1/4 lb.

#EN-335-123 .. \$12<sup>50</sup> (1-3) ... \$11<sup>25</sup> (4-UP)



## Technicians' Turntable



Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Allows technician to easily turn unit for convenient repair. Dimensions: 20" W x 15" D x 1-1/8" H. Black pebbled surface. Includes 4 anti-skid adhesive feet. Net weight: 9 lbs.

#EN-360-427 ..... \$28<sup>50</sup> EACH

## Multi-Speaker Distribution Box

This multi-speaker distribution box features metal construction, inputs for left and right channels, and 8 set of speaker outputs. Color coded, spring loaded pushbutton terminals accept 12 to 22 gauge wire. Built in impedance protection can be switched in or out. Power handling capacity: 300 watts (impedance protection switched off), 150 watts (impedance protection switched on). Black color. Made in the U.S.A. Dimensions: 19"W x 3-1/2"H x 2-1/4"D. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#EN-300-600 ..... \$149<sup>60</sup> EACH



## Center Off Toggle

DPDT center off toggle switch. 6A, 125VAC. (1/2" mount.)

#EN-060-087 . \$17<sup>85</sup> (1-9) \* \$15<sup>00</sup> (10-UP)



## Deluxe TV Wall Mounting System

Deluxe wall bracket features heavy duty, all steel construction and the platform is adjustable from 12-1/4" to 16-3/4". Has 4 pivoting points and swivels 180 degrees for a variety of viewing angles. 60 lb. capacity. White enamel finish. Must be mounted directly to studs. Net weight: 9 lbs.

#EN-240-772 .. \$36<sup>50</sup> (1-3) ... \$32<sup>80</sup> (4-UP)



## F-59 Deluxe Connector

Popular connector for cable TV systems. Full attached ferrule for hex crimp. Securely holds RG-59 cable.

#EN-090-355 .. 29c (1-49) ..... 22c (50-UP)



## Mag-Lite Focusable Flashlight

These high tech flashlight from Mag-Lite are constructed of rugged aircraft aluminum for shock resistance and are anodized inside and out to guard against corrosion. High Intensity light beam can be easily focused from a flood to a spot. Rubber "O" rings provide excellent moisture resistance. The sealed switch is self cleaning to eliminate oxidation and to ensure high reliability. Don't settle for imitations. See why most police and fire departments across the country use Mag-Lite! Includes spare krypton lamp. Lifetime manufacturer warranty. Designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.

Part #	Description	Price (1-3)	Price (4-9)	Price (10-UP)
EN-361-510	2 D-cell black	\$22.90	\$20.50	\$19.50
EN-361-515	2 D-cell red	22.90	20.50	19.50
EN-361-520	3 D-cell black	23.90	21.45	19.95
EN-361-525	3 D-cell red	23.90	21.45	19.95
EN-361-530	5 D-cell black	25.95	23.50	21.90
EN-361-535	5 D-cell red	25.95	23.50	21.90
EN-361-540	Mini AAA cell black	11.50	9.95	9.25
EN-361-545	Mini AAA cell red	11.50	9.95	9.25
EN-361-550	Mini AAA cell blue	11.50	9.95	9.25
EN-361-555	D-cell wall mount brackets	5.20	4.70	3.95



## Cabinet Carpet

This high quality carpet conforms easily to sharp corners because it has no stiff backing. You can also stretch it to cover irregular shapes. This is the covering of choice for car, stage, and amplifier cabinets. Carpet is strong, yet easy to cut with knife or scissors. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Provides protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

#EN-260-765 Dark Charcoal  
#EN-260-767 Medium Grey  
#EN-260-768 Jet Black  
Per Linear Yard, 36" x 54" ..... \$4<sup>50</sup> (1-49 YDS) ..... \$3<sup>25</sup> (50 YDS-UP)



**Parts Express**  
340 East First St.  
Dayton, Ohio 45402  
Local: 513-222-0173  
FAX: 513-222-4644

•30 day money back guarantee •\$20.00 minimum order •We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders •24 hour shipping •Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + \$1.50 (\$4.00 minimum charge) •Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday •9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. •Foreign destination customers please send \$6.00 U.S. funds for catalog.

# Parts Express

International Inc.

## Teac Floppy Disk Drives

High quality disk drives made by Teac. Standard putty color. High density 3-1/2", 1.44 MB and 5-1/4", 1.2 MB.



- (3-1/2" drive)  
**#EN-130-530 .. \$59<sup>90</sup> EACH \$55<sup>80</sup>** (2-UP)  
 (5-1/4" drive)  
**#EN-130-532 .. \$69<sup>90</sup> EACH \$64<sup>95</sup>** (2-UP)

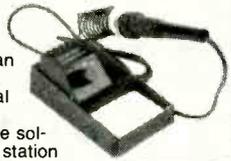
## The Ultimate Test CD

The Ultimate Test CD was designed for use by both the audio amateur and the professional sound engineer. This CD can be used to test CD players, speakers, amplifiers, and for tuning instruments. The manual is written in easy to understand English and takes you step-by-step through each track of the CD and explains its purpose. The Ultimate Test CD is a necessary tool for anyone who is serious about quality audio sound.  
**#EN-510-100 ..... \$7<sup>95</sup> EACH**



## Ungar UTC SS

The Ungar UTC SS is an economical dual wattage soldering station for use in the home, shop or at work. Dual temperature capability makes it ideal for surface mount components. Station includes an iron holder, and tip protects electronic components from static discharge. UL listed. Net weight: 2 lbs.  
**#EN-372-060 ..... \$59<sup>80</sup> EACH**



## Head/Disc Cleaner

Head and Disc Cleaner is a CFC free cleaner which will remove carbon deposits, metallic oxides, dirt, dust and other contaminants from magnetic heads. Non-flammable Head and Disc Cleaner has superior cleaning properties compared to freon blends and is safe on most plastics. HCFC blend. 6 oz. liquid.



- #EN-341-075 ..... \$3<sup>90</sup> (1-11) ..... \$3<sup>40</sup> (12-23) ..... \$3<sup>25</sup> (24-UP)**

## Drive Belt Kit

We've selected 18 of our most popular VCR, cassette and turntable belts to include in this kit. 87 belts total, five each of 17 square belts from 2.3" to 13.2" for VCRs and cassettes, and 2 each of the 23.6" turntable belt. Have the belt you need in stock when you need it. A \$50.00 value. Net weight: 1/4 lb.



- #EN-400-910 ..... \$29<sup>95</sup> KIT**

## 3 In 1 Universal Remote

This remote will operate any remote controlled cable box, TV or VCR at just a fraction of the cost of a factory replacement! This unit is already preprogrammed to include the most common codes. It is attractively styled, durable, and easy to set up and operate. The manufacturer even offers a toll free consumer help line to answer questions and provide customer assistance. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).



- #EN-180-565 .. \$12<sup>90</sup> (1-9) \$9<sup>95</sup> (10-UP)**

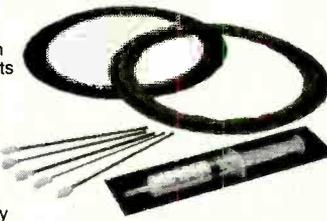
## Designing, Building, And Testing Your Own Speaker System

Completely revised and updated to reflect the latest trends in audio technology, this edition of David B. Weems' best-seller will guide do-it-yourselfers through the building and testing of low-cost speaker systems that rival the most expensive units on the market. 224 pages. Copyright: 1990. Third edition. Net weight: 1 lb.  
**#EN-500-021 ..... \$16<sup>95</sup> EACH**



## Speaker Surround Repair Kits

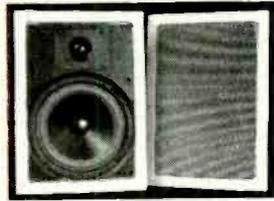
Don't throw away expensive loudspeakers just because the foam surround has dry rotted, or has been punctured. With these new repair kits from Parts Express, you can save BIG bucks by repairing the foam surround and avoid costly loudspeaker replacements. The kit includes 2 pair foam surrounds (except for the 15" kit which includes one pair), a plastic syringe filled with 25cc of adhesive (specially formulated for various speaker cone materials), 5 foam swabs for application of glue, and complete repair instructions.



Part #	Size	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
EN-260-920	8" kit	\$19.95	\$17.95
EN-260-925	10" kit	20.50	18.50
EN-260-930	12" kit	21.90	19.90
EN-260-935	15" kit	22.90	20.90

## 6-1/2" Two-Way System

The basis of all architectural audio systems. This is our most popular in-wall. The perfect system for main and/or surround speakers. Easily installed in any 2 x 4 or larger wall. Retrofit design allows installation in new or existing walls in minutes. Features high quality crossovers and premium drivers that can outperform the name brands.  
**Specifications:** 6-1/2" poly woofer with a 10 oz. magnet, 1" field replaceable soft dome tweeter. Integral 2-way crossover with pushbutton wire terminal. 8 ohm impedance. Frequency response: 40-20,000 Hz. 40 watts RMS/80 watts max power handling capability. Sensitivity: 90 dB 1W/1m. Dimensions: 8-1/2" (W) x 12" (L) x 3-1/2" (D). Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.



- #EN-300-036 ..... \$249<sup>95</sup> (SUG. LIST) ..... \$124<sup>90</sup> (1-3 PRS) ..... \$112<sup>95</sup> (4 PRS-UP)**

## Kester "44" Solder

Kester "44" rosin core solder is designed for electronic and electrical work. It uses a fast acting, instant wetting, non-corrosive, and non-conductive flux for faster soldering and a strong, long lasting bond.



Part #	Alloy Lead/Tin	Spool	Dia.	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
EN-370-080	60/40	1 lb.	.031"	\$10.95	\$9.95
EN-370-090	60/40	1 lb.	.050"	10.95	9.95
EN-370-098	60/40	4 lb.	.031"	43.80	39.50
EN-370-072	63/37	1 lb.	.020"	13.60	12.25
EN-370-074	63/37	1 lb.	.031"	11.50	10.50

## Magnetizer/Demagnetizer

Handy device to magnetize (or demagnetize) screwdrivers, tweezers, and various other tools.



- #EN-360-700 .. \$9<sup>90</sup> (1-9) ..... \$8<sup>90</sup> (10-UP)**

## 36 Piece Precision Driver Set

Contains 6 individual kits. Each Moody kit contains locking, chuck type, knurled steel handles and 5 interchangeable ends. The set includes: Slotted Screwdriver Kit (.040", .055", .070", .080", and .100" slotted blades), Cross Driver & Awl Kit (1 awl plus .055"/1.4mm/#000, .080"/2.0mm/#00, .100"/2.5mm/#0, and .125"/3.2mm/#1 cross recess blades), Hex Driver Kit (.035", .050", .062", .078", and .093" hex blades), Torx® Driver Kit (T-6, T-7, T-8, T-9, and T-10 Torx blades), Socket Wrench/Nut Driver Kit (5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", and 5/32" socket wrenches), and Open End Wrench Kit (7/64", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 1/4" open end wrenches). Includes black leatherette case.  
**#EN-361-215 \$65<sup>90</sup> (1-3) \$59<sup>90</sup> (4-UP)**



## 12V, 15 Ah Battery

Save big on this rechargeable lead acid battery. Has many uses: computer back-up upgrade, alarm back-up battery, garden tractor starter battery, and more. Sealed in a high impact polystyrene case. Bolt and nut type terminals. Dark blue color. Dimensions: 7"W x 6-1/2"H x 2-15/16"D. Net weight: 14 lbs. Limited availability.



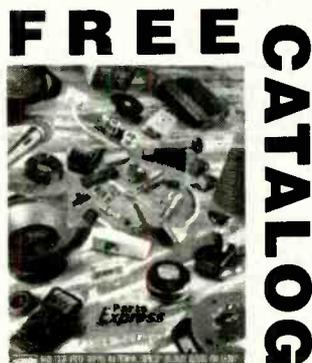
- #EN-149-100 ..... \$60<sup>90</sup> Compare to \$29<sup>95</sup> (1-4) ..... \$24<sup>95</sup> (5-UP)**

## Chamois Swabs

Genuine sheepskin swabs for cleaning delicate video and audio heads. Chamois leaves no residue. 10 pieces per package. Reusable.



- #EN-200-028 \$2<sup>95</sup> (1-9 PKGS) \$2<sup>60</sup> (10 PKGS-UP)**



Parts Express  
 340 East First St.  
 Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 Local: 513-222-0173  
 FAX: 513-222-4644

**CALL TOLL FREE**  
**1-800-338-0531**

# C & L ELECTRONICS

BUY — SELL — TRADE

★ 90 DAY GUARANTEE ★  
10 Day Inspection Period

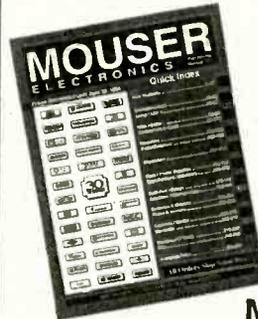
Assoc. Research 5040 AT	Hy Pot Tester	500.00
Bertan Assoc. Model 215	H.V. Supply, 3000 Volt, 5 M.A.D.C.	500.00
Datapulse 101	Pulse Generator	75.00
E.S.I. SR1	Standard Resistor, 100 Kilo Ohm	90.00
Fluke 332B	DC Voltage Calibrator	800.00
Fluke 540B-110	Transfer Standard	2,000.00
Fluke 721A	Lead Compensation	500.00
Fluke 1953A	Frequency Counter	450.00
GR 1615A	Capacitance Bridge	1,200.00
GR 1620A	Capacitance System	2,000.00
HP 334A	Distortion Analyzer	600.00
HP 606B	Signal Generator	350.00
HP 853A	Display	2,000.00
HP 1630G	Logic Analyzer	800.00
HP 1725A	Scope, 275MHZ	700.00
HP 3320	Automatic Synthesizer	500.00
HP 3330B	Automatic Synthesizer	800.00
HP 3458A	Digital Voltmeter	900.00
HP 3467A	Logging Digital Multimeter	900.00
HP 3551A	Transmission Set	750.00
HP 3575A/001	Phase Gain Meter	900.00
HP 3575A/002	Phase Gain Meter	1,000.00
HP 3581C	Selective Voltmeter	995.00
HP3722A	Noise Generator	1,250.00
HP 4800A/4801A	Vector Impedance Meter	450.00
HP 4815A w/Probe	Vector Impedance Meter	800.00
HP 5328A w/OPT 011	Counter, DC to 100MHZ, 9 digit	450.00
HP 5340A	Frequency Counter, 10HZ to 18GHZ	1,000.00
HP 5345A	Frequency Counter, DC to 500MHZ	1,000.00
HP 6111A	Power Supply, 0-20V, 0-1A	275.00
HP 6112A	Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A	275.00
HP 7004B	X-Y Recorder	400.00
HP 7015B	X-Y Recorder	250.00
HP 7044A	X-Y Recorder	500.00
HP 8405A	Vector Voltmeter	600.00
HP 8443A	Generator (less cable)	300.00
HP 8552A	IF Section	500.00
HP 8552B	IF Section	600.00
HP 8553B	RF Section	600.00
HP 8558B	Spectrum Analyzer, 0-1500MHZ	2,000.00
HP 8620A	Sweep Oscillator Frame	400.00
HP 8620C	Sweep Oscillator Frame	500.00
HP 8750	Storage Normalizer (less cable)	275.00
Krohn-Hite 3500	Wideband Amplifier	400.00
Krohn-Hite 7500	Wideband Amplifier	700.00
Keithley 225	Current Source	375.00
Keithley 247	P.S., 0-3KDV, 6MA	500.00
Rockland 5100	Synthesizer, 2MHZ	600.00
Rod-L M25	Ground Tester	700.00
TEK P6042	Current Probe, 50 MHZ	500.00
TEK S-4	Sampling Head	600.00
TEK S15010	Programmable Scanner	500.00
TEK SC504	Scope Module, 80 MHZ	600.00
TEK TM5006	TM Mainframe	500.00
TEK 465 w/DM44	Scope, 100 MHZ	650.00
TEK 503	Mainframe	175.00
TEK 504	Mainframe	175.00
TEK 506	Mainframe	200.00
TEK 520A	NTSC Vectroscope	1,000.00
TEK 576	Curve Tracer 220W	1,800.00
TEK 7A13	Differential Comparator LED	400.00
TEK 7A22	Differential Amplifier	500.00
TEK 7A24	Amplifier	500.00
TEK 7A29	Plug-In, 1GHZ	750.00
TEK 7B15	Time Base	650.00
TEK 7B53A OPT05	Plug-In	300.00
TEK 7CTIN	Curve Tracer, 0.5W	450.00
TEK 7D20	Programmable Digitizer	1,500.00
TEK 7L5/L3	Spectrum Analyzer	2,000.00
TEK 7L13	Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHZ to 1.8 GHZ	2,850.00
TEK 1480R	Waveform Monitor	1,000.00
TEK 2901	Time Mark Generator	350.00
TEK 5111A	Storage Scope, 2 MHZ	600.00
TEK 7104	Scope 1GHZ	6,000.00
TEK 7512	Sampling Plug-in	700.00
TEK 7T11	Sampling Sweep Unit	600.00
TEK 7844	Dual Beam Scope, 400MHZ	750.00

SELLERS! Cash Paid Within 24 Hours!

P.O. Box 52153  
Philadelphia, PA 19115 (215) 426-0177 Fax (215) 464-5856

# 45,296 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Whether you order 1 part or all 45,296...MOUSER stocks and...ships same day!!



CALL...  
(800) 992-9943

for your  
**FREE**  
CATALOG

2401 Hwy 287 N.  
Mansfield, TX 76063

# MOUSER ELECTRONICS

Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide

## PCBoards

## PCB Artwork Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE  
for  
**Layout - Autorouting - Schematic**

- Supports all Video Modes including Super VGA
- Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
- Gerber and Excellon Output
- Mirror Imaging for Laser Printer Output
- Autorouter and Schematic Programs
- Circuit Simulation Software Available
- **NEW!** - **WINDOWS**™ Versions
- **NEW!** - **DOS** Versions - PCBoards & PCRoute
- **FREE** - Heat Transfer Film with Order

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

**PCBoards Layout Only \$99**

**Windows**™ Layout starts at **\$149**

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards  
2110 14th Ave. South  
Birmingham, AL 35205

(800)473-7227  
Fax (205)933-2954  
Phone (205)933-1122

# Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 for live operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigMouth* voice package in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home-office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using major credit cards, passwords or a nationwide 900 #.

To get started, order our \$25 PC Opportunity Toolkit. It contains all the information you need & its cost is applied to all future purchases.

### A Few Home-Based Ventures Featured In Our \$25 Toolkit!

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>BigMouth</b><br>voice mailbox/<br>pager rentals<br>\$295. (Demo \$25) | <b>QuickLine</b><br>write programs<br>in QBasic<br>\$1745. (Demo \$25)      | <b>ClientCaller</b><br>outbound<br>prospector<br>\$1450. (Demo \$25)   |
| <b>KinderChek</b><br>latchkey child<br>monitor<br>\$2000. (Demo \$25)    | <b>Rise'n'Shine</b><br>wake-up &<br>reminder service<br>\$1995. (Demo \$25) | <b>TollBridge</b><br>sell long<br>distance time<br>\$1995. (Demo \$25) |

**DemoSource**<sup>sm</sup>  
The Voice Application Superstore

8345 Reseda Bl, Ste 202  
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

Trademarks belong to their publishers  
Prices do not include shipping & tax

**TRY** our demoline! 818 718-9560

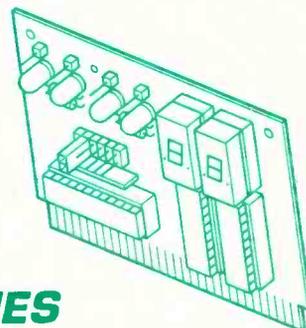
To order, call 24 hours:  
**800.283.4759**

## POST 1 COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

Includes POST 1 Diagnostic Board United with Hard Spex hard drive data base software. Allows computer professional to diagnose system failures to component level. Works with ISA or EISA IBM & compatible PC, XT, AT, 386sx, 386dx, 486sx, 486dx & 586. Includes complete comprehensive 130 page manual. Designed & manufactured in the U.S.A.

**Sale Price \$59.95 Reg. \$99.95**

- \*Address Dead PCs
- \*Port selectable
- \*Hex Displays
- \*Voltage Test Points
- \*Over 10,000 sold
- \*1 Year Warranty



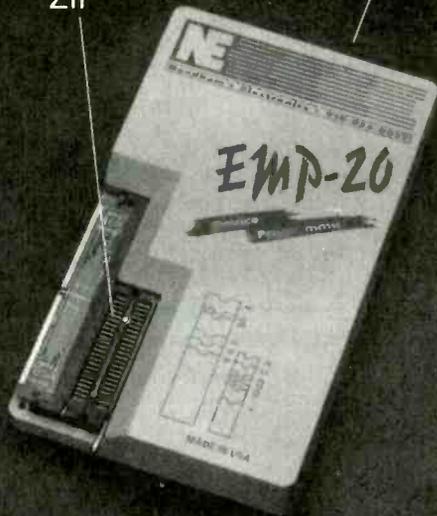
**A.I. INDUSTRIES**  
Call 508-687-6501 Fax 508-687-6502

**\$449<sup>95</sup>**

## Device Programmers

**\$139<sup>95</sup>**

48 PIN ZIF  
Connects to standard PC parallel printer port

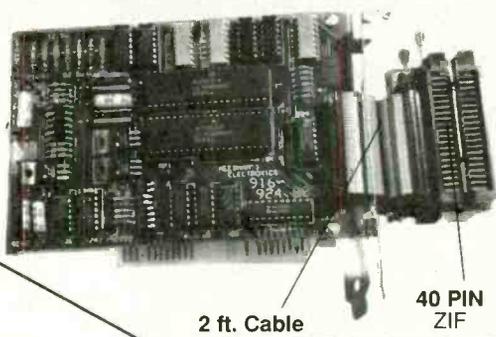


9 1/2 x 5 3/4 x 1 1/4

**EMP-20**

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full screen editor
- **Fast Programming (EMP-20)**  
27C010A, 23 seconds  
28C020, 34 seconds  
27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256-28F020, (29C256-29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751, 752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-16V8, 20V8, 22V10 (EMP-20 only)

### PB-10 Internal Card for PC



2 ft. Cable

40 PIN ZIF

**FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL**

4630 Beloit Drive, Suite 20  
Sacramento, CA 95838  
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

**NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.**



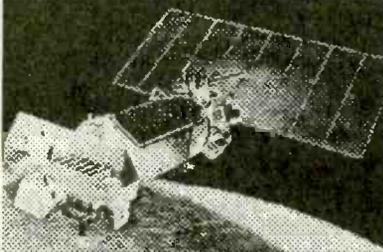
C.O.D.



**(916) 924-8037**  
**BBS (916) 972-8042**  
**FAX (916) 972-9960**

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## SPY ON THE EARTH



See live on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture live breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send \$39 check or M.O. (\$45 air, \$50 outside U.S.) for our fantastic software package of professional quality copyrighted programs, (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Schematics included for interface.

Complete systems available as low as \$399 (limited time only)

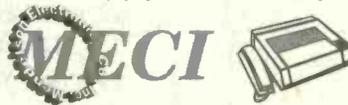
For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911. Information by mail \$5.00 (includes demo disk). Call (718) 468-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

**VANGUARD Electronic Labs**  
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.  
Hollis, NY 11423



If you are not getting this catalog you are missing out on some of the best deals in electronics today! We have thousands of items ranging from unique, hard-to-find parts to standard production components. Call, write, or fax today to start your free subscription to the most unique catalog in the industry, filled with super values on surplus electronic and hobbyist type items. If you have a friend who would like to receive our catalog, send us their name and address and we will gladly forward them a complementary 68 page catalog.

Why pay more? Call today.



340 East First Street Fax Order Line  
Dayton, Ohio 45404 1-800-344-6324

Order Toll-Free  
1-800-344-4465

## ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROMs (2716-27010) or RAMs in 8- and 16-bit systems.
- Window/menu driven interface. Provides 8 hardware breakpoints for 8-bit systems.
- \$195 (2716 - 27256) or \$245 (2716 - 27010), 90 day warranty.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger add \$100.

## Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger V2.1

- Assembler, Disassembler, & Windowed Symbolic Simulator/Debugger.
- \$100 each CPU (S/H \$8).

## 80C552 Microcontroller Development System

- 32K ROM, 64K RAM, and 10 bit A/D.
- RS232 serial protocol, 24 pin I/O.
- \$120 each SBC, for complete development system add \$70.

## 68HC11 Microcontroller Development System

- Eight channel 8-bit A/D converter.
- 32K ROM and 32K RAM. \$120 each SBC, complete development system add \$70.

**J&M Microtek, Inc.**

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052  
TEL: 201-325-1892 FAX: 201-736-4567

## AFFORDABLE DATA ACQUISITION

### MODEL 30 ..... \$79



- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL
- 8 BIT A/D IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

### MODEL 30 SOFTWARE

- SCHOONER... \$39
- REAL TIME DATA PLOT • DISK DATA LOGGING
- SOFTWARE CALIBRATION
- PROTEUS (REQUIRES SCHOONER)... \$39
- GRAPHICAL DATA VIEW • ANALYSIS OF DATA

### MODEL 150-02 .... \$179



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 6 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

### MODEL 45 ..... \$189



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 6 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

### MODEL 40 ..... \$99



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 28 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 3 ANALOG INPUTS
- PWM OUTPUT

### MODEL 70 ..... \$239



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 16 BIT A/D
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

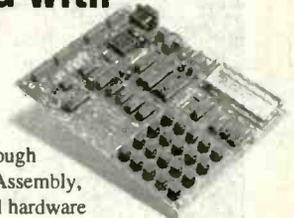
**Prairie Digital, Inc.**

PHONE 608-643-8599 • FAX 608-643-6754  
846 SEVENTEENTH STREET • PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISCONSIN 53578

## Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING with the AES-10

The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system.

Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programming. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os for your applications.



### 80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

- 32K ROM, 32K RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, A/D, D/A, and PWM, I/O • Built in Logic Probe • Power supply (can also be battery operated) • Extended AES BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM • RS-232 cable to connect to PC for programming • 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler • Program disks with well documented examples • User's Manual, Language Manual, and Textbook • AES-20 (a smaller board without Keypad and LCD)

AES-10 \$365  
Money Back Guarantee

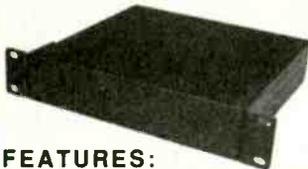
AES-20 \$245  
Free Brochure, M/C Visa  
714 - 744-0981  
Fax 714 - 744-2693

**AES**  
Advanced Educational Systems

1407 North Batavia Street, Orange, California 92667, USA

800 - 730-3232

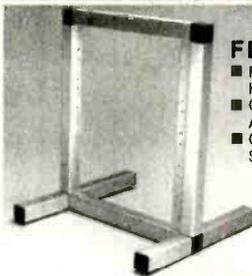
# WE'VE GOT ENCLOSURES!



RACKEM 'N' STACKEM™ Box		
MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x H x D (in)	PRICE \$
RSB-3	7.5 x 1.65 x 3	25.00
RSB-5	7.5 x 1.65 x 5	31.25
RSB-7	7.5 x 1.65 x 7	38.00
RSB-9	7.5 x 1.65 x 9	45.00
RSB-11	7.5 x 1.65 x 11	51.50
RSB-13	7.5 x 1.65 x 13	58.25

### FEATURES:

- 1/2 RACK SIZE FOR COMPACT DESIGN
- CAN BE USED ON TABLE OR IN RACK
- FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES
- THREE COLORS AVAILABLE; CLEAR STANDARD, FOR BLACK OR GOLD ADD \$5.00 PER BOX



### FEATURES:

- FOUR MODELS AVAILABLE IN HALF AND FULL RACK WIDTHS
- CLEAR, BLACK AND GOLD ANODIZED FINISHES
- CONSTRUCTED OF 1.0" SQUARE ALUMINUM TUBING

RACKEM 'N' STACKEM™ Table Top Racks		
MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x H x D (in)	PRICE \$
RSR-6	11.4 x 15.2 x 11	60.00
RSR-8	11.4 x 18.8 x 11	65.00
RSR-10	11.4 x 22.6 x 11	70.00
RSR-12	11.4 x 26.4 x 11	75.00
RSR-6-19	20.9 x 15.2 x 11	70.00
RSR-8-19	20.9 x 18.8 x 11	75.00
RSR-10-19	20.9 x 22.6 x 11	80.00
RSR-12-19	20.9 x 26.4 x 11	85.00



## RACKEM 'N' STACKEM™ SERIES



### RACK CHASSIS

PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM; STANDARD FRONT AND REAR PANELS ARE CLEAR ANODIZED, BLACK OR GOLD PANELS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL \$5.00

#### Rack Chassis

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (in)	PRICE \$
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	34.00
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	36.50
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	38.75
1RU12	19 x 12 x 1.75	42.75
1RU15	19 x 15 x 1.75	45.75
1RU17	19 x 17 x 1.75	48.75
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	38.50
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	38.75
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	41.25
2RU12	19 x 12 x 3.5	45.25
2RU15	19 x 15 x 3.5	48.25
2RU17	19 x 17 x 3.5	51.25
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	46.00
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	46.50
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	51.00
3RU12	19 x 12 x 5.25	54.00
3RU15	19 x 15 x 5.25	57.00
3RU17	19 x 17 x 5.25	60.00

#### Dual Slope Cabinets

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (in)	PRICE \$
DS-1	4 x 6 x 4	62.00
DS-2	6 x 6 x 4	66.50
DS-3	8 x 6 x 4	70.75
DS-4	10 x 6 x 4	75.00
DS-5	12 x 6 x 4	79.75
DS-6	18 x 6 x 4	85.00
DS-7	4 x 8 x 6	72.50
DS-8	6 x 8 x 6	76.50
DS-9	8 x 8 x 6	82.00
DS-10	10 x 8 x 6	86.75
DS-11	12 x 8 x 6	92.25
DS-12	18 x 8 x 6	105.75

### BOX-IT SYSTEM™

A NEW MODULAR SYSTEM FOR FAST AND EASY CONSTRUCTION WITH NO TOOLS

- OVER 180 PREPUNCHED ALUMINUM FRONT AND REAR PANELS TO MIX AND MATCH
- PANELS SUPPLIED WITH MARKING DECALS
- FULL RANGE OF BOXES AVAILABLE IN FULL AND HALF RACK WIDTHS; RACK MOUNT OR TABLE TOP STYLES
- ASSEMBLES WITH ONLY A PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER
- ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ALSO AVAILABLE
- THREE COLORS; CLEAR, BLACK AND GOLD



### HEAVY DUTY RACK CHASSIS

PANELS ARE .080" ALUMINUM AND ARE FIELD REMOVABLE; STANDARD FRONT & REAR PANELS ARE CLEAR ANODIZED, BLACK PANELS AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL \$15.00

#### Metal Cabinets

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (in)	PRICE \$
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	17.25
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	20.00
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	22.00
MC-4A	4 x 4 x 3	22.00
MC-5A	6 x 4 x 3	23.00
MC-6A	8 x 4 x 3	24.25
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	24.00
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	24.25
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	27.00

#### Heavy Duty Rack Chassis

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (in)	PRICE \$
3RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 5.25	120.75
3RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 5.25	127.00
3RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 5.25	140.75
4RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 7.0	127.00
4RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 7.0	137.50
4RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 7.0	140.75
5RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 8.75	139.75
5RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 8.75	150.25

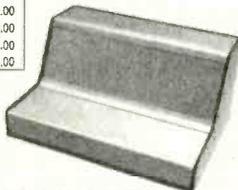


### METAL CABINET

PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM; STANDARD FRONT AND REAR PANELS ARE CLEAR ANODIZED, BLACK OR GOLD PANELS AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL \$5.00

#### Quantity Discount

(per order, non-assignable)	
10-99	10%
100 - UP	20%



DUAL SLOPE CABINET  
PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM



RF SHIELDED BOXES  
HOT TIN-PLATED STEEL

#### RF Shielded Steel Boxes

MODEL	DESCRIPTION L x W x H (inches)	PRICE \$
SB-1	2.1 x 1.9 x 1.0	4.50
SB-2	3.3 x 1.9 x 1.0	6.00
SB-3	4.2 x 1.9 x 1.0	9.00
SB-4	8.3 x 1.9 x 1.0	10.50
SB-5	3.3 x 2.7 x 1.1	9.50
SB-6	4.8 x 2.7 x 1.1	11.50
SB-7	8.4 x 2.7 x 1.1	13.20
SB-8	2.8 x 2.7 x .83	7.00
SB-9	3.2 x 2.7 x .83	8.25
SB-10	4.8 x 2.7 x .83	9.00
SB-11	6.3 x 2.7 x .83	10.75
FTS-1	1000 pF/50VDC SOLDER TYPE	.85
FTS-1	1000 pF/50VDC SCREW-IN TYPE	3.50

PERFECT FOR RF AND CLOCK TYPE CIRCUITS AND ALLOW THE ELIMINATION OF SPillover OF UNWANTED SIGNALS. THE BOXES COME WITH DIVIDERS AND THE LIDS CAN BE SOLDERED TO THE CASE. 1000 pF/50VDC FEED THRU CAPACITORS ARE AVAILABLE AS SOLDER OR SCREW-IN TYPES.



SESCOM, INC.

2100 WARD DRIVE  
HENDERSON, NV 89015



CALL TODAY!

PREPAID ORDERS

SHIPPED SURFACE AT NO CHARGE  
(48 STATES AND CANADA)



ORDERS (800) 634-3457

FAX ORDERS (800) 551-2749

OFFICE (702) 565-3400 ■ FAX (702) 565-4828

TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M-Th 8 am to 4 pm (PST)

SESCOM, INC. is not responsible for inadvertent typographical errors  
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS

"New & Improved Version"

Universal Descrambler

Includes all the parts and an etched & Drilled PC Board. Not included is AC adaptor or enclosure.....\$69.00

Tri-Mode Descrambler

Includes all the parts and an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.....\$49.00

SB-3 Descrambler

Includes all the parts & an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.....\$39.00

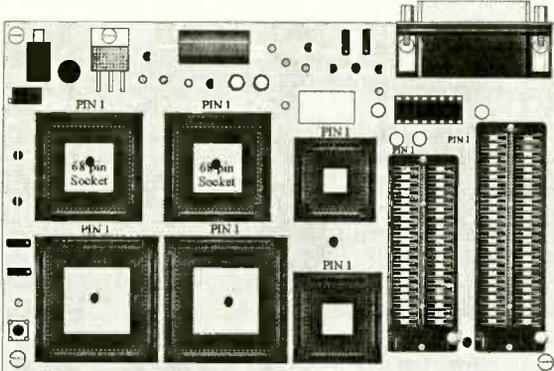
## Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699

### Visa, MasterCard & COD.

M & G Electronics, Inc. 2 Aborn Street, Providence, RI. 02903

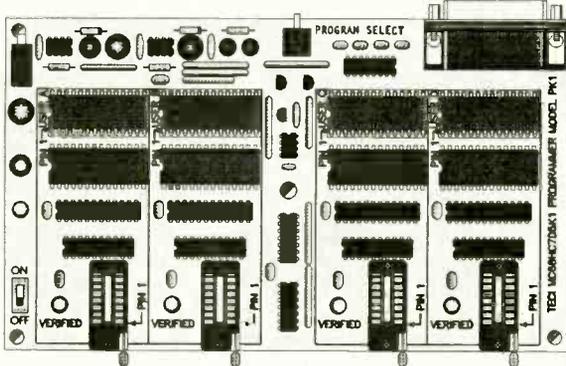
It is not the intent of M & G Electronics, Inc. to assist any individual to defraud any pay TV operator or to violate any state or federal laws regarding the use of the descrambler kits. You must understand the kits being purchased for educational and or experimental use only.

## MC68HCx11 PROGRAMMER



Connects to an IBM PC serial port and provides the fastest, easiest way to read, modify, program & verify the eeprom/eprom memory and config. register of 68HCx11xx microcontrollers. Prices from \$349.00 for Programmer & host PC S/W.

## MC68HC705K1 GANG PROGRAMMER



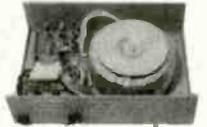
Completely Programs 4 K1 chips in 5 seconds. Stands alone for production. Connects to a PC serial port for program development.

**TECI** The Engineers Collaborative Inc.  
RR #3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822, 115A  
TEL: 802-525-3458 FAX: 802-525-3451

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## DUAL 24 VCT 8 AMP TORROID

TORROID TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY from battery charger; has 2.3"H x 4.4" dia torroid transformer with dual 24 VCT 8 amp windings, "as-is" pulse charge PC board and lower half of case. Nice basis for power supply! 6 lbs sh.  
#BC-24V-ASSY ..... \$24



## 500 WATT DC to DC INVERTER



12.6 VDC to 120 VAC 60 Hz INVERTER, rated 500 watts continuous; 1000 W surge. Output is squarewave with zero-crossing. Has studs for input and terminal strip for output; 3.6x9.1x13.6, 17 lbs sh #RC-12500, NEW ..... \$149.50

#RC-12200 INVERTER, 12 VDC to 115 V 60 Hz 200 W cont., 600 W surge; had 3-conductor outlets. 3x7.5x4.8, 7 lbs. NEW ..... ~~\$139.00~~ \$85.

## SOLDERING KIT

WELLER SOLDER/DESOLDER STATION with TCP-24G 48 W pencil iron, eight solder tips from 3/64" to 1/8" wide, 600° or 700°F; six desolder tips with orifices .038" to .090"; and 2.5"Hx13"Wx4"D steel carrying case. Requires 115 VAC 60 Hz; 7 lbs sh. WELLER #WTCPK, UNUSED ... \$69.50



## COLLINS 30S1 POWER AMP



1 KW LINEAR AMPLIFIER amplifies signal from KWM-2A and similar S-Line equipment to 1000 W PEP using 4CX1000A/8168 PA tube (not included). Requires 80 W PEP SSB and 60 W PEP CW drive power. Manually tuned in five band selections; 115/230 VAC power supply. Military surplus "winged" label; Not "like new"! 30.6x17x16.8, 200 lbs sh. USED-not tested / less PA tube ... \$900.00 4CX1000A/8168 TUBE, used-"lab tested" ..... \$195 w/PA purchase

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.  
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog  
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

## FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

# KASCO DISTRIBUTING

12338 Martin Alexander Rd., Sardinia, Ohio 45171

Your Source for Electronic Tools and Technical Aids

**FREE CATALOG \$79.80**



**Computer Care Kit**  
5 1/4" disk #00648400 \$14.70  
3 1/2" disk #00648395 \$14.70  
Includes mini vacuum w/ 3 attachments, cleaning disk, head cleaning fluid, cleaning cloth, spray pump, cotton swabs & carrying case.



**System Power Center**  
#01878805 \$28.50  
Protect your system from damaging power surges & spikes. Five power switches & master control switch. 15 AMP circuit breaker. 12"(W) x 13"(D) x 2"(H).



**PC Pocket Reference**  
#12148430 \$14.90  
Handy reference book for the computer technician. Codes & numeric translation, video standards, keyboard scan codes, port pinouts and much more!



**Deluxe 22 Piece Tool Kit**  
#06248325 \$33.80 (above)  
Zippered carrying case includes diagonal pliers, crimper, soldering iron, screwdrivers/multi-drivers, hex-wrenches & more. Call for more details.  
**Economy 11 Piece Tool Kit**  
#05947245 \$10.90



**Deluxe Punch Down Tool**  
#04647595 \$36.80 (above)  
Adjustable pressure regulator with slow compartment.  
**Economical Punch Down Tool**  
#04648255 \$9.75  
**Reversible Blades**  
\$9.65  
Straight blade for 66, 110/86, modular type.



**Universal Modular Crimp Tool** (above)  
#05446515 \$79.80  
Cur-Strip-Crimp: all in one!  
Hansen-style (4 pin), RJ11/12 (4 & 6 pin), DECAIG offset (6 pin), RJ45 (8 pin) & 10 pin plugs. Customized hand grips. Tough steel construction.  
**Basic Crimp Tools**  
#05446495 \$12.50

**Simcheck Memory Tester**  
#09747205 \$895.00  
Identifies bad memory chips. Easy to use. Tests all SIMM & SIPP memory modules 64Kx8x5, 256Kx8x5, 2Mx8, 4Mx8x5, 16Mx8x5. LCD display, AC adapter.

**Modular Flat Telephone Wire**  
1-99ft. 100-499 500+ Item No.  
4 cond. .036 074 .064 #02744430  
6 cond. .096 .086 .076 #02744405  
8 cond. .136 .126 .106 #02744425  
10 cond. .206 .186 .166 #02747995

- Telephone accessories
- Cable
- And more!!!

**10% OFF**  
For New Customers  
Offer expires 7/31/94



Order Toll Free  
**1-800-575-2726**  
24 HR FAX 513-446-2609

**30 Day Money Back Guarantee!**

CIRCLE 170 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Save on Cable rental fees!

# CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD-TOCOM-ZENITH-HAMLIN  
OAK-PIONEER-SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS! • QTY DISCOUNTS!  
MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.

## 1-800-284-8432

Have make and model number of  
equipment used in your area ready.  
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.

## CABLE WAREHOUSE

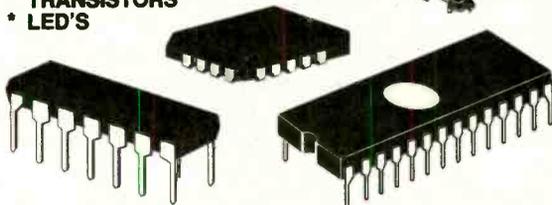
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351

(NO FLORIDA SALES)

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

## ACTIVE We Want Your MICRO Excess Inventory

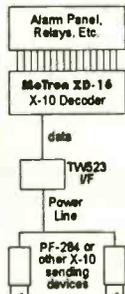
- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
- MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
- EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
- CIRCUIT BOARDS
- DIODES
- TRANSISTORS
- LED'S



Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913  
1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

## MoTron 310 Gorfield St Suite 4 ELECTRONICS Eugene, Oregon 97402

**NEW! XD-16**  
X-10 Decoder



The XD-16, when connected to a TW523 Power line data interface module, decodes all 256 X-10 codes sent by PF284, or similar, X-10 senders. The house code is DIP switch selectable. The 16 open-collector outputs are turned on or off as unit and command codes are decoded. Use the XD-16 as an Alarm Panel Interface and save hundreds of dollars in cable installation costs! Or drive relays, LEDs, etc. in custom alarm or house control applications. Requires TW523 data interface. The XD-16 is a 3X3 inch circuit board. Requires 9 to 18 VDC @ 25ma.

MoTron XD-16 X-10 Decoder \$59.00  
PS-12 AC Adaptor, 12VDC @ 200ma \$10.00  
Powerhouse TW523 X-10 Power Line I/F \$29.00  
Powerhouse PF284 X-10 Sender \$29.00

A Typical XD-16 Configuration

Shipping/Handling \$5 USA/Canada, \$15 Foreign  
Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (503) 687-2118 Fax: (503) 687-2492

## DANGER LASERS DANGER

### Helium-Neon Laser

High brightness red laser visible for up to a mile. Use in many projects such as light shows, holography, and laser eavesdropping. Output: 1.0-1.8mW; Class IIIa. Size: 6.25" x 1.4" x 2.25"

12Vdc operation \$49.00  
120VAC operation- includes adaptor \$59.00



### Visible Laser Diode Module

This is one of the smallest laser modules available. Perfect for weapons sights, alignment, demonstrations, etc. Output: 4.7mW Red (670 nm). 3 Vdc operation. Cylindrical brass housing. 9 inch leads. Size: 21mm L x 11mm diameter. Cat. # VM-12 \$69.50 each

**Midwest Laser Products** FREE CATALOG  
P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455 Call, write, or poll fax.  
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280

Please include \$7 S&H within US. IL res. add 7.75% sales tax. 30 day satisfaction guaranteed

## DOS IN ROM! \$75

MVDISK1 64k.....\$75  
MVDISK2 380k...\$150  
MVDISK3 1.44m.\$195

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

THREE EASY STEPS: \$27 1K QTY  
1. Develop on PC  
2. Download to SBC \$95  
3. Burn into EPROM SGL QTY

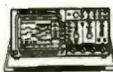
-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE  
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT  
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK  
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR SV

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

**.MVS** Box 850  
Merrimack, NH  
(508) 792 8507

## 8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



## Test Equipment Sales

66 Chase Road Londonderry, NH 03053  
Phone/FAX (603) 434-2544

Tek 475 200 Mhz scope \$669  
Tek 475A 250 Mhz scope \$789  
Tek 7834, 7844, 7904A  
ALL under ..... \$800

HP 5345A 500Mhz counters  
11 digits, High Performance!  
Now only ..... \$695

**HP & Philips Scopes  
ON SALE!**

Call about our Inductor and  
capacitance standards,  
Tek plug-ins, etc.

We buy surplus  
equipment. Call  
or Fax your list.

**Test Equipment Sales**  
P.O. Box 986  
Londonderry, N.H. 03053  
Phone/Fax (603) 434-2544

We sell new  
Tektronix and  
Fluke products

## CABLE TV ALL NAME BRANDS

DESCRAMBLERS. CONVERTERS

COMBOS. CALL NOW

WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION.

UNIVERSAL SALES 800-647-2371

## BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG** tells you feat! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to \$250/hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! 1-800-732-5000



## SPECTRUM PROBE®

This low circuit loading *scope probe* produces a 60 dB spectrum analyzer display on your inexpensive scope

EMC RFI

Ask for application notes, specifications, sales & warranty info.  
255 Spectrum Probe 30 KHz to 2.5 MHz \$279  
107 Probe 1 - 100 MHz \$249 (\$279 extra shielding)

Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 \$19 IA7 \$29

**SMITH DESIGN (215) 661-9107**  
207 E. Prospect Ave., N. Wales, PA 19454

# USE ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

## INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

### HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

**TYPE** or **PRINT** your classified ad copy **CLEARLY** (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

### WHAT WE DO

The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

### RATES

Our classified ad rate is \$1.25 per word. Minimum charge is

\$18.75 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold or caps are 20¢ each extra. Bold caps are 40¢ each extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-caps words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

### CONTENT

All classified advertising in the **Electronic Shopper** is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's approval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

### DEADLINES

Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by April 1 will appear in the July, 1993 issue that is on sale in June 3. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., May etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. **NO REFUNDS**, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

**AD RATES: \$1.25 per word, Minimum \$18.75.**

Send your ads with payment to:

**Electronic SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735**

## CATEGORIES

100 — Antique Electronics	270 — Computer Equipment Wanted	450 — Ham Gear Wanted	630 — Repairs-Services
130 — Audio-Video-Lasers	300 — Computer Hardware	480 — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale	660 — Satellite Equipment
160 — Business Opportunities	330 — Computer Software	510 — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted	690 — Security
190 — Cable TV	360 — Education	540 — Music & Accessories	710 — Telephone
210 — CB-Scanners	390 — FAX	570 — Plans-Kits-Schematics	720 — Test Equipment
240 — Components	420 — Ham Gear For Sale	600 — Publications	

## CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category # \_\_\_\_\_

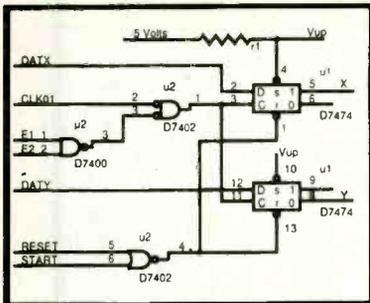
1 - \$18.75	2 - \$18.75	3 - \$18.75	4 - \$18.75	29 - \$36.25	30 - \$37.50	31 - \$38.75	32 - \$40.00
5 - \$18.75	6 - \$18.75	7 - \$18.75	8 - \$18.75	33 - \$41.25	34 - \$42.50	35 - \$43.75	36 - \$45.00
9 - \$18.75	10 - \$18.75	11 - \$18.75	12 - \$18.75	37 - \$46.25	38 - \$47.50	39 - \$48.75	40 - \$50.00
13 - \$18.75	14 - \$18.75	15 - \$18.75	16 - \$20.00				
17 - \$21.25	18 - \$22.50	19 - \$23.75	20 - \$25.00				
21 - \$26.25	22 - \$27.50	23 - \$28.75	24 - \$30.00				
25 - \$31.25	26 - \$32.50	27 - \$33.75	28 - \$35.00				

Ad No 1—Total words \_\_\_\_\_ x \$1.25 per word = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 All Caps words \_\_\_\_\_ x .20 per word = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bold words \_\_\_\_\_ x .20 per word = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bold Cap words \_\_\_\_\_ x .40 per word = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
**TOTAL COST OF AD No. 1 \$ \_\_\_\_\_**

Total classified ad Payment \$ \_\_\_\_\_ enclosed.  
 Check  MasterCharge  Visa (\$18.75 minimum credit card order)

Card # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expiration Date \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ City State Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# SuperCAD™

## Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

### \$99<sup>00</sup>

ONLY COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visible on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only \$99<sup>00</sup> each

Write or call for FREE demo disk:

## MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.

### ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:  
Mental Automation, Inc.  
5415 - 136th Place S.E.  
Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call

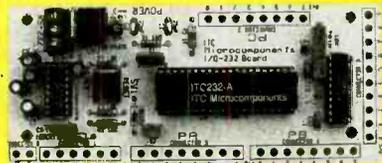
(206) 641-2141

Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!

## CONTROL ANYTHING FROM YOUR COMPUTER SERIAL PORT!

115200 BAUDS SMART BOARDS DO NOT REQUIRE PROGRAMMING! The I/O-232 boards understand simple commands, e.g. PRA [Enter] reads Port A. Results are sent back to the computer as an ASCII string allowing the use of PROCOMM, MAC240, or your own programs. In addition to interfacing, the I/O-232 boards have the following embedded functions:

- All standard Baud rates (300-115KB) supported.
- Bin. Hex or Dec formats.
- 24 I/O lines configurable individually as Inputs or latched Outputs.
- 8 or 10 bits, 10 channels Analog to Digital converter.
- 10-10,000 Hz, 0-100% Pulse Width Modulation output.
- 3 EASY to use stepper motor logic interfaces (Muxable to more).
- Relative resistance or capacitance measurements using an RC network (ideal to read temperatures using a thermistor).



- I/O-232-8A ( 8 bit ADC) Assemb. Only US\$109
  - I/O-232-8K ( 8 bit ADC) Kit. Only US\$ 89
  - I/O-232-10A (10 bit ADC) Assemb. Only US\$125
  - I/O-232-10K (10 bit ADC) Kit. Only US\$ 99
- Add \$10 for manuals + Shipping & Handling

### ITC MICROCOMPONENTS INC.

18440-57 Ave, Edmonton AB, T6M 1Y2,  
Canada. Phone & Fax: 1 (403) 486 2377

### 5 MW LASER MODULE \$55.00

Mini 5 mW visible laser module wavelength 630 - 680 nm. 3/4" x 1/2" complete unit has a built-in power supply and an adjustable culminating lens. Operates on 3 volts DC (a pair of AA or AAA batteries work great)

WARNING: AVOID DIRECT EYE CONTACT

5 mW LASER

### BLUE LEDs ARE BACK!

For only \$1.25 you can be the proud owner of a blue LED! For \$10.00, you can have 10 of them! (That's a buck a piece!) No longer will you be forced to endure boring red, amber, or green indicator lights! The diffused blue LED is available in T-1 or T-1 3/4 sizes, and technical documentation is provided as well. That dream of a fourth color on your indicator panel is now a reality.

### TALKING VOICE CHIP \$11.50

You loved the talking clock and talking motion detector, but you had your own ideas for applications...Well, now Gateway's got a programmable voice chip so you can incorporate the technology into virtually any application! The 16 second addressable IC (sampled at an 8kHz rate) requires only a speaker (12mW output), a switch, and a microphone to store your voice message (up to 16 seconds.) The chip is reusable, change the message again and again! Imagine, a talking pillow, a beer mug message minder, or even a talking T-shirt!

## gateway ELECTRONICS, INC.

8123 PAGE BLVD \* ST. LOUIS, MO 63130

(314)427-6116

9222 CHEESAPEAKE DR. \* SAN DIEGO, CA 92123

(619)279-6802

2525 FEDERAL BLVD. \* DENVER, CO 80211

(303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-669-5810

FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING,  
GATEWAYS GOT IT!

### NOT SO BIG SOLAR PANEL II \$14.95

A smaller version of the popular Big Solar Panel, this 12" X 6" X 3/16" thin film glass solar panel is ideal for experimenters, small applications, and conservative budgets! 21 V no load, 12V 125mA with load.

### BIG SOLAR PANEL \* \$36.50

A whopping 1' X 3' X 3/16", this thin film glass solar panel puts out a hefty 12-14 volts @ 700-750 mA (3/4A). IMAGINE this as a power supply for your handheld or other project REQUIRING 12 VDC.

\*big solar panel mailorder customers please include \$15.00 to cover shipping/handling on this item.

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS  
The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC - grab a battery and let your imagination run wild!

DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

- Small Peltier Junction \$20.00 (approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12")
- Large Peltier Junction \$29.50 (approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15")

### Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector!!! \$27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator!", "Watch your step!"... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-law's) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2".



## THE BONKER!

After years of waiting, this amazing bit of technological terror is finally here. A ball affixed to a spring based wire lurches and wiggles in a random fashion, mesmerizing spectators and driving lil' Puss-n-Boots crazy! You can add personal touches like a neon sponge ball cover, affix a photo of your favorite politician to the ball, put your mother-in-law's likeness in the path of the lurching ball, and so much more! Features LED indicators and adjustable controls. Design included for customer provided mounting. Kit runs on 12 Volts DC. \$18.95



THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE \* GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS \* MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED \* \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS \* SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED \* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING \* UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...\$4.95 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. OBJECTS IN MIRROR ARE LARGER THAN THEY APPEAR

CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

# NEW EASY PC

BRITISH  
DESIGN  
AWARD

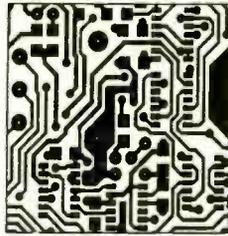
SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY

**\$195**

Includes

- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update  
Free Demo



7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD  
ATHENS OHIO 45701  
(614) 592 1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

## HOT KITS!

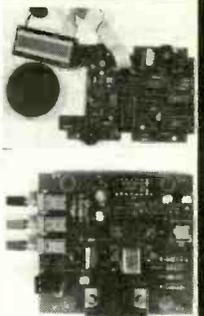
**Telephone Dialer kit;** Store 240 numbers. Memory is battery backed up. Use the LCD display to scroll through names. Use group dialing functions to dial multiple numbers. Runs off a 9v battery or wall transformer. Uses the PIC16c57XT microcontroller.

**Multistation Thermometer kit;** Four separate temperature stations. Use the LCD display to view station temperatures. RS232 Interface sends all temperatures to your computer. Display temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius. Uses the PIC16c71 microcontroller.

CALL FOR PRICING AND  
INFORMATION

**1-800-772-3945**

GENOA Group, 7334 S. Alton Way Unit H, Englewood CO 80112



# ELECTRONIC SHOPPER

## EARN \$5000 PER MONTH With your home computer!



Spending too much on your computer?  
Now it's time to let it earn good money  
for you! Our two successful Software

Packages, MoneyMaker Volume-1  
and MoneyMaker Volume-2 will

give you all the insider information you

need to start and succeed with your own

**PROFITABLE BUSINESS Part-Time at home!**

Your cost for all this extra income?

*Only \$39.95 for MoneyMaker Volume-1*

\*\*\*\*\*

*For BOTH VOLUMES NOW send just \$59.95 !!!!*

*Includes FREE Talking Demo Disk and  
3 BIG Catalogs full of more Money Making ideas  
AND NEW 300 PAGE USER'S MANUAL!*

Please specify disk size or we ship 3.5"

- Check, Credit Card, or M.O. to:

**BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.**

46-16 65TH PLACE

Infoline (718) 507-0800

WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377

Quality Software for the PC since 1986

AMEX, VISA, MC ORDERS  
FAX (718) 898-3126  
PHONE (718) 803-3638

**Business Computer Systems is a Division  
of Thinking Software, Inc.**

CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits—



Only  
**\$49.95**



CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to 33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY \$49.95 and available for immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company PO's accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

**COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.**  
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296  
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420  
**Entire USA 1-800-854-0547**

**MARYMAC®**  
The New Realistic®  
**PRO-43 Scanner**

**Radio Shack®**

**PHONES**

Our 18th year of DISCOUNTS  
**Toll Free 800-231-3680**

"If on sale, we are cheaper!"

PRO-43 List \$349.95

**Our Delivered Price \$288.00**

We discount everything in the RS catalog

22511 Katy Fwy.

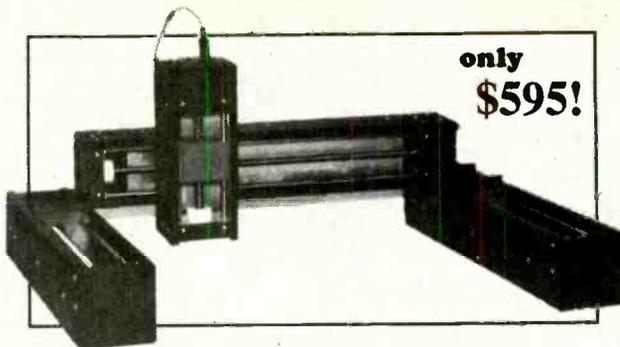
Katy (Houston), TX 77450

1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

# MACHINE YOUR DREAM!

## THIS IS THE MACHINE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Have you ever dreamed of manufacturing and marketing your own products? If so, the Neuractor<sup>®</sup> CNC-4 Desktop Manufacturing System may be just the edge you need! This fourth-generation CNC machining center can automatically drill, mill and route three-dimensional products in wood, plastic and light metals DIRECTLY FROM YOUR CAD DRAWINGS! You've seen the rapid-prototyping and "Santa Claus" machines that cost thousands of dollars, but did you know that as an electronic technician you can build one yourself from this inexpensive kit? Utilizing patent pending technology the Neuractor CNC-4 kit provides you with everything you need to machine products in three dimensions with a resolution of .001". All mechanical components are pre-fabricated, pre-machined, plated and painted. Includes four 83 oz/in. CY-MOTORS, interface card, 5 amp power supply, 10 pitch steel lead screws, 4 proprietary Slide Block actuator mechanisms, 4 aluminum linear actuator channels, polished steel guide-rods, Dremel bracket, hardware, etc.. (You provide Dremel or flex-shaft router and work surface.) It's a complete kit! All you do is put



only  
**\$595!**

it together and calibrate it! Using 32 screw-type micro-calibrators, you calibrate your machine and then TURN IT LOOSE! Designed to be used with a Dremel MotoTool(tm), or flex-shaft router for more cutting power, the Neuractor translates your 3D CAD files directly into actual working parts! IF THAT'S NOT EXCITING ENOUGH, WE'RE THROWING IN A FREE, FULL-FEATURED 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE PACKAGE WITH EACH UNIT! Imagine using your new Neuractor to experiment with different product designs and concepts BEFORE taking the business plunge! By working out your product's design and Desktop Manufacturing processes, you can virtually automate the "proof-of-concept" phase of your projects! Built-in fonts for custom sign-making and panel engraving, 18"x18"x4.6" cutter travel for crafts, electronics, and printed circuit board drilling, not to mention model-making, mold-making, and painting. These are but a few opportunity areas others are already exploring with their Neuractors. You build it, you calibrate it, you customize it for your applications! Don't miss out on your chance to cash-in on your own at-home business! Get started by ordering your own Neuractor CNC-4 today! ACT NOW! Kit \$595 +\$24.95 UPS S/H. Allow 4-8 wks for delivery. U.S. CYBERLAB, 14786 Slate Gap Rd., West Fork, AR 72774 (501) 839-8293



**CABLE TV  
DESCRAMBLERS  
NOBODY  
BEATS OUR  
PRICE!  
SAVE MONEY-  
DON'T RENT**

OAK SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA HAMLIN

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!  
24 HOUR SHIPPING  
CALL VIDEO CONNECTIONS, INC.

JERROLD 1-800 PIONEER  
**677-0321**

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.  
NO FLORIDA SALES

## Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say **NO** to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in

### CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer  
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

# 1 800 624-1150

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

**FREE Catalog!**

**MD Electronics**

Member of National Consumer Cable Association

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124



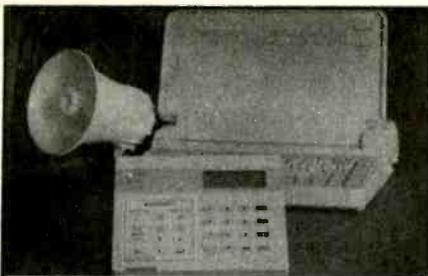
One tree can make  
3,000,000 matches.



One match can burn  
3,000,000 trees.



A Public Service of *The Magazine & The Advertising Council*



## Knight Patrol® II Talking Security System

A high-end alarm at an affordable price!

- Stops burglars before they break-in by verbally warning them away.
- High quality female voice with 220 word vocabulary.
- RS-232 port connects to any IBM PC compatible for complete customizing and status (software included).
- 24 zones monitor sensors inside and outside plus an auxiliary alarm and supervised fire zone.
- Automatically switches intercom speakers to alarm.
- Two 12 Amp. relays for sirens and control functions.
- Complete alarm status from keypad, PC, or verbally.
- Speakers announce location of prowlers.
- Alert / Sleep monitoring modes.
- Alpha-numeric LCD keypad.
- Multiple user alarm codes.
- Continuous power monitoring.
- Expandable and MORE!

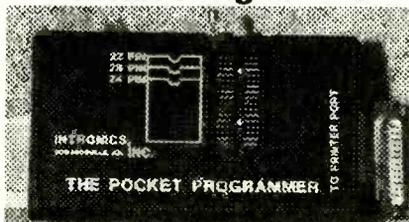
### Paladin Electronics

19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.  
Suite 333 RES  
Canyon Country, CA 91351  
(805) 251-8725

Dealer enquiries invited.



## Only \$129.95 for The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. The software has 24 functions and programs (E)PROM, Flash & Ram 27/28(C)XXXX from 16K - 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for 874X, 875X MCU's, 40-Pin & Serial Eproms and Eprom Emulation to 32K X 8.

## Mac EZ Programmer

The Only Eprom programmer made for Macintosh. The software has 15 functions including File Editing with a 32-Pin socket supports (E)PROM, (27/28(C)XXX) and Dallas Ram from 16K - 4Megabit. **Only \$299.95**

## Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723

Edwardsville, KS 66113 Add \$4.50 COD

Tel. (913) 422-2094 Add \$4.00 Shipping

Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge

## Universal Programmers

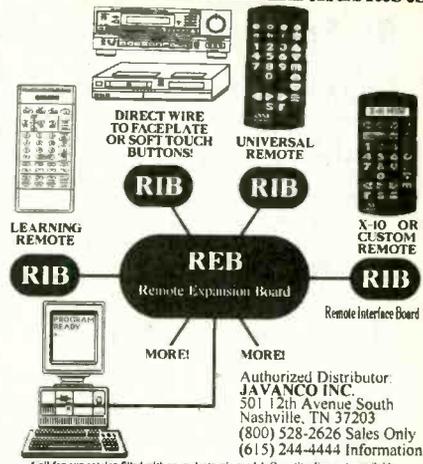
Largest Selection In The World

**GD** Also Buy, Sell & Program  
Plus Never Undersold!

- \$1399 DATA I/O CHIPLABS 4800
  - \$ 849 DATA I/O CHIPLABS 3200
  - \$ 579 EETOOLS ALLMAX
  - \$ 479 EETOOLS PROMAX
  - \$ 479 XELTEK SUPERPRO II
  - \$ 350 XELTEK SUPERPRO (R)
  - \$ 499 LOGICAL DEVICES 3000
  - \$ 499 ADVANTECH PC-UPROG
  - \$ 429 NEEDHAMS EMP-20
  - \$ 779 DATAMAN S4
  - \$ 499 AMERICAN RELANCE 9860
  - \$ 699 NEEDHAMS SA-20 S/ALONE
  - \$ 139 EETOOLS 1 GANG
  - \$ 199 EETOOLS 4 GANG
  - \$ 159 SUNSHINE 4 GANG
  - \$ 399 SUNSHINE 8 GANG
  - \$2499 STAG PP42 8 GANG S/ALONE
- General Device Instruments**  
(408) 241-7376 Fax 241-6375

CALL FOR  
DEVICE  
LISTS

## Home Automation Enthusiasts



Authorized Distributor:  
**JAVANCO INC.**  
501 12th Avenue South  
Nashville, TN 37203  
(800) 528-2626 Sales Only  
(615) 244-4444 Information

Call for our catalog filled with your electronic needs! Quantity discounts available.  
Remote Interface Board & complete instructions only \$49.99  
Remote Expansion Board kit & complete instructions starting at \$29.99  
REB links up to eight RIB's on one parallel port.  
\* RIB kit not included. Remote remote not included.

Order Code #RIB-901  
Order Code #RIB-902  
Order Code #REB-001

CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

### CABLE TV

**"BULLET" BUSTER.** Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet". The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! \$19.95 + \$3.00 S&H. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

**CBTV DOCTOR** Stop the Bullet and ID signal in cable lines. Send \$20.00 to R.R. Enterprise, Dept. EN, Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

**CABLE UNSCRAMBLED.** Everything you wanted to know about cable, but were afraid to ask. \$10.00. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

**"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED"** A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. \$10.00. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

**CABLE SAFE.** Guarantee cable privacy. The one-way valve for your cable TV signal. Signals come in, but they don't go out! \$29.95, + \$3.00 S&H. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

### PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

**ALL-IN-ONE CATALOG. AM/FM/HAM/SPY,** transmitters/amplifiers, receivers, voice scramblers/disguisers. Audio, TV, Tesla Coils, plans, "secret" books, kits, imports, exports and more. Start your own licensed/unlicensed radio station, 60 full pages for \$1.00. **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL**, PO Box 130-F9, Paradise, CA 95967.

**FM STEREO TRANSMITTER** kit broadcasts any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — \$24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX**, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

**PROJECTS \$2.00** gets flyer, 100 piece grab bag Lynn Johnson Electronics, Box 51268, San Jose, CA 95151-1268.

**ELECTRIC DOG DOOR**, entrancing LED clock, cool rocket launcher, computer clocks, awesome phones, plans, kits, and more. **FREE CATALOG**, **CAMPBELL ENTERPRISES**, 27955 Terrace EN9, North Olmsted, OH 44070.

**SILK SCREEN PRINT PC Boards** panels, labels, etc. Print from **COMPUTER** or pencil artwork. **EASY and low cost production work.** For complete step by step instructions, techniques, secrets send \$29.95 to **Ken's Electronics**, PO Box 565, Henderson, TN 38340.

### MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

**NEW! UNIVERSAL** descrambler upgrade, improvement, modification, repair parts/instructions. Delivers better picture, performance. \$15.00 Robert Snow, 22049 Lansdowne, Saint John, Canada E2K4T7.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**EASY WORK!** Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

**EARN \$339.00** per week assembling our products at home. Free details. Rush self addressed stamped envelope to LCI, POB 42201, Indpls, IN 46242.

### SECURITY

**HACKING/PHREAKING/Cracking/Electronics** information/viruses/anarchy/Internet information now available on computer disks, books, manuals or membership. Send \$1.00 for catalog to: **SotMESC**, Box 573, Long Beach, MS 39560.

### PUBLICATIONS

**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED Ads.** Buy sell or trade electronic "stuff". Biweekly publication. Free ads, flexible subscription rates. Fax (519) 576-5172. Mail Trading CIR-IT, 86 Victoria St. S Kitchener, Ont. Can. N2G-2A9. SASE for information.

### COMPONENTS

**FAIR PRICE** for your excessive inventory. Parts, moulded cases, PCB's. **LGL Electronics**, 289 Indian South, Ste. 1, Sarnia, Ontario N7T 3W6.

### AUDIO-VIDEO-LASERS

**SURROUND PROCESSOR**, passive audiophile performance, decodes dolby switchable, rolloff contour, beautiful cabinet, \$119.00 check, money order. **HILL AUDIO**, 1956 "F" St., Napa, CA 94559.

## Free TekDIRECT Subscription

Call now and receive four free issues of our TekDIRECT catalog. TekDIRECT gives you access to super Tektronix products and other great benefits such as **24 Hour Shipping** and a **30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee** on every product.

**TekDIRECT 1-800-426-2200**

**Tektronix**



## CABLE CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS

★ ★ ★ ★ **SUPER BUYS** ★ ★ ★ ★

**OAK T35B** — 36 Ch Raw — Cable Pulls

100 units = \$10 ea.    25 units = \$15 ea.    10 units = \$19 ea.

New **RC-36P** two-part converters — Cabletenna

100 units = \$12 ea.    25 units = \$17 ea.    10 units = \$21 ea.

★ **FULLY REFURBISHED UNITS** ★

TOCOM — JERROLD — SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA — ZENITH  
"WE SERVICE MOST CABLE CONVERTERS"

Phone **(219) 935-4128**

**SORRY, NO INDIANA SALES**

**NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS**

14101 LINCOLN HIGHWAY • PLYMOUTH, IN 46563

**OUR POLICY:** All products carry a two year warranty. Warranty covers parts and labor and return shipping.  
**WARNING:** Theft of cable services is a crime. National Cable will not knowingly defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any individual or company in doing the same.

## IF COLLEGE IS IN YOUR CHILD'S FUTURE, U.S. SAVINGS BONDS SHOULD BE IN YOUR PRESENT.

Ask your employer or banker about saving for college with U.S. Savings Bonds. Or write: U.S. Savings Bonds for Education, Department of the Treasury, Washington, DC 20226.

For a recorded message of current rate information, call  
**1-800-4US BOND • 1-800-487-2663**



A public service of this magazine

## AUTHORS WANTED

Leading subsidy book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types: fiction, non-fiction, poetry, scholarly, juvenile and religious works, etc. New authors welcomed. Send for free 32-page illustrated booklet G-33 Vantage Press, 516 W 34 St., New York, NY 10001

**LOW COST HC11 MICROCONTROLLER KITS & COMPONENTS** Feature RS-232, 4-R/C servomotor jacks, 8 analog inputs, EEPROM, RAM, I/O lines, software & manuals, more: \$47.00 +\$5 S/H. Full kit also includes 12K ROM loaded with Buffalo monitor, servomotor: \$90.00 +\$5 S/H. Call or write for free brochure: **ZORIN**, Unit A, POB 30547, Seattle, WA 98103-0547 (206) 282-5179. zchris@eskimo.com

Great books on **SCANNING** and **MORE!!**

## EMERGENCY RADIO!

Scanning News As It Happens  
Norm Schrein  
214 pages, \$14.95

"Excellent..." *Barry Goldwater*  
"Irresistible" *Bill Cheek*  
"A winner..." *911 Magazine*  
"Rates a 10!" *Dispatch*

## SCANNERS

& Secret Frequencies  
Henry Eisenson  
320 pages, \$19.95

"Must reading."  
*Electronics Now*  
"A giant undertaking"  
*Monitoring Times*  
"You can't miss!" *ASG*  
"The best" *Norm Schrein*  
"A high point!" *RCMA*

## TRAVELSCAN

*Good Frequencies Across America*  
Henry Eisenson  
~200 pages, \$14.95

Handy pocket guide to scanning in every area of America. 100 top cities, plus state and federal agencies, speedtraps, recreation facilities, military, MORE!

## Underground Database

More than 400 listings, 100 pages, large format, \$23.75  
**SCARY!**

Everything that's sort of legal, unless you actually USE it.

## Television GRAY Market

Henry Eisenson  
160 pages, \$23.75

Cable & satellite chips, descramblers, etc.

"Explores this shadowy fringe area in depth... good info."

*PopComm*

Coming soon!  
**ULTIMATE SCANNER**  
*The MOD BIBLE!*

Bill Cheek  
250 pages, large format, \$22.95

Add \$3/book s/h. CA add tax. MO check via mail, or call toll-free.

Order line **800-546-6707**  
All credit cards

**INDEX** Publishing Group, Inc.  
3368 Governor Dr., Suite 273E  
San Diego, CA 92122  
619-281-2957 (editorial)

# BUILDING BLOCK FOR YOUR CONTROL & MONITORING NETWORK SYSTEMS



**DINEX**  
DISTRIBUTED  
INTELLIGENT  
NETWORK  
CONTROLLER

BY PLUGGING DINEX INTO YOUR PC  
RS-232 YOU CAN CONNECT ALMOST  
UNLIMITED I/O.

**DIO-STD-SM \$69.95**  
5 TTL DIGITAL I/O

**ADFC-SM \$96.65**  
4 CHANNEL 8 BIT 0-5V A/D  
1 CHANNEL FREQ INPUT

**D-M232-SM \$79.95**  
RS-232 TO 485 INTELLIGENT  
CONVERTER

LIMITED TIME

INTRODUCTORY OFFER:

**\$199.95/kit** +S/H

P/N SM-KIT Including:  
DIO-STD-SM/ADFC-SM/D-M232-SM, POWER  
ADAPTER, NETWORK PHONE LINE SOFTWARE,  
DEVICE DRIVER, AND UTILITY. OVER \$450 VALUE.

ALSO AVAILABLE:  
8 CH. 12BIT A/D, 12 BIT D/A, STEPPER MOTOR  
SERVO, DISPLAY, CODE INPUT, NETWORK  
CONTROLLER...ETC.

PLS CONTACT FACTORY FOR DETAIL.  
TO ORDER CALL:  
I/O CONTROLS CORPORATION

18 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
VISA, MASTER CARD ACCEPTED.

1359 W. FOOTHILL BLVD., AZUSA, CA 91702  
**(818) 812-5333 FAX: (818) 812-5332**

# WANTED Experienced Technicians



## To Try Our

Truly Portable — All in the Handle  
State of the Art — ESD Safe  
with Built-in Diaphragm Pump  
Variable Temperature Control  
Quick Replacement Filter

# DEN-ON SC7000

Desoldering Tool  
for a

# FREE TRIAL

If not completely satisfied we will send  
UPS to pick it up at no charge to you

Regular Price \$499.00

**Our Price \$439.00**

Purchase in Advance & Receive a Desoldering  
Tip of your choice, FREE. (A \$32.00 Value)

Electronic Association Members  
Ask for Your 10% DISCOUNT

ORDER NOW for

FREE FREIGHT—No COD Charges  
No TAX (Outside of Kansas)  
Visa, M/C, Discover, A/E, or COD

**Toll Free 1-800-394-1984**

Phone 316-744-1984  
Fax 316-744-1994

**HOWARD  
HEX** ELECTRONIC  
INSTRUMENTS

6222 N. Oliver Wichita, KS 67220  
Evaluated in Electronics Now Magazine, Jan. 1994



## X10 CO-PROCESSOR INTERFACE BOARD

Provides simplified interface to  
any TW523 module for complete  
reliable 2way X10 communication.  
Call or write for details about kits  
and boards. BBS (407) 322-1429

**Marrick Limited, Inc.**

P.O. Box 950940

Lake Mary, FL 32795

(407) 323-4467 / 324-1291 FAX

## 1.800.GO.ROBOT!

Robot Explorer. 8 newsletters filled with  
the latest robot plans and events. \$14.95

## Surveillance & Recording Devices

**Micro Dot  
Conversation Transmitter Kit**      **MVC-SP  
Miniature Video Camera**  
Hidden in A Small Speaker

Crystal clear reception  
on FM radio up to 1/4 mile  
SnapKit for easy assembly  
Tiny...small as a dime

**\$39.95**      High quality video camera  
can be powered by 9v battery  
and connected directly to VCR!  
Goes completely unnoticed!

**\$299**      Ultra Miniature cassette deck  
with telephone recording adapter  
built right in! Extends normal recording  
time up to 12 hours! Recording starts and  
stops automatically when phone is used

**THR-12  
12 Hour Telephone Recorder**  
**\$99.95** free shipping      Visa/MC (214) 255-7490  
Seymour-Radix Inc. Box 166055 - SG Irving, TX 75016

## Quality Microwave TV Antennas

**WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV**  
Ultra High Gain 50db(+)- Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System \$199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System \$149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System \$124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add \$50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (GASE) for "FREE" Catalog

**PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS**  
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252  
**(602) 847-7700 (\$3.00 Credit all phone orders)**  
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

## Prototype it..... FAST!

with ProtoQuick 8051 or 23  
Complete single board computers  
Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM  
12 on in, pass-through proto area  
RS232 C serial port or DB25 conv.  
On type in EPROM or source code  
Assembled, ready to run...for only  
MS DOS cross assembler included

**ProtoQuick 23 and 8051**  
**\$99.00 each**  
Run prototype applications or experiment hardware  
from the serial port - WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!

## IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE

Intelestar enhances and stabilizes  
virtually any video signal. Guaranteed  
to eliminate all copy protection.

- Works on all TVs, VCR's,  
Beta & Cable
- Automatic, no adjustments
- Digital, state-of-the-art
- 2 year warranty



**VISION ELECTRONICS**  
**1-800-562-2252**  
2125 S. 156th CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

# BILLABONG ELECTRONICS

1167 Bucknam Court ♦ Campbell, CA 95008-5913

Telephone Orders  
408 374-6686  
Fax Orders  
408 374-7667

## 19" Rack Mount Cabinets

These industry standard 19" rack mount cabinets are made from .04" steel, with the front and rear panels being made from .06" aluminum for easier, custom fitting. The display panel is .12" thick aluminum. They have been finished in gun metal grey and come flat packed, ready for your final construction. These enclosures have die punched venting & handles are furnished on all cabinets except RC3120A. These sturdy, well-made, commercial quality cabinets are sure to make your project look its best.

### MATERIALS

- ✓Front/Rear/Display Panels: Aluminum
- ✓Top/Bottom/Side Panels and Chassis: Steel

Racks B, C, D, E  
and H feature  
extruded aluminum  
handles



RC3120C

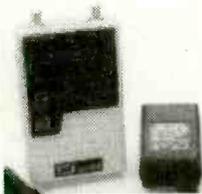
Order Number	Price 1-4	Price 5-99	Front Panel	External Cabinet Dimensions (HxWxD)	Handle Height	Weight
RC3120A	38.00	36.00	19" x 1.6875"	1.5" x 16.625" x 9.625"	—	8 lbs.
RC3120B	46.00	44.00	19" x 3.4375"	3.25" x 16.625" x 9.625"	2.625"	9 lbs.
RC3120C	53.00	50.00	19" x 3.4375"	3.25" x 16.625" x 13.1875"	2.625"	10 lbs.
RC3120D	58.00	55.00	19" x 5.1875"	5" x 16.625" x 13.1875"	4.25"	13 lbs.
RC3120E	63.00	60.00	19" x 5.1875"	5" x 16.625" x 16.75"	4.25"	15 lbs.
RC3120H	83.00	79.00	19" x 8.6875"	8.5" x 16.625" x 16.75"	6.5625"	20 lbs.

### C.O.D. and Prepaid Orders Only

(Sorry, no credit card facilities at this time)  
For C.O.D. services, add \$5.00 to order total  
COD orders are payable by cash, cashier's check or money order only

## Hand Held Frequency Counters

Rechargeable Battery Pack and Telescoping Antenna Included



INPUT	FC1000	FC2700
Frequency Range	A Range—10Hz-20MHz B Range—20MHz-1.2GHz	A Range—10Hz-20MHz B Range—20MHz
Sensitivity	A Range—10Hz-20MHz <3mV B Range—20MHz-1.2GHz <12mV 40 to 50 MHz 6mV 100 to 200 MHz 2mV 400 to 500 MHz 3mV	A Range—<15mV 50 to 100MHz 40mV 200MHz to 1GHz 21mV

### FEATURES

- ✓6 gate rates
- ✓2 standard BNC inputs
- ✓Wide frequency range

Order #	Price	Description	Weight
FC1000	99.00	1.2GHz Digital Frequency Counter	2 Lbs.
FC2700	129.00	2.7GHz Digital Frequency Counter	2 Lbs.

•CA Residents Add Your Area Sales Tax  
•Freight Charges Are As Follows

5-10 WORK DAYS:	Up to 3 lbs .....	\$5.50
	Each Additional Pound .....	\$0.50
3 WORK DAYS:	Up to 3 lbs .....	\$6.50
	Each Additional Pound .....	\$1.00

Other Services: Call for quote  
Contact us for rates outside the Continental U.S.A.

**30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS**

Prices subject to change without notice

Send your check or money order made payable to

"Billabong-Electronics" today!!

CIRCLE 147 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### CAPACITOR CLOSE-OUT

SAVE 50% to 75% OFF RETAIL

TOP QUALITY PARTS! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!  
CERAMIC DISC! ELECTROLYTIC! TANTALUM!  
AXIAL / RADIAL! PREFORMED / LONG LEAD!  
0.01uF / 500Vdc Disc @ 7¢ each (That's 50% cheaper than most)  
2.2uF / 50Vdc Elec-Radial @ 8¢ each (That's 55% cheaper than most)  
Also, TO-220 Clip-on Heat Sinks @ 15¢ each (That's 60% cheaper than most)

Send SASA for FREE catalog to:

JDG, Dept. E11, P.O. Box 20809, Raleigh, NC, 27619

### CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

We carry a complete line of all major brands including test chips and all accessories  
BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS  
30 DAY MONEYBACK GUAR. • 1 YR. WARRANTY  
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION  
**C & C ELECTRONICS**  
CALL NOW 1-800-995-1749

Immed. Delivery from Giant Stock! Sorry No California Sales

### SURVEILLANCE

& COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices

Vehicle Tracking • Bug/Phone Tap Detectors • Caller ID  
• Convert Video • Phone Scramblers • Voice Changers  
Shotgun Mics • Transmitters • Locksmithing • AND MORE!

7-Hour Telephone Recorder  
Tapes incoming/outgoing phone calls automatically. **\$125.00**



FOR CATALOG SEND \$5.00 TO...  
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 695-8660

### CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!

FREE CATALOG!  
HamIn Combos \$44, Oak M35B \$60 (min. 5), etc.  
**WEST COAST ELECTRONICS**  
For Information: 818-709-1758  
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656  
No California Sales

## Technicians Professional Tool Case



\$39.95

This hi-tech case is designed for versatility, to protect and transport costly tools, electronic devices and instruments. Case is available with aluminum finish (281 TC) or black finish (282 TC).

Thousands of cases already sold to satisfied technicians.

• Other cases also available. • Dealer inquiries welcome.

To order call:

(713) 395-8370 Fax (713) 395-8372

Terms: Visa • M/C • C.O.D.'s or send check or money order to: **RATTNER NORTH AMERICA, Tool Utility Cases, 5090 Richmond, Ste. 334, Houston, Texas 77056**

- Commercial quality
- Removable, reversible tool pallet
- Case bottom consists of six adjustable compartments
- Foam lined interior
- 2 keyed locking latches
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Reinforced steel corner braces
- Size 18" x 6 1/4" x 13" (Tools Not Included)

# ELECTRONICS BROKERS

FAX: (303) 665-1161 PH: (303) 444-8858

## HEWLETT-PACKARD

141T, DISPLAY SECTION	550.00
141T/8552/8556, SPECT ANAL, 20KHZ-300KHz	1700.00
141T/8552A/8553, SPECT ANAL, 1KHz-110MHz	1800.00
141T/8552A/8554, SPECT ANAL, 100 kHz-1.25 GHz	2000.00
141T/8552A/8555, SPECT ANAL, 10MHz-18GHz	2250.00
1722A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE	700.00
1722B, 275 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE	900.00
1740A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE	600.00
1741A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE	800.00
182T, DISPLAY SECTION	650.00
204C, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 4Hz-10MHz	250.00
313A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 10 kHz-22 MHz	250.00
3300A, FUNCTION GENERATOR, .01Hz-1000MHz	300.00
3305, SWEEP PLUG-IN, 1Hz-1000kHz	50.00
3312A, 13 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR	800.00
331A, DISTORTION ANALYZER	225.00
3400, RMS VOLTMETER	300.00
3403C, TRMS DMM, 3.5 DIGIT, 1.6Hz-10kHz	450.00
3406A, BROADBAND SAMPLING VOLTMETER	800.00
3437A, HIGH SPEED SYSTEM DMM,1000 R/SEC HPIB	350.00
3440/3444A, DIGITAL MULTIMETER	75.00
3455A, 6-1/2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER	700.00
3467A, LOGGING MULTIMETER, 4.5	1000.00
3469B, MULTIMETER, DIGITAL/ANALOG READOUT	275.00
3490A, DMM, 5 DIGIT	275.00
3555B, TRANSMISSION & NOISE MEASUREMENT SET	200.00
3581A, WAVE ANALYZER, 15 Hz-50 kHz	1200.00
3581C, SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, 15HZ-50KHZ	1500.00
3582A, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, .02Hz-25.6Hz	5000.00
3586B, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER	1000.00
3702A, IF/BB RECEIVER	2000.00
400E, AC VOLTMETER	55.00
410C, VOLTMETER	150.00
415E, SWR METER	150.00
419, DC NULL METER	75.00
431, POWER METER	75.00
431B, POWER METER	100.00
431C, POWER METER	150.00
432A/478A, PWR MTR, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm TO +10 dBm	300.00
435A, POWER METER	450.00
435A/8481B, PWR MTR W/SENSOR, 1 mW-25 W, 0.01-18 GHz	1325.00
436A/03/002 DIGITAL PM w/ HPIB	900.00
436/8484 DIGITAL PM/SENSOR	\$1500.00
461A, AMPLIFIER	200.00
4800A/4801A, VECTOR IMPEDANCE METER, 5 Hz-500 kHz	550.00
491C, AMPLIFIER, TWT, 2-4GHZ, 1W 30DB GAIN	2000.00
4935A/003, TRANS TEST SET, AC & BATT. PWR	1250.00
5004A, SIGNATURE ANALYZER w/ PROBES	250.00
5245L, 50MHZ FREQUENCY COUNTER	75.00
5246L, FREQUENCY COUNTER	75.00
5253B, FREQUENCY CONVERTER, 18GHz	350.00
5300B/5305B, MEASURING SYSTEM	450.00
5302A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHZ	150.00
5305B/5300B/001, 1.3 GHz COUNTER WITH TCXO REF	450.00
5312A, HP-1B INTERFACE	100.00
5314A, 100 MHz/100 nS UNIVERSAL COUNTER, PORTABLE	250.00
5315A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER	500.00
5326C, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHZ	100.00
5328A, TIMER/COUNTER, 500MHZ, DUAL CHANNEL	250.00
59500A, MULTIPROGRAMMER INTERFACE	500.00
6110A, 3000V AT 6mA DUAL POLARITY POWER SUPPLY	275.00
6111A, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY, 0-20V, 0-1A	275.00
6130B, BIPOLAR DIGITAL PROG. POWER SUPPLY, +/-500A	600.00
6131B, CVCC, PROG., +/-100@5A	1500.00
6186B, DC CURRENT SOURCE TO 300V, 100mA	450.00
6200B, 40V/20V AT 0.3A/0.6A CVCC POWER SUPPLY	200.00
6201, 0-20V, 0-1.3A, THREE UNITS	175.00
6255A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 40V AT 1.5A	450.00
6264B, 20V AT 20A CVCC POWER SUPPLY	500.00
6267B, 0-400 AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY	700.00
6282A, 10V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY	275.00
6284A, 0-20V DC AT 3A DC POWER SUPPLY	275.00
6291A, 40V AT 5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY	375.00
6299A, 100V AT 750mA CVCC POWER SUPPLY	275.00
6439B, 0-60V DC AT 15A DC	600.00
6448B, 600V AT 1.5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY	700.00
652A, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz	275.00
6824A, POWER SUPPLY/AMPLIFIER, 50V 1A	300.00
6940B, MULTIPROGRAMMER	500.00
6942A, MULTIPROGRAMMER	1500.00
775D, DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 450-950MHZ	250.00
8080A/8091A/, 1 GHz CLOCK GENERATOR	950.00
809B/806B/444A, SLOTTED LINE SYSTEM, 2-12.4 GHz	135.00
8405A, VECTOR VOLTMETER, 1-1000 MHz	600.00
8407A, NETWORK ANALYZER, 0.1-110 MHz	300.00
8411, HARM FREQ CONV, OPT 018, 0.11-18.0GHZ	725.00
8411A, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-12.4GHz	500.00
8411A/018, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-18GHz	725.00
8412A, PHASE MAG. DISPLAY for 8410	400.00
8413A, PHASE GAIN INDICATOR for 8410	150.00
8414A, POLAR DISPLAY	275.00
8418A, AUX. DISPLAY HOLDER	200.00
8443A, TRACKING GEN/COUNTER, LED DISPLAY	700.00
8444A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 0.5-1300 MHz	800.00
8445B, AUTOMATIC PRESELECTOR	700.00
8447A, AMPLIFIER, 0.1-400 MHz	300.00
8552A, IF SECTION	500.00
8552B, IF SECTION, SWITCH DISP. MODES	750.00
8553B, RF SECTION, 0-110 MHz	500.00
8553L, SPECTRUM ANALYZER-RF SECTION	350.00
8554B, RF SECTION, 0.1-1250 MHz	800.00
8555A, RF SECTION, 10 MHz-18 GHz	800.00
8556A, LF SECTION, 20 Hz-300 kHz	500.00
85B, COMPUTER	350.00
8614A, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.8-2.4 GHz	375.00
8620A/8621A, SWEEP OSC. SYSTEM 0.1-4.2 GHz	600.00
8620C/011, SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME, HPIB	550.00
86222A, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ	400.00
86222B, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ	1700.00
86222B/002, RF PLUG-IN, 0.01-2.4 GHz	1800.00
86230B, RF PLUG IN, 1.8-4.2 GHz	400.00
86240B, 2-8.4GHZ PLUG	200.00
86241A/001, RF PLUG IN, 3.2-6.5 GHz	400.00
86245A, RF PLUG-IN, 5.9-12.4GHZ	250.00
86260A, RF PLUG-IN, 12.4-18GHZ	800.00
8640B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.5-512 MHz, AM/FM	1400.00
8683B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 2.3-6.5 GHz	4000.00
8740A/H18, TRANSMISSION TEST UNIT, DC-18 GHz	100.00
8742A, REFLECTION TEST SET	500.00
8745A, S-PARAMETER TEST SET, 0.1-2.0GHZ	675.00
9278A, PLOTTER	125.00
<b>TEKTRONIX</b>	
1240, LOGIC ANAL W/ 2 D2 CARDS, 36 CHANNEL	1000.00
1241/D2/D2, LOGIC ANAL, 36 CHAN, 50 MHz, CLR DISP	2000.00
144, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR	700.00
147, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR	\$600.00
184, TIME MARK GENERATOR	50.00
2213, 60MHZ DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE	\$600.00
2215, 60MHZ DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE	\$800.00
2235, 100MHZ DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE	\$1200.00
2245, 100MHZ, CH 34 for DMM MEASURE	\$1700.00
2246, 100MHZ 100MHZ ON SCREEN DMM	\$1900.00
2445, 150MHZ CURSORS	\$2500.00
2465, 300MHZ 4 CHANNEL O'SCOPE	\$3500.00
434, STORAGE O'SCOPE, 25MHZ	500.00
465B, 100MHz DUAL VERT/TIME O'SCOPE	675.00
466, 100 MHz VERT/TIME STORAGE O'SCOPE	1100.00
475, 200 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE	750.00
475A, 250MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE	825.00
485, 350 MHz DUAL VERT/TIME O'SCOPE	900.00
491, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz	950.00
492, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 50 kHz-21 GHz	5950.00
528, TELEVISION WAVEFORM MONITOR	500.00
5440/D40, 50 MHz THREE SLOT FRAME	225.00
577/D2, CURVE TRACER	1505.00
5A22N, DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	400.00
7623A, MULTIMODE STORAGE O'SCOPE, 100MHz	375.00
7633, 100 MHz STORAGE, 1000cm/uS WRITING	600.00
7704, 150MHz, FOUR SLOT FRAME	250.00
7704A, 250 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME	325.00
7834, 400 MIHz STORAGE, 2500 cm/uS WRITING	750.00
7834, 400 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A24,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85	1150.00
7844, 400 MHz DUAL BEAM FRAME	900.00
7904, 500 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME	450.00
7904, 500 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A19,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85	1000.00
7A13, DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR, LED DISPLAY	400.00
7A14, CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER, 120MHZ	175.00
7A18, 75 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP	100.00
7A19, 600 MHz AMP	250.00
7A24, 400 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP	450.00
7A26, 200 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP	200.00
7A29, 16Hz VERT. PLUG	800.00
7A42, 4 CHANNEL LOGIC TRIG. VERT. AMP., 350MHZ	1500.00

# ELECTRONICS BROKERS

7B10, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s/DELTA TIME.....	350.00
7B15, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s.....	400.00
7B53A, 100 MHz DUAL TIME BASE.....	200.00
7B80, 400 MHz DELAYED TIME BASE.....	200.00
7B85, 400 MHz DELTA TIME DELAYING TIME BASE.....	250.00
7B92A, 500 MHz DUAL TIME BASE.....	450.00
7D01, LOGIC ANALYZER PLUG.....	200.00
7DQ2/PM111, LOGIC ANALYZER W/6809 POD.....	450.00
7D10, DIGITAL EVENT DELAY.....	200.00
7D13, 3-1/2 DIGIT DMM.....	125.00
7D15, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER.....	300.00
7D20T, PROGRAMMABLE DIGITIZER.....	2500.00
7M11, DELAY LINE.....	150.00
7S11, SAMPLING UNIT.....	400.00
7S12/S6/S52/7603, TDR SAMPLING SYSTEM W/S6, S52.....	1950.00
7T11, SAMPLING SWEEP UNIT.....	900.00
AM501, OPERATIONAL AMP.....	100.00
DC5009/01, PROG 135 MHz UNIV CTR, TCXO.....	750.00
DC5010, PROG. 350 MHz UNIV. COUNTER.....	1350.00
DC503, DIGITAL COUNTER PLUG-IN, 100MHz.....	350.00
DC503A, 125 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....	500.00
DC504, COUNTER/TIMER, .1Hz-80MHz.....	185.00
DC505A, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....	250.00
DC509, 135 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER.....	700.00
DD501, DIGITAL DELAY.....	350.00
DM501, DMM MODULE, 4,5 DIGIT DISPLAY.....	275.00
DM5010, PROGRAMMABLE 4-1/2 DIGIT DMM.....	350.00
DM501A, MULTIMETER, 4,5 DIGIT.....	300.00
DM502, MULTIMETER, 3,5 DIGIT.....	175.00
DM502A, MULTIMETER, 3,5 DIGIT.....	225.00
DM502A, MULTIMETER, 3,5 DIGIT.....	250.00
FG501, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	250.00
FG502, 11 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	250.00
FG503, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	250.00
FG504, 40 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	900.00
P6015, 1000X 40kV PROBE, AC/DC.....	300.00
PG501, 50 MHz PULSE GEN.....	300.00
PG508, 50 MHz PULSE GEN.....	500.00
PS501, POWER SUPPLY.....	100.00
PSS01-1, 0-20V PRECISION POWER SUPPLY.....	150.00
PSS010, PROGRAMMABLE TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY.....	750.00
PSS03A, DUAL POWER SUPPLY.....	250.00
RS103N, RACK MOUNT O'SCOPE.....	200.00
SC502, DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE PLUG, 15MHz.....	475.00
SC504, 80 MHz O'SCOPE.....	475.00
SG502, AUDIO OSCILLATOR.....	300.00

INTERSTATE P24, PULSE GENERATOR.....	300.00
KAV 1/432D, ATTENUATOR.....	75.00
KAV 30-0, ATTENUATOR.....	125.00
KEITHLEY 225, CURRENT SOURCE.....	350.00
KEITHLEY 230, PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE SOURCE.....	875.00
KEITHLEY 260, NANO VOLT SOURCE.....	300.00
KEITHLEY 261, PICO AMPERE SOURCE.....	350.00
KEITHLEY 705/2x7158, LOW CUR SCANNING SYS, GPIB.....	500.00
KEPCO BOP-72-1.5M, 72V AT 1.5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP.....	400.00
KEPCO BOP-72-5M, 72V AT 5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP.....	600.00
KEPCO JOE, 36-3MVP, 36V AT 3A CVCC METERED SUP.....	300.00
KEPCO JOE, 100-2.5MVP, 1000 AT 2.5A CVCC MTR SUP.....	500.00
KEPCO JOE, 15-6MVP, 15V 6A.....	150.00
KEPCO JOE 55-10M, 55V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....	350.00
KIKUSUI 5509, O'SCOPE, 15MHZ, 4 CH.....	250.00
KIKUSUI 5513, O'SCOPE.....	200.00
KIKUSUI COS6100, 5-CHANNEL 100 MHz O'SCOPE.....	525.00
LEADER 480-U71, TV-VIF PLUG IN UNIT.....	300.00
LEADER LDM 170, DISTORTION METER.....	400.00
LEADER LMS-3100, TV SOUND METER.....	300.00
LH RESEARCH 137A, PULSE GEN, 125MHz-10Hz.....	300.00
MAGNAVOX T-23893, CHART PRINTER.....	200.00
MARCONI 2304, MOD METER.....	400.00
MARCONI 2337A, AUTOMATIC DISTORTION METER.....	400.00
MARCONI TP2300B, AM/FM MOD METER.....	500.00
MARCONI TP2370/TK, SPECTRUM ANAL, 0-1250 MHz.....	3000.00
MAYNARD MAINSTREAM 150, 150MB EXT. TAPE DRIVE FOR PS/2, UNUSED & COMPLETE.....	300.00
MEASUREMENTS CORP 80, SIGNAL GENERATOR.....	300.00
MICRO TECHNICAL INDU 358 THERMO PROBE.....	400.00
MICROTEL SG800, SWEEP SIGNAL GEN 1GHz-18GHz.....	3000.00
MILLIVAC 828A.....	300.00
MILLIVAC MV-823B-S1, RF MILLIVOLTMETER, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1mV-10V, W/ADAPTERS.....	375.00
PHILLIPS 3226, O'SCOPE.....	300.00
PHILLIPS 5512, NTSC TV PATTERN GENERATOR.....	250.00
PHILLIPS PM2454B, AC MILLIVOLTMETER.....	200.00
PHILLIPS PM3225, O'SCOPE.....	300.00
PHILLIPS PM6302, RCL BRIDGE.....	250.00
PHILLIPS PM6611, UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....	250.00
POWER DESIGN 2005A, PREC PWR SRCE, 20V, 500mA.....	200.00
POWER DESIGN 2K-10, 0-2000V 0-10mA CV PWR SUP.....	200.00
POWER DESIGN 6050A, UNIV DC SOURCE, TO 60V, 5A.....	200.00
RACAL-DANA 1250, UNIV SWITCH CONTROLLER.....	300.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 6000, MICROPROCESSING DMM.....	350.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 9000, TIMER/COUNTER 9 DIGIT.....	250.00
RADIO RESEARCH 41, AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR.....	200.00
RADIOMETER COPENHAGE SMG1 STEREO GEN.....	500.00
RFL INDUSTRIES 829G, AC/DC CAL STANDARD.....	1700.00
SHIBASOKU AS9538, MPX TV SOUND SIGNAL GEN.....	600.00
SLAUGHTER 103-2.5J, 2.5 KVAC HIPOT.....	300.00
SLAUGHTER 205, MEGOHMMETER 20,000 MEG ELEC.....	200.00
SYSTRON-DONN 6244A/011, 4.5 GHz PORT CNTR, W/30 PPB/MNTH OXCO.....	1500.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 712-2A/809-A, SPECT ANAL.....	700.00
SYSTRON-DONNER M107, PREC DCV SRCE, 0-1kV/50mA.....	1500.00
TAUTRON MB-1A, PCM ERROR RATE MEAS RECEIVER.....	300.00
TAUTRON MB-302, BERT REC.....	300.00
TAUTRON ME-1, PSEUDO RANDOM DATA RATE MOD.....	250.00
TAUTRON ME-302, DATA RATE EXTENDER.....	300.00
TAUTRON ME-502, DATA GENERATOR.....	400.00
TAUTRON MN-302, BERT TRANSMITTER.....	500.00
TAUTRON MS-2, UHF PULSE SOURCE.....	600.00
TAUTRON MX-302, CRYSTAL CLOCK SOURCE.....	700.00
TEXSCAN 7271.....	250.00
TEXSCAN WB713, 0-950MHz SWEEP GENERATOR.....	500.00
THERMOTRON 012005, TEMP LIMIT CONTROL.....	150.00
TI XDS.....	500.00
VALHALLA 4440, DMM, AC/DC, V&C, 2K-20M OHMS.....	75.00
VALHALLA SCI 2000-1, AUTORANG DIG WATT-AMM.....	750.00
VU-DATA P5933, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER.....	500.00
VU-DATA P5950, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER.....	700.00
WANTABE SR6312, CHART RECORDER.....	500.00
WAVETEK 1002, SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR.....	500.00
WAVETEK 116, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	225.00
WAVETEK 134, SWEEP GENERATOR.....	300.00
WAVETEK 1402A, VHF SWEEP GENERATOR FOR USE w/1502, 1-300MHz.....	700.00
WAVETEK 1701, UHF/VHF SWEEP GENERATOR.....	1500.00
WAVETEK 180 2 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	250.00
WAVETEK 1801A, SWEEP GEN, 1-950 MHz, 75 OHMS.....	500.00
WAVETEK 182A, 4 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	275.00
WAVETEK 184, 5 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	325.00
WAVETEK 185, 5 MHz LIN/LOG SWEEP/FUNCT GEN.....	375.00
WAVETEK 2001A, SWEEP/SIGNAL GEN, 1-1400 MHz.....	650.00
WAVETEK 3000, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 1-500MHz.....	200.00
WAVETEK 51, UHF PROGRAMMER FOR USE w/1502.....	250.00
WESTON ELECTRICAL IN 759 FOOT-LAMB METER.....	150.00

## MISCELLANEOUS

AMBITROL 4005, PWR SUP, 0-40VDC, 0-500MA.....	175.00
ANRITSU ML422B/31, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER.....	1100.00
B&K PRECISION 1850A, FREQ. COUNTER 512MHz.....	175.00
BAFCO 920A, FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYZER.....	750.00
BIOMATION KD101-D, LOGIC ANALYZER.....	400.00
BLUE MPR-336E-MP1, ENV. CHAMB w/ CTR SRVOCORDR.....	3000.00
BOONTON 92BD, DIG RF MV METER, 10kHz-1.2GHz.....	700.00
BOONTON 93A, TRMS VOLTMETER, 10 Hz-20 MHz.....	125.00
CLIMET CI-3100, OPTICAL PART TRANSDUCER.....	250.00
DANA 9000, MICROPROCESSING TIMER/COUNTER.....	300.00
DELTRON SP, CVCC, 10V, 5A, METERED PWR SUP.....	75.00
DELTRON SP, 40V, 5A, CVCC METERED PWR SUP.....	150.00
E.S.I. SP-2534, 4-1/2 DIGIT LCR METER, GPIB.....	1000.00
EIP 451, MICROWAVE PULSE COUNTER.....	2000.00
FLUKE 1722, IBBE 488 CONTROLLER.....	750.00
FLUKE 1910A, 125 MHz COUNTER/TIMER.....	175.00
FLUKE 1920A, FREQUENCY COUNTER, 520MHz.....	250.00
FLUKE 1952B, COUNTER/TIMER, TCXO, 2 CHAN.....	250.00
FLUKE 1953A/02, UNIV TIMER/COUNTER 2 CHAN.....	350.00
FLUKE 4265A, BIN PROG PRECISION PWR SUP.....	250.00
FLUKE 6011A, FREQ. SYN. 10MHz-11MHz, 1Hz RES.....	2000.00
FLUKE 750A, REFERENCE DIVIDER.....	900.00
FLUKE 8000A, DMM, 3,5 DIGITS, 5 FUNCTIONS.....	175.00
FLUKE 8120A, DMM.....	200.00
FLUKE 845AR, HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER.....	300.00
FLUKE 8600A, DMM, 4,5 DIGIT, 5 FUNCTION.....	200.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 460B-10, 3 HEADS.....	350.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476, POWER METER.....	150.00
GOULD 816, DUAL PIN PORT RECORDER.....	350.00
GUILDLINE 91540, TRANSVOLT 4890 STAND CELLS.....	750.00
HARRISON LAB 6206A, POWER SUPPLY.....	40.00
HITACHI V-151F, PORT. O'SCOPE.....	600.00
HITACHI V-212F, PORT. O'SCOPE.....	700.00
HONEYWELL 1858/700, OSCILLOGRAPH.....	2000.00
IBM SYSTEM 9000, CONTROLLER.....	3000.00
INTERSTATE F31, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....	300.00
INTERSTATE F72, 20 MHz PULSE FUNCTION GEN.....	450.00
INTERSTATE P23, PULSE GENERATOR.....	200.00



**ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE**

P.O. Box 5408  
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

For phone orders call (602) 451-7454 or Fax your orders to (602) 451-9495  
Minimum Order: \$10.00 plus \$4.00 Shipping and Handling. We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money orders. Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum \$5.00 S&H.

Call or send for our FREE CATALOG!

WITH ALMOST  
**3,000 ITEMS!**

**SUPER POWER MINIATURE IR TRANSMITTER UNIT**

Make all kinds of IR remote activated projects with this transmitter and an IR receiver module. These were originally designed to activate a burglar alarm system (which we don't have) by remote control. The transmitter features a red activation button, a dip switch inside to change output code, operation from 9V battery (not included), red LED transmit indicator to show when IR energy is being transmitted and a compact 4 1/4" x 1 3/16" x 3/4" black stylish case. Brand new in blister pack with 2 peel and stick "premise protected" stickers. We also supply an info sheet that shows how to convert this transmitter unit into a programmable IR receiver so a pair of these transmitter units could cover both transmit and receive functions. We have no knowledge of whether or not the info sheet is accurate, but we do know that this transmitter activates our GS076 IR receiver module (shown below) from over 50 ft. away.



G5535  
\$1.69

2 for \$3.00 • 12 for \$15.00 • 120 for \$140.00

**SHARP GP1U5 INFRARED MODULE**

Super sensitive infrared module by sharp is only 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/2". Turns on any LED or low voltage relay from over 50 ft. away when you press buttons on the above transmitter. Has only 3 hookup pins and operates from 5 to 9VDC. Module and simple hookup diagram.



G5076 \$1.49 EA. • 10/\$14.00

**10" THRUSTER WOOFER**

You will be amazed at the great sound of this high quality 10" woofer that is perfect for upgrading your old system or new construction. We were told these were made by JBL (their model #210H). They feature 8 ohm impedance, poly foam surround and a frequency response from 25Hz to 2KHz. Weight: 2.5 lbs. Brand new and at an incredible blowout price!!!



G3311 \$15.95 EA. **WOW!**  
PAIR FOR \$30.00 (INCLUDE \$5.00 S&H)

**MAMMOTH LEDS**

These super large, ultra high brightness leds are 10 mm in size and designed for daylight viewing. Made by Toshiba with water clear cases, long leads, and high quality brilliant output. These are so bright you can make a miniature solid state flashlight. Hurry, the last time we had these they sold out fast.



COLOR	STOCK #	TOSHIBA #	PRICE
YELLOW	G5560	TLYA190P	\$2.00
GREEN	G5561	TLGC190P	\$1.80

**JUMBO TOSHIBA TLRC180AP ULTRABRIGHT RED LED**

Jumbo T1 3/4 (5mm) clear case LED produces a brilliant red output (up to 800 mcd). These are top quality, factory fresh, prime units with long leads.



G5566 3/\$1.00

**SCANNER ANTENNA**



G5681  
\$8.95  
Standard "rubber duck" style scanner antenna with BNC connector. Covers range of 125MHz - 1,000MHz. Size: 4". Color: black.

**20W+20W STEREO AMP KIT**

Two separate high power amps on one PC board. Each amp has its own level control and puts out a incredible 20 watts RMS. Features red LED "on" indicator and low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 watts. Operates on 12 VDC. Size of board: 6" x 2 1/2". Complete with all parts. PC board and instructions.

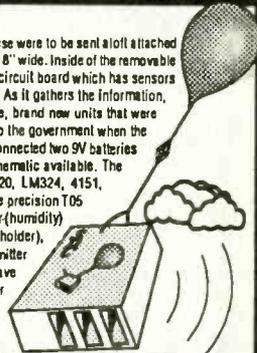


C6442  
\$24.95

**RADIOSONDE**

Very late model Radiosonde made for tracking all types of weather data. These were to be sent aloft attached to a weather balloon (not included). Each is about 10 1/2" long x 3 3/4" thick x 8" wide. Inside of the removable cardboard sleeve is a styrofoam chamber housing a sophisticated 8 IC circuit board which has sensors attached to measure atmospheric pressure, temperature and humidity. As it gathers the information, it transmits the data at about 1.877 gigahertz (GHz). These are prime, brand new units that were waiting shipment from the manufacturer (Space Data Corporation) to the government when the contract ended. These are complete except for the 24V battery (we connected two 9V batteries in series and the unit worked perfectly from them). Sorry, no schematic available. The main board contains the following ICs: 7555, CD4051, CD4520, LM324, 4151, TLC27L (2 pcs) and a 78M15C voltage regulator. It also has the precision T05 case pressure sensor, hygistor sensor holder (with the hygistor (humidity) sensor plate in a sealed container ready to insert into the holder), thermistor for temperature measurements and nose cone transmitter antenna assembly. These cost the government a bundle to have made but we are selling them at a giveaway price. Hurry, get your Radiosonde today!

MAIN BOARD AND NOSE CONE

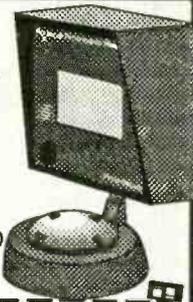


G5058 \$8.95

**PERSONAL PERFORMANCE MONITOR/HEART PULSE SENSOR**

G5551 \$3.95

We were told that these were the computers to be supplied on a ski type fitness machine (Nordic). We really don't know for sure, but what we do know is that if you connect four AA batteries (not included) and attach our IR LED/IR Sensor to the jack marked "pulse" the unit will display your pulse in large numerals on the large LCD display. Has all kinds of other data features such as age, sex, weight, resist, but we don't have the info on how to use these or what other function the device can do. We do know that it has another jack marked "speed". The LCD lights up with MPH, calories, elapsed time, but who knows how to use these? We are selling these as an experimenter item only. They look very interesting, but the only info we have is how to construct the pulse sensor using our sensor and a stereo cable (these parts are not included) and info on which button to push to cause the monitor to display your pulse. Size of monitor: about 4" x 5" x 2 5/8". Size of LCD display 1 3/4" x 2 3/8"



OPTIONAL IR LED/SENSOR (AS DESCRIBED ABOVE) G5668 69¢

**IEE FLIP VACUUM FLUORESCENT MODULE**

This vacuum fluorescent intelligent display module features 16 large bright blue alpha-numeric characters driven by a complete microprocessor controlled circuit. Data input is 8 bit bidirectional TTL-ASNCN data bus or TTL level serial input with one of 4 jumper selectable baud rates. Only a 5VDC supply is required for operation and display can be viewed in almost any lighting condition. Greatly simplifies applications in alarm systems, energy management, test equipment, point of sale terminals, process control, remote data entry and hundreds of others. The display features self-test mode, simple serial or parallel hookup and long life reliable operation. The IEE part number is 3700-04-016. We have the complete data sheet/hookup on these. Brand new and currently these sell for about \$137.00 each from distributors.



G5633 \$29.95

**BLUE T1 3/4 JUMBO LED**

Factory fresh T1 3/4 Blue LED features clear lens and long leads. We purchased these directly from the factory and are offering them to you at close to our cost to provide you with a new dimension for your projects. The blue LED is made from silicon carbide and can withstand up to 50mA current without damage.

G5067  
79¢

We have found that it looks best if operated close to a 4VDC limit. Very unique and colorful!  
10 FOR \$7.50 • 100 FOR \$69.00

**SUPER PC BOARD BLOWOUT**

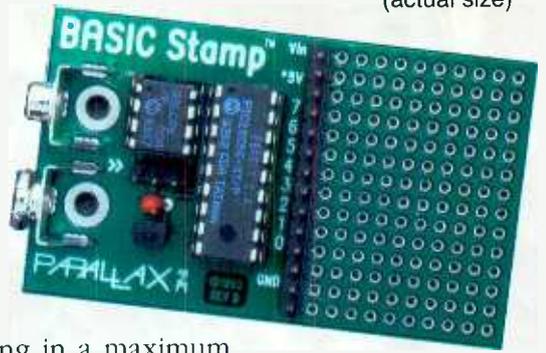
This is your chance to stock up on prime copper clad for making all types of custom PC boards. Various sizes: 2" x 7" up to 6" x 8" or larger. This is high quality glass epoxy double sided copper clad!

G3500 50/\$7.95

(Add an additional \$2.00 extra heavy shipping)

## Stamp-Sized Computer Runs BASIC

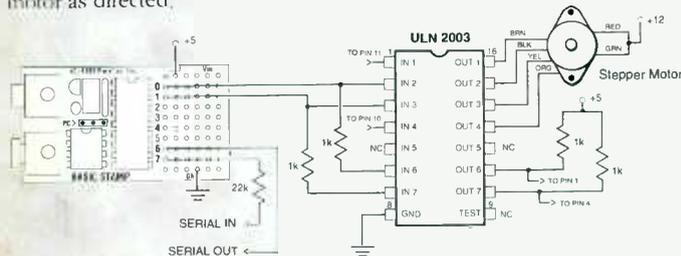
The BASIC Stamp is a small single-board computer that runs BASIC programs. It has 8 I/O lines, which can be used for a variety of digital and analog purposes. The Stamp's BASIC language includes familiar instructions, such as GOTO, FOR...NEXT, and IF...THEN, as well as SBC instructions, such as SERIN, PWM, and BUTTON. Each instruction takes 2-3 bytes of the Stamp's 256-byte EEPROM, resulting in a maximum program size of 80-100 instructions. Programs execute at about 2,000 instructions per second.



The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cable, manual, application notes, and free technical support. The package is available for \$99; Stamps are sold separately for \$39.

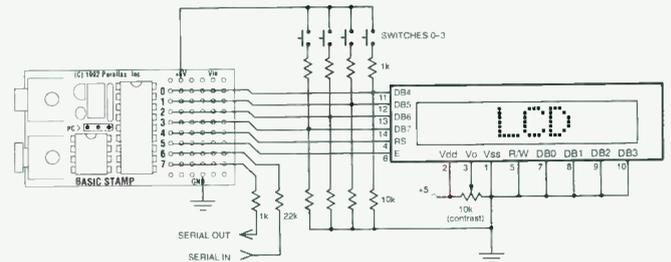
### Stepper Motor Controller

This circuit makes the Stamp into a remote stepper motor controller. Using serial communications, the Stamp sends out a request for number of steps and delay between each. When it receives the data, the Stamp steps the motor as directed.



### Micro-Terminal

In this application, the Stamp receives serial data and displays it on the LCD. The state of the four buttons is then transmitted serially.



# PIC16Cxx MICROCONTROLLERS and TOOLS

**In price and availability, nothing compares to PICs.**

PICs are the answer to many small controller needs, especially if price is an issue. A typical PIC is the PIC16C54-RC/P; it's an 18-pin DIP package with 12 I/O lines, 512 words of PROM, and 32 bytes of RAM, all for around \$4.00 in small quantities. And newer PICs have interrupts, A/D, and up to 33 I/O lines.

For the past three years, we've been helping people get started with PICs. We offer a growing line of development tools, documentation, application notes, and technical help, as well as the PICs themselves.

If you'd like information on our PIC tools, or you'd like a copy of our complete catalog, please let us know. We'll be happy to send whatever materials you need.



### PIC Chips

**\$4 - \$27**

We offer PICs in the "RC" and EPROM versions.



### PIC16Cxx Programmer

**\$199**

Supports PIC16C5x, '71, & '84. Also PIC16C64 with 40-pin adapter.



### Reflection '5x™

**\$249**

I/O simulator provides software simulation and in-circuit I/O.



### ClearView '5x™

**\$699**

In-circuit emulator provides full hardware debugging at 20 MHz.



3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA  
(916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • BBS: 624-7101

# DC-2000 MHz AMPLIFIERS

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than \$4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.



Models above shown actual size

from **99¢** Unit price \$ (25 qty)

	MAR-1	MAR-2	MAR-3	MAR-4	MAR-6	MAR-7	MAR-8	MAV-11
PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT								
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-ISM)	MAR-1 1.15	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75	MAV-11 2.15
		MAV-2 1.45	MAV-3 1.55	MAV-4 1.65	++VAM-3 1.45	+VAM-6 1.29	++VAM-7 1.75	
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT								
	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK								
	MAV-1 1.10	MAV-2 1.40	MAV-3 1.50	MAV-4 1.60				MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70	
Freq.MHz,DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5	12.7
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5	17.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3	3.6

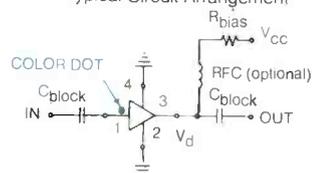
Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's kit, KH-1 available only \$59.95 includes:  
**40 AMPLIFIERS\*** 10 MAR-1, 10 MAR-3, 10 MAR-4, 10 MAR-8  
**150 CAPACITORS\*** 50 100 pf, 50 1,000 pf, 50 10,000 pf  
**740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK**

- MIXERS • POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS • AMPLIFIERS • ELECTRONIC ATTENUATORS
- I&Q/QPSK MODULATORS • ATTENUATORS/TERMINATIONS • DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
- RF TRANSFORMERS • DIGITAL ATTENUATORS • PHASE DETECTORS • SWITCHES/DRIVERS
- FILTERS • LIMITERS • FREQUENCY DOUBLERS

\* values or models may be substituted without notice, depending on supplies

Typical Circuit Arrangement



finding new ways ...  
setting higher standards

## Mini-Circuits™

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661  
 WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD